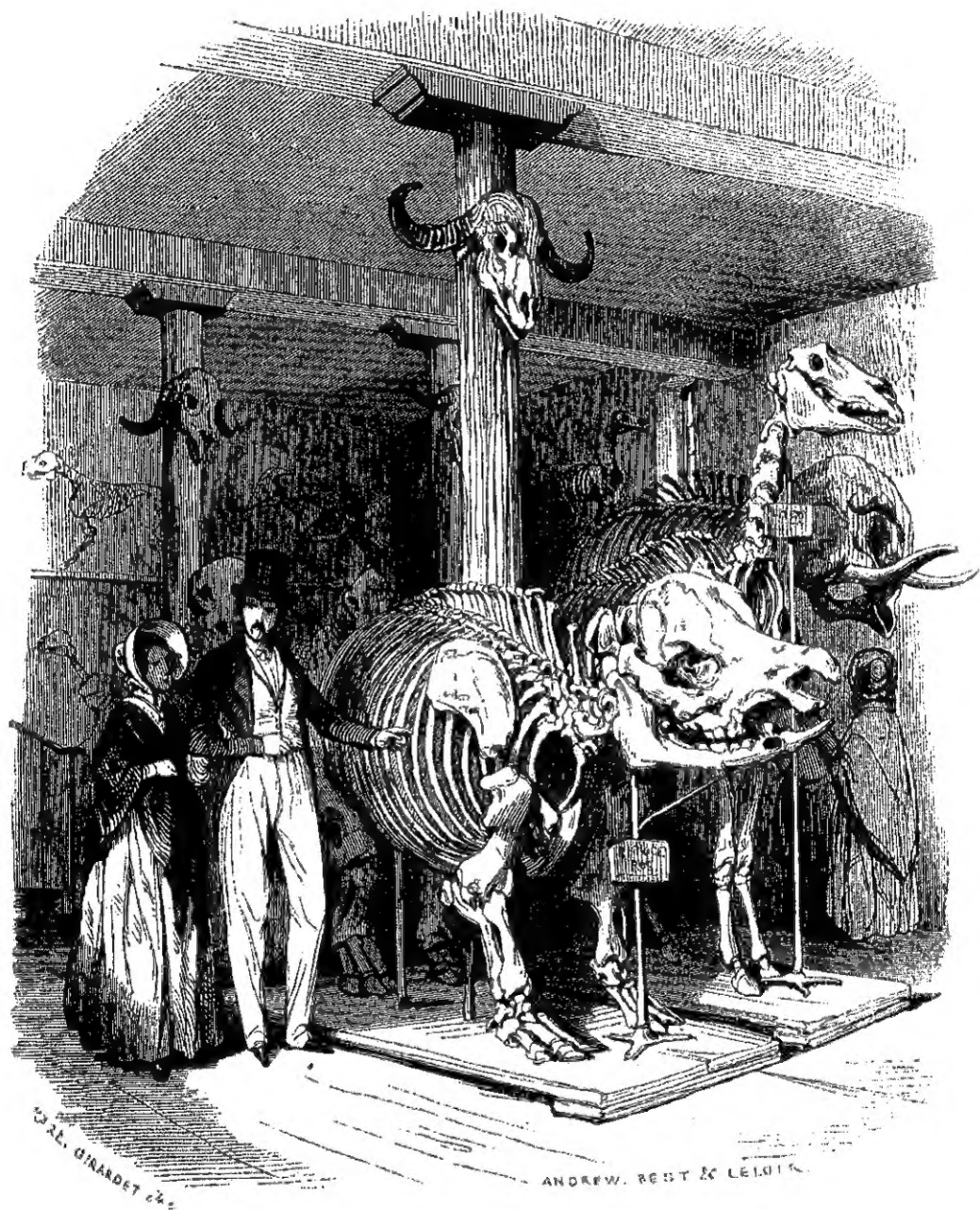
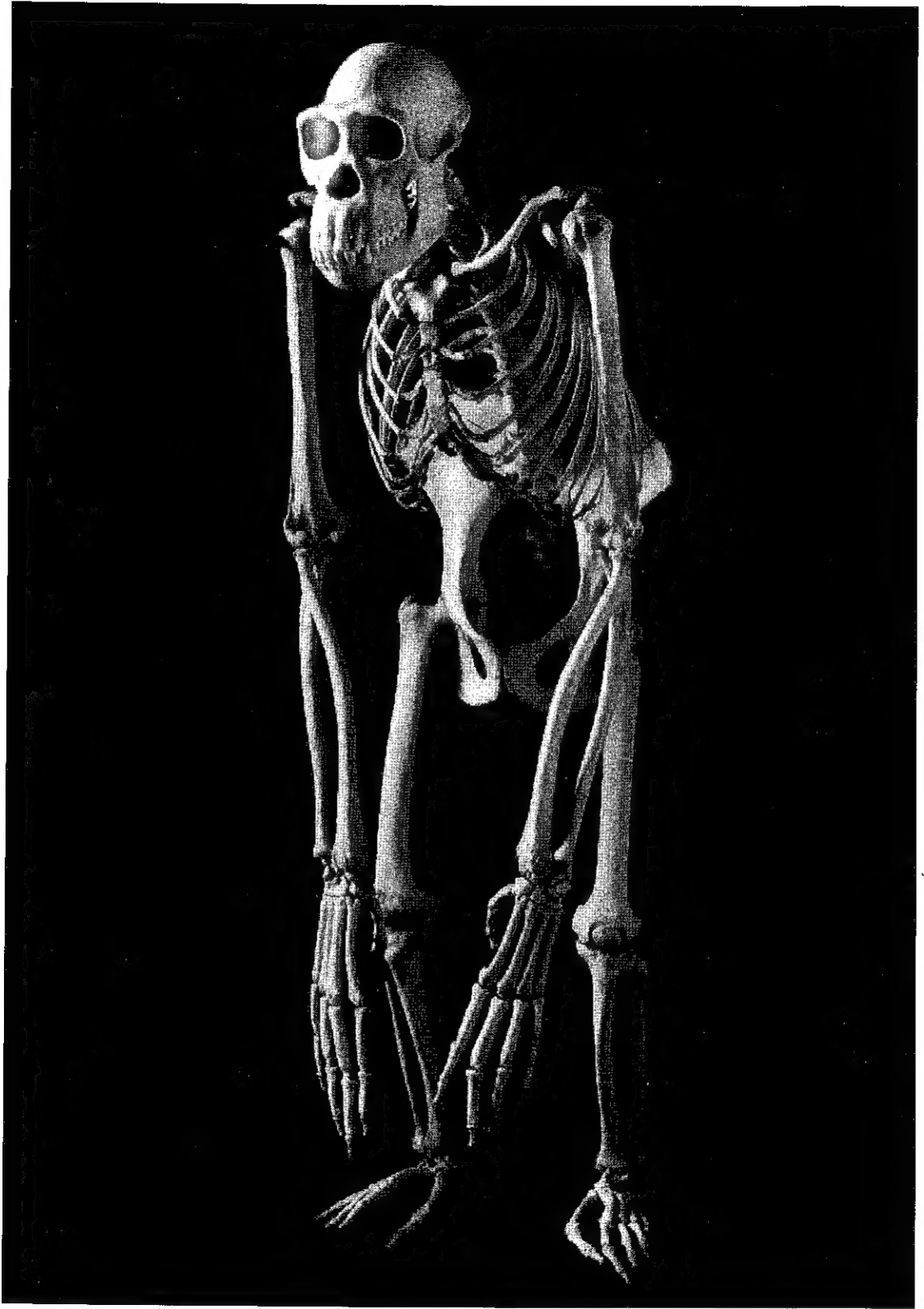


CATALOGUE OF THE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF LIVERPOOL MUSEUM



Vignette of visitors to the skeleton display at the Paris Museum.



Articulated Chimpanzee skeleton, from the Otter Collection.

The collection presented to the Liverpool Museum in 1961 by Guy Otter had belonged to his grandfather, Sir Edmund Loder (1849-1920), and is an immaculately prepared series of 200 skulls and skeletons. A separate listing of the specimens from the Otter Collection can be found in the Donor index at the end of this catalogue.

Catalogue Published in Great Britain, March 1999

FOREWORD

This catalogue documents the 3,600 osteological specimens held by the Zoology Department of the Liverpool Museum, part of National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside (NMGM). In recent years, the collection has been rehoused and catalogued, and is now available for consultation by visitors to the Department.

The publication of this catalogue has involved contributions from many members of staff at NMGM - in particular those of the Zoology Department, the Information Technology Unit, and the Design Section. The work has been co-ordinated by Dr Clemency Fisher, Curator of Birds & Mammals at Liverpool Museum. Dr Fisher's particular interest is in the identification of bird bones from archaeological excavations, and, as a consequence, the collection now contains a strong reference series of bird skeletons, many prepared by NMGM's taxidermy staff.

This catalogue reflects NMGM's scholarly objective of raising awareness of, and improving access to, the reference collections. I am sure that the publication of this catalogue will bring knowledge of Liverpool Museum's osteology collection to both scientists and artists in the international community who require a rich fund of source material for their work.

Richard Foster, Director, NMGM.

INTRODUCTION

BY CLEMENCY THORNE FISHER,

Curator of Birds & Mammals, Liverpool Museum.

The osteological collection at Liverpool Museum amounts to about 3,600 specimens. Most of the material is housed in 36 wooden osteological cabinets, which were purpose built (many in-house) over several years. They measure 220cm high, 93cm wide and 77cm deep and have a varying number of wooden drawers according to the height needed for the specimens stored. Eight of the cabinets are divided vertically down the centre so that they take half-width drawers; these were designed for the smaller specimens such as the birds and rodents. There are also mammalian skulls with associated skins in the study skin collection, which is now housed in metal cabinets. A few specimens of awkward size are stored with the larger mounted mammals in a separate storeroom. All these cabinets and storage areas are on the Upper Horseshoe Gallery of the Liverpool Museum, but some osteological specimens are in use on the floor above by the Natural History Centre or are on display on the Natural History Gallery. One of our most famous specimens - the skeleton of Ambush II, the Prince of Wales' horse and the Grand National winner of 1900 - is on display in the Museum of Liverpool Life.

The curation and restorage of the osteological collection has taken place over the last 20 years. In 1975 the collection was housed in a jumble of large cardboard boxes, in no particular sequence, on dexion racking covered with plastic sheeting - making access impossible for either staff or visitors. The game heads (which were piled on the top rack) were the first to be removed, cleaned, mounted on plinths and then hung on racking; a position far less hard on their ears. They now hang in sequence, covered with a moveable canopy. They include mounted skulls and antlers as well as trophy skins.

As the new osteological cabinets became available, the specimens were removed from the large boxes bit by bit, each piece being cleaned, mended, identified and properly labelled. Nearly all the specimens are now in individual cardboard boxes, of suitable size, with a further protective plastic bag and with a cottonwool lining if necessary. These boxes, which are covered with acid-free paper, have been made for us over the years, in specified sizes, by North-West Box Makers of Stockport. Both the lid of the box and the specimen itself are clearly labelled with scientific name, form of specimen and the accession number.

In many cases the specimens were not registered and therefore, for inventory purposes, have been given a current accession number; thus the preponderance of recent dates associated with the specimens (for instance, some specimens are clearly marked as being from the collection of Lord Derby, which came here in 1851, but they were not accessioned and are now marked 198x.xxx etc). Many specimens were identified and their catalogue entries found after massive detective work involving such clues as pencil scribbles, green scalloped labels, or the method used to wire articulated skeletons together. Scraps of paper in the bottom of a particular box full of items could sometimes be re-united with the correct specimen by a process of elimination, or even by matching the hole in the label with the string-knot left on the specimen. One particular jigsaw puzzle was a large card, on which several bird sterna had been glued above their labels and from which they had fallen. After many hours work each had been matched up with the marks left on the card by the original glue, which could be fitted to traces left on the bones themselves. The value of this endeavour only emerged later, when it transpired that two of the sterna were all that remained of the types of *Caprimulgus tamaricis* Tristram and *Kakatoe citrino-cristata* Fraser.

This catalogue must be seen as a working list, with undoubtedly many inaccuracies which will be rectified in subsequent editions. But the advent of in-house desk-top publishing has made it possible to produce such an interim list in an attractive and readable fashion.

NOTABLE PARTS OF THE COLLECTION.

All the specimens are stored in an amalgamated taxonomic sequence arranged by various check list orders for different classes; for instance the order in Honacki's *Mammals of the World* (1982) was followed for that particular section, Peters' *Birds of the World* (1932-1987) for the birds. The catalogue follows the same taxonomic order for genus, followed by species in alphabetical order, but a purely alphabetic index of current scientific names is also provided. The catalogue also includes complete donor, collector and locality indices arranged alphabetically.

Perhaps the most important collection is that of the XIIIth Earl of Derby, whose seat at Knowsley Hall near Liverpool housed in the early 19th Century a most spectacular and comprehensive collection of live mammals and birds. He also commissioned specimens from collectors all over the world for his museum at the hall; into this museum too went the prepared skins and skulls of animals from the menagerie. This collection was bequeathed to the City of Liverpool upon the Earl's death in 1851 and indeed founded this institution. The details of the specimens have been amalgamated with the others in the catalogue's taxonomic sequence, but this historically notable and varied material is also cross-referenced as a sequential list in the donor index.

Undoubtedly the collection with the most osteological style is that of Mr Guy Otter, presented to the museum in 1961. The collection had belonged to his grandfather, Sir Edmund Loder (1849-1920), and is an immaculately prepared series of 200 skulls and skeletons. Many of these originated from the Loder's menagerie in the grounds of Leonardslee, their

home in Sussex. We recently managed to track down Guy Otter, now in his eighties, at his home near Poole. He was delighted that his collection should prove such an important part of this catalogue and gave us valuable background information on the specimens, such as the fact that a number of the game heads from the Otter collection are in Rowland Ward's *Records of Big Game*. We also spoke to Sir Edmund Loder's great-grandson, Mr R.R. Loder, who lives adjacent to the original house at Leonardslee. He told us that wallabies still live there, but the colony of beavers that had been the pride of the menagerie died out after the breeding females were given to the London Zoo. However, the beaver restraining fence can still be seen. Mr Loder remembers seeing mouflon and capybara in the grounds; Guy Otter particularly recalled the Rocky Mountain goats.

The Otter collection, which came to us through the recommendation of the world deer expert Mr G.K. Whitehead, can also be seen as a sequential listing in the donor index.

Other interesting specimens include those of Canon H.B. Tristram, of Durham Cathedral, who sold his main collection of birds to the Liverpool Museum in 1896. There are also specimens from the time of the Liverpool Free Public Museum, immediately after the museum was founded.

The point of separation between Geology and Zoology at the Liverpool Museum has been somewhat clouded in the past; some specimens drifted between the two departments until a policy decision was made in the early 1980s; all post-4,000 Bp material (marking a distinct local change in sea-level) was to be held in Zoology. Thus we immediately received a trolley piled with drawers which included the Kendal collection of cave material, mostly from Helsfall Point, and given to our safekeeping by Kendal Museum in 1960. A complete list of this collection can be seen in the donor index.

USES OF THE COLLECTION

The uses of the collection are very wide, and have expanded remarkably since the collection became accessible and documented. Perhaps the most common use is for education; the specimens are much more robust than other museum specimens and are thus ideal for teaching and display. It is interesting to look back after over fifteen years' successful operation of the Liverpool Museum's Natural History Centre, and remember that the first trial "hands-on" session in 1982 used osteological specimens; they are still a great stalwart in the Centre. One of the most popular specimens has been the "Build the Badger" puzzle - involving reconstructing a badger skeleton. The specimens are also used extensively by the two Liverpool universities for teaching, both for natural sciences and veterinary courses.

Many artists use the specimens; the clean lines provide an ideal model for still lifes and our specimens are immortalized in many portfolios. However, the scientific uses of the specimens are paramount and many are prepared with archaeological work in mind. The least fallible way to identify an archaeological bone is by direct comparison with a bone whose provenance is certain; thus the bird osteology collection has been built up over the last ten years to include all common British birds past and present. The collection is used by Chester Museum's Field Archaeology Unit to identify their excavated material, and many other archaeological reports have been based on our material. One of the sources of income for the department has been the contracts undertaken by the Curator of Birds & Mammals on the identification of bird bones from archaeological excavations.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This catalogue would not have been possible without the help of a great many people. The most important of these is Tony Roberts, an archaeo-zoologist and natural curatorial ferret, who has, in several periods on contract to the museum, curated the main bulk of the mammal and lower vertebrate specimens. It was he who made the connection between green labels, "Leonardslee" and the Otter collection, and who located the family responsible for the specimens.

I would also like to acknowledge the work that Tony Parker (Assistant Curator, Vertebrates) and Phil Phillips of the Information Technology Department have both done, particularly in using their expertise in computing techniques to help prepare this database for publication. Professor Robert Roaf, a retired orthopaedic surgeon, spent several years helping to document and accession the collection. Others have helped greatly with the identification of specimens, notably the Mammal and Bird Sections of the Natural History Museum in London. I would also like to thank Valerie Evans, Malcolm Largen, George McInnes and Ian Wallace of NMGM for their help with this catalogue.

USING THE CATALOGUE

The main part of the collection and catalogue are arranged in the same order as the following check lists:

Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koeppl, J.W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world*. Allen Press.

Peters, J.L. 1931-1987. *Check list of the birds of the world*, vols. I - XV. Harvard University Press.

Format

Each specimen has a separate data-base entry, and the information is arranged as follows:

- Genus & species; authority and date of description
- Accession (registration) number. Sex.
- Form of specimen
- Locality where specimen was collected
- Collector's name
- Date of collection
- Donor or seller of specimen
- Date of acquisition by the museum. Notes

The following abbreviations and terms have been used.

Accession numbers:

- D. - specimen from the XIIIth Earl of Derby's collection.
- F.P.M. - specimen from the Liverpool Free Public Museum.
- T. - specimen from the collection of Canon H.B. Tristram.
- 1963.173.- collection of Mr Guy Otter.

Institutions:

- LIVCM - Liverpool Museum
- N.H.M. - The Natural History Museum, London.

Form of specimen:

- Antler: antler only.
- Antlers.
- Horn: horn only.
- Horns.
- Mandible: mandible only.
- Mandibles.
- Skull: skull and mandibles only.
- Skulls.
- Skeleton: skull and complete skeleton.
- Skeletons.
- Skeletal: post cranial material only.
- Skin & Skull: cabinet skin, skull & mandibles.
- Tooth: tooth only.
- Teeth.
- Tusk: tusk only.
- Tusks.

C O N T E N T S

Mammals: *Pages 1-124*

Birds: *Pages 125-152*

Reptiles: *Pages 153-156*

Amphibians: *Page 157*

Fish: *Pages 159-164*

Alphabetical index of current scientific names: *Pages 165-180*

Alphabetical index of localities: *Pages 181-188*

Alphabetical index of collectors: *Pages 189-190*

Alphabetical index of donors: *Pages 191-194*

M A M M A L S

MONOTREMATA

TACHYGLOSSIDAE

1 *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
(Shaw, 1792)
Accession number: 11.11.62.2
Form: skeleton
Tasmania, Australia.
Donor: Australian Commission. 1862
Remarks:
Mounted by Professor Hynth of Vienna. Partially dismantled. Other Australian specimens purchased that day but no longer extant; 4 thylacines, 1 boomer kangaroo, 1 cuscus.

2 *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
(Shaw, 1792)
Accession number: 17.12.79
Form: skeleton
Southern New Guinea.
Collector: Lawes, W.G.
Donor: Lawes, W.G. 17/12/1879

3 *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
(Shaw, 1792)
Accession number: 1979.100
Form: skull
Australia.
Remarks:
Skull broken.

4 *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
(Shaw, 1792)
Accession number: 1979.95
Form: skeleton
Australia.
Donor: Deyrolle, E.
Remarks:
Mounted. Per Deyrolle: Naturaliste, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris.

5 *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
(Shaw, 1792)
Accession number: 1979.99
Form: skull
Australia.
Remarks:
No mandibles.

6 *Zaglossus bruijnii*
(Peters & Doria, 1876)
Accession number: 16.12.86.1
Form: skeleton
New Guinea.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 16/12/1886
Remarks:
Skeleton has only 1 front and 1 back leg. Mostly dismantled.

ORNITHORHYNCHIDAE

7 *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*
(Shaw & Nodder, 1799)
Accession number: 1979.101
Form: mandibles
Australia.

8 *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*
(Shaw & Nodder, 1799)
Accession number: 1989.123.11
Form: mandible
Remarks:
Right mandible only.

9 *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*
(Shaw & Nodder, 1799)
Accession number: 23.12.65.5
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12/1865
Remarks:
No mandibles. Also "503" written in ink on skull, not referred to in Derby Stock Book.

10 *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*
(Shaw & Nodder, 1799)
Accession number: 28.12.65.1
Form: skeleton
Australia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 28/12/1865
Remarks:
Skeleton partly disarticulated.

MARSUPIALIA

DIDELPHIDAE

11 *Didelphis marsupialis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.90
Form: skull
America.

12 *Didelphis marsupialis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.568
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from Bridges, 19th July 1850.

13 *Didelphis marsupialis aurita*
(Wied, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.1
Form: skull
Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

14 *Didelphis marsupialis aurita*
(Wied, 1826)
Accession number: D.266
Sex: female
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No. 76. Labelled *Didelphys azarae* (Temm.). Skull measurements indicate the species to be *marsupialis*, not *albiventris* (of which *azarae* is a synonym). No skin extant.

15 *Didelphis marsupialis aurita*
(Wied, 1826)
Accession number: D.266e
Juvenile
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.76.a. Labelled *Didelphys azarae*, but see comments for D.266. Per Bridges. Skin not extant.

16 *Didelphis virginiana*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: 1979.91
Form: skull
America.
Donor: Cross, W?
Remarks:
Front of jaw area much diseased. Label states: "skull of white opossum (pur'd) by Mr. (Cross's)" (most of label unreadable).

17 *Didelphis virginiana*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: A8.9.1926.1
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 8/9/1926

18 *Didelphis virginiana*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: A9.8.98.33
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Catamalea, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 11/6/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898

19 *Didelphis virginiana*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: A9.8.98.33.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tasimaleo, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 24/5/1897

Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
From the collection of W.W. Price.

20 Didelphis virginiana
(Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: D.400

Form: skin & skull

Southern Mexico.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained from Bruzon, 18th July 1848.

21 Marmosa elegans
(Waterhouse, 1839)

Accession number: D.269a

Form: skull

Chile.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.78.

Per Bridges October 1844. Skull labelled 79 - this refers to another specimen, so skull has been renumbered in ink. Skin mounted but destroyed in war.

22 Marmosa elegans
(Waterhouse, 1839)

Accession number: D.269b

Form: skull

Chile.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.78.a. Per Bridges October 1844. Skull labelled 79.a - this refers to another specimen, so this skull renumbered in ink. Skin mounted but destroyed in war.

23 Marmosa robinsoni
Bangs, 1898

Accession number: 14.12.97.7

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Savannah Grande, Trinidad.

Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 10/2/1897

Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

24 Metachirops (Philander) opossum
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: A28.11.1900.2

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Paramba, Ecuador.

Collector: Miketta, R. 29/4/1899

Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900

Remarks:

Topotype of *P. o. melanurus*

(Thomas, 1899). Types collected 1897.

25 Metachirops (Philander) opossum
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: A28.11.1900.2.a

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Paramba, Ecuador.

Collector: Miketta, R. 13/2/1900

Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900

Remarks:

Topotype of *P. o. melanurus*

(Thomas, 1899). Types collected 1897.

26 Metachirops (Philander) opossum
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.263

Form: skull

Bolivia.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.79.

Labelled *Didelphys zuica* (North).

Purchased from Bridges 17th

December 1847. From mounted

specimen D.263, this no longer extant.

27 Metachirops (Philander) opossum
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.263a

Form: skull

Bolivia.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.79a.

Labelled *Didelphys zuica* (North).

Purchased from Bridges 17th

December 1847. From mounted

specimen D.263a, this no longer extant.

28 Metachirus nudicaudatus
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: D.569

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained from John Gould, July 1846.

29 Metachirus nudicaudatus
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: D.570

Sex: male

Form: skull

South America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.81.

Labelled *Didelphys*. Wrongly

provenanced as from New South

Wales. Skin no longer extant.

DASYURIDAE

30 Antechinus flavipes
(Waterhouse, 1838)

Accession number: D.571

Form: skull

Swan River, Western Australia.

Collector: Leadbeater, J. 1840

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.82.
Labelled *Antechinus*. Purchased from
Leadbeater. From mounted
specimen, removed from No.325.

31 Dasyurus maculatus
(Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: D.203a

Sex: male

Form: skull

Tasmania, Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.73.

Purchased from Mr. Maddox in June

1838. Skin mounted but probably

destroyed in war.

32 Dasyurus viverrinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: 19.8.75.16

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

Remarks:

Described in Stock Book as "mammal skull".

33 Dasyurus viverrinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: A15.11.1920.2

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Australia.

Donor: Rogers, H.E. 15/11/1920

34 Dasyurus viverrinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: D.257

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 8th
July 1836.

35 Sarcophilus harrisii
(Boitard, 1841)

Accession number: 1963.173.2

Form: skull

Tasmania, Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Also labelled as *Dasyurus ursinus*.

36 Sarcophilus harrisii
(Boitard, 1841)

Accession number: 1982.688

Form: skull

Australia.

Remarks:

"306" written on cranium in ink.

MYRMECOBIIDAE

37 Myrmecobius fasciatus
Waterhouse, 1836

Accession number: D.44a

Form: skin & skull

Toodyay, Swan River, Western

Australia.
 Collector: Gilbert, John. 1842
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from John Gould, 8th
 February 1844.

THYLACINIDAE

38 *Thylacinus cynocephalus*
 (Harris, 1808)
Accession number: 1963.173.131
Form: skull
 Tasmania, Australia.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

39 *Thylacinus cynocephalus*
 (Harris, 1808)
Accession number: A26.9.1910.1
Form: skin & skull
 Donor: Findlay, Captain. 26/9/1910
 Remarks:
 Skull and some limb bones kept with
 skin.

NOTORYCTIDAE

40 *Notoryctes typhlops*
 (Stirling, 1899)
Accession number: A28.8.99.8
Form: skeleton
 Australia.
 Donor: Frank, G.A. 28/8/1899
 Remarks:
 Originally skin and skeleton, skin no
 longer extant.

PERAMELIDAE

41 *Isoodon obesulus*
 (Shaw & Nodder, 1797)
Accession number: 19.8.75.17
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
 Remarks:
 The Stock Book for 1875 records this
 specimen only as "mammal skull".

42 *Isoodon obesulus*
 (Shaw & Nodder, 1797)
Accession number: 1979.123
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Perameles obesula*.

43 *Isoodon obesulus*
 (Shaw & Nodder, 1797)
Accession number: D.262b
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Toodyay, Swan River, Western
 Australia.
 Collector: Gilbert, John. 9 8/1842
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from John Gould, 8th
 February 1844.

44 *Perameles gunnii*
 Gray, 1838
Accession number: 30.8.65.1
Form: skin & skull
 Launceston, Tasmania, Australia.
 Donor: Isaacson, B. 30/8 1865

45 *Perameles gunnii*
 Gray, 1838
Accession number: 30.8.65.2
Form: skin & skull
 Launceston, Tasmania, Australia.
 Donor: Isaacson, B. 30/8/1865

THYLACOMYIDAE

46 *Macrotis lagotis*
 (Reid, 1837)
Accession number: 1979.110
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Perameles lagotis*.

47 *Macrotis lagotis*
 (Reid, 1837)
Accession number: D.259a
Form: skin & skull
 Swan River, Western Australia.
 Collector: Mangles, J. 2/11/1836
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

PHALANGERIDAE

48 *Phalanger maculatus*
 (E. Geoffroy, 1803)
Accession number: 1979.125
Form: skull
 Australia or New Guinea.
 Collection date: 24/8/1870
 Donor: Otter, G? 7/1963?
 Remarks:
 Probably Guy Otter Collection (see
Phalanger orientalis No.1963.173.3).

49 *Phalanger orientalis*
 (Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.3
Form: skull
 Australia or New Guinea.
 Collection date: 24/8/1870
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

50 *Phalanger orientalis*
 (Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 29.7.80.15
Form: skin & skull
 Port Moresby, New Guinea.
 Donor: Lawes, W.G. 29/7/1880

51 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 1.12.77.4
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Donor: Cross, W. 1/12, 1877
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Phalangista vulpina*.

52 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 19.8.75.21
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Phalangista*. Stock Book
 refers to purchase of "opossum
 skull".

53 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 1963.173.4
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Phalanger orientalis*
 (Pallas).

54 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 1979.124
Form: skull
 Australia.

55 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 2.3.76.36
Form: skull
 Australia.
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

56 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.197a
Form: skin & skull
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from Parry.

57 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.197c
Form: skin & skull
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from Leadbeater, June 1839.

58 *Trichosurus vulpecula*
 (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.197d
Form: skin & skull
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Died in Knowsley Menagerie,
 December 1844.

PETAURIDAE

59 *Petaurus australis*
 (Shaw & Nodder, 1791)
Accession number: 1983.177
Form: skull
 New South Wales, Australia.
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
 Remarks:
 No mandibles. Label states

"Waterhouse Mam 1. pg.323 pl.19. fig 3". Labelled as *Petaurus taguanoides* i.e. the greater glider *Schoinobates volans*.

60 Petaurus breviceps
Waterhouse, 1839
Accession number: A6.7.1900.2a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Unknown. 6/7/1900

61 Petaurus breviceps
Waterhouse, 1839)
Accession number: D.(Ost)33
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
No mandibles. Labelled *Belideus ariel* Gould. Died in Knowsley Menagerie, November 1849. Skin not prepared.

62 Petaurus breviceps
Waterhouse, 1839
Accession number: D.255a
Form: skin & skull
New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from Mather.

63 Pseudocheirus peregrinus
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: 1979.133
Form: skull
Australia.
Remarks:
2378 written in ink on skull. May be a Derby specimen (see D.202-D.202g).

64 Pseudocheirus peregrinus
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.202b
Form: skin & skull
King George's Sound, nr. Albany, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 29/5/1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, July 1844.

65 Pseudocheirus peregrinus
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.202c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J.W. Willis, July 1843.

66 Pseudocheirus peregrinus
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.202e
Sex: male
Form: skull

Tasmania, Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.74. Labelled both *Phalangista cookii* and *Phalangista viverrina*. Purchased from Mr. Maddox, June 1838. Mounted skin no longer extant.

67 Pseudocheirus peregrinus
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.202f
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Thomas C. Eyton, October 1849.

MACROPODIDAE

68 Bettongia lesueuri
(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)
Accession number: D.567
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Inland from Adelaide, South Australia.
Collector: MacGillivray, John.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray, 3rd September 1846.

69 Bettongia penicillata
Gray, 1837
Accession number: D.(Ost)30
Sex: female
Form: skull
St. Vincent's Gulf, South Australia.
Collector: MacGillivray, John.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray, September 1846. Taken from skin D.229.b (once mounted, now missing).

70 Bettongia penicillata
Gray, 1837
Accession number: D.(Ost)30a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie 11th June 1850. Right premolar with large calcareous deposit.

71 Bettongia penicillata
Gray, 1837
Accession number: D.(Ost)31
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie? Skin apparently never prepared.

72 Bettongia penicillata
Gray, 1837
Accession number: D.230a
Form: skin & skull
Moore's River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 20/9/1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, 8th February 1848.

73 Bettongia penicillata
Gray, 1837
Accession number: D.230b
Form: skin & skull
Avon River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 7/8/1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, 8th February 1848.

74 Lagorchestes leporides
Gould, 1841
Accession number: D.207a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
South Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, May 1846.

75 Lagorchestes leporides
Gould, 1841
Accession number: D.564
Sex: female
Form: skull
South Australia.
Collector: MacGillivray, John.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No. 64. Received by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray 3rd September 1846. Original MacGillivray Number 74. Labelled *Lagorchestes*. Skin not extant.

76 Lagorchestes leporides
Gould, 1841
Accession number: D.564a
Sex: female
Immature
Form: skull
South Australia.
Collector: MacGillivray, John.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No. 64a. Received by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray 3rd September 1846. Original MacGillivray Number 75. Labelled *Lagorchestes*. Skin not extant.

77 Lagostrophus fasciatus
(Peron & Lesueur, 1807)
Accession number: D.206c
Form: skin & skull
Wongan Hills, Western Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, May 1846.

78 *Macropus dorsalis*
(Gray, 1837)
Accession number: D.218a
Sex: female
Form: skull
New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.65.
Purchased by Lord Derby from John
Gould 8th February 1844.

79 *Macropus eugenii*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1979.143
Sex: female
Form: skull
Australia.

80 *Macropus eugenii*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1979.182
Form: mandible
Australia.
Remarks:
Poor condition.

81 *Macropus eugenii*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1983.645
Form: skull
Australia.
Remarks:
No mandibles. Probably male.

82 *Macropus eugenii*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.22
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Western Australia.
Donor: Le Souef, D. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Died in Zoological Gardens,
Melbourne, Australia.

83 *Macropus fuliginosus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1963.173.132
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Macropus giganteus*.

84 *Macropus fuliginosus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1963.173.5
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Macropus giganteus*.

85 *Macropus fuliginosus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1983.689
Form: skull
Australia.

86 *Macropus fuliginosus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1983.690
Form: skull
Australia.
Remarks:
Skull, mandibles and atlas.

87 *Macropus irma* (Jourdan, 1837)
Accession number: D.208a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nr. York, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 20/6/1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, July 1844.

88 *Macropus parma*
Waterhouse, 1846
Accession number: D.566
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Illawarra, Sydney, New South Wales,
Australia.
Collector: Strange, Frederick.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, 20th May 1847.

89 *Macropus parma*
Waterhouse, 1846
Accession number: D.566a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Illawarra, Sydney, New South Wales,
Australia.
Collector: Strange, Frederick.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.69.a.
Labelled *Halmaturus parma* Gould.
Purchased by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater 20th May 1847. Skin not
extant. Used in Oldfield Thomas's
Catalogue of specimens in the
Natural History Museum
(London): 58.

90 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1963.173.6
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macropus ruficollis*
(Desmarest).

91 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1963.173.7
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macropus dorsalis* (J.E.
Grey) and *Halmaturus bennettii*.

92 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1979.181
Form: skeleton
Australia.
Remarks:
Mounted on all four legs. Labelled as
bennettii.

93 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1983.2719
Form: skeleton
Australia.
Remarks:
Mounted on two back legs.

94 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 27.2.59.2,a
Form: skull
Australia.
Donor: Manders' Menagerie.
27/2/1859
Remarks:
No.26.a in Free Public Museum
Catalogue. Skin 27.2.59.2 (111 in Free
Public Museum Stock Book), no
longer extant. Labelled as *Macropus*
bennettii (Waterhouse).

95 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: D.(Ost)14a
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Macropus bennettii*. Died at
Knowsley Menagerie in 1850.
Formerly whole skeleton.

96 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: D.(Ost)14b
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Macropus bennettii*. Died at
Knowsley Menagerie in 1849.
"Variety *alba*" = ?albino. *Alba* is also a
synonym for *bennettii*.

97 *Macropus rufogriseus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: D.213a
Sex: male
Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Macropus bennettii*. Bred in Knowsley Menagerie, died there in August 1844. "Habitat Van Diemen's Land" [= Tasmania].

98 *Macropus rufogriseus frutica* (Ogilby, 1838)

Accession number: D.(Ost)14

Sex: male

Form: skeleton

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Macropus bennettii*. Died at Knowsley Menagerie on 22nd July 1850. "Habitat Van Diemen's Land". Skeleton dismantled in 1982.

99 *Macropus rufogriseus frutica* (Ogilby, 1838)

Accession number: D.213

Sex: female

Form: skull

Tasmania, Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Macropus bennettii*. "Died at Knowsley Park Aviaries 15th July 1835. Habitat Van Diemen's Land". Skin destroyed in 1900.

100 *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest, 1822)

Accession number: 1963.173.133

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

101 *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest, 1822)

Accession number: 1963.173.8

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

102 *Macropus* sp.

Accession number: 1979.180

Form: skeleton

Australia.

Remarks:

No skull. 46 bones present; radius missing and some phalanges.

103 *Macropus* sp.

Accession number: 1983.643

Form: skull

Australia.

Remarks:

Appears to have the number 279 associated with it, but no trace of this number. Possibly Derby 219 (*Macropus eugenii*) or D.213.b (*M. rufogrisea*).

104 *Macropus* sp.

Accession number: 1983.644

Form: skull

Australia.

105 *Onychogalea fraenata* (Gould, 1841)

Accession number: A17.8.1905.1

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Donor: Cross, W. 17, 8/1905

106 *Onychogalea fraenata* (Gould, 1841)

Accession number: A8.7.1905.1

Sex: male

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Cross, W. 8/7/1905

Remarks:

Per Cross's Naturalists of Liverpool. Skin no longer extant. Label states 9th August 1905, but is almost certainly the specimen from entry on 8th July 1905.

107 *Onychogalea lunata* (Gould, 1841)

Accession number: D.215a

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Western Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, May 1846.

108 *Petrogale penicillata* (Gray, 1827)

Accession number: 1963.173.134

Form: skull

New South Wales, Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Obtained by Mr Guy Otter from Gerrard.

109 *Petrogale penicillata* (Gray, 1827)

Accession number: 1982.410

Form: skin & skull

110 *Petrogale penicillata* (Gray, 1827)

Accession number: A24.9.1900.1.a

Sex: female

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Cross, W. 24/9/1900

Remarks:

Skin no longer extant. Right mandible shows extremely advanced bone disease.

111 *Petrogale penicillata* (Gray, 1827)

Accession number: D.416

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

New South Wales, Australia.

Collector: Gilbert, John.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould.

112 *Petrogale* sp.

Accession number: 9.4.68.12

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 9/4, 1868

Remarks:

Skull extracted and saved 9th April 1868, but skin not extant. Labelled as *Petrogale xanthopus*. Too juvenile to identify by means of dentition.

113 *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: 1979.145

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby?. 1851

Remarks:

Skull has 23(4)? in pen, which refers to a South American specimen in the Derby Catalogue. Possibly this is actually D.231, *Hypsiprymnus murinus* Ill., referring by synonymy to the correct species.

114 *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: D.(Ost)15

Sex: female

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Hypsiprymnus murinus*. Died at Knowsley Menagerie in May 1850. Originally prepared as skeleton, rest missing.

115 *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)

Accession number: D.217a

Form: skin & skull

Albany, Western Australia.

Collection date: 1/12/1843

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, May 1846.

116 *Thylogale thetis* (Lesson, 1828)

Accession number: 1979.146

Form: skull

Australia.

Remarks:

Abscess on one alveolus of right mandible.

117 *Thylogale thetis* (Lesson, 1828)

Accession number: D.216c

Sex: male

Form: skull

Mosquito Island, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia

Collector: MacGillivray, John

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No. 68.

Labelled *Halmaturus thetidis*.
Purchased by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray in November 1845.

118 Thylogale thetis
(Lesson, 1828)

Accession number: D.216d

Sex: female

Form: skull

Mosquito Island, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia

Collector: MacGillivray, John

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.68.a.

Labelled *Halmaturus thetidis*.

Purchased by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray in November 1845.

119 Wallabia bicolor
(Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.214

Sex: male

Form: skull

New South Wales, Australia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.29.

Labelled *Halmaturus ualabatus*. Died

in Knowsley Menagerie 18th April

1837. Skin destroyed on 2nd June

1854.

120 Wallabia bicolor
(Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.214b

Sex: male

Form: skull

Mosquito Island, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia.

Collector: MacGillivray, John.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.29.a.

Labelled *Halmaturus ualabatus*.

Received by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray in November 1845.

Skin not extant.

121 Wallabia bicolor
(Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.214c

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Mosquito Island, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia.

Collector: MacGillivray, John.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray, November 1846.

122 Wallabia bicolor
(Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.214d

Sex: male

Form: skull

Mosquito Island, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia.

Collector: MacGillivray, John.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.29.c.

Labelled *Halmaturus ualabatus*.

Received by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray, November 1845. Skin

not extant.

PHASCOLARCTIDAE

123 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 1963.173.9

Form: skull

New South Wales, Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

124 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 1979.134

Form: skeletal

Australia.

Remarks:

Skeleton of hand and foot only.

125 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 1979.137

Form: skull

Australia.

126 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 1979.138

Form: skull

Australia.

127 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: A2.4.1921.2

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Rogers, H.E. 2/4/1921

Remarks:

Label refers to Capybara, which is No.2.4.21.1. This specimen is probably from Rogers (of Aigburth, Liverpool) also.

128 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 22.10.62.5

Form: skeletal

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 22/10/1862

Remarks:

No skull. See entry in Derby Museum Stock Book, Exchanges.

129 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 28.3.78.8

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 28 3/1878

130 Phascolarctus cinereus
(Goldfuss, 1817)

Accession number: 29.6.82.3

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 29/6/1882

VOMBATIDAE

131 Lasiorhinus latifrons
(Owen, 1845)

Accession number: 1.12.64.3

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

Remarks:

Nasal / premaxillary suture length used as diagnostic feature for determining this as subspecies *latifrons*.

132 Vombatus ursinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: 1963.173.135

Form: skull

New South Wales, Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Writing in ink in two directions on skull. The upper is now faint, and obliterates lower. "E. Gerrard" on right mandible.

133 Vombatus ursinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: 1979.139

Form: skeletal

Australia.

Remarks:

No skull.

134 Vombatus ursinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: 1979.140

Form: skull

South Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E.

Remarks:

Labelled as *Phascolomys platyrhinus* (Owen).

135 Vombatus ursinus
(Shaw, 1800)

Accession number: 1979.141

Form: skull

Australia.

EDENTATA

MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

136 Cyclopes didactylus
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 12.7.58

Form: skin & skull

Brazil.

Donor: Cumming, A. 12/7/1858

137 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 17.6.76
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 17/6, 1876
Remarks:
Labelled as *Myrmecophaga jubata*.

138 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.147
Form: skull
Paraguay.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Myrmecophaga jubata*.

139 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.141
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae.

140 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.143
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae and some limb bones.

141 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.147
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Front foot skeleton only.

142 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.20
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Myrmecophaga jubata*.

143 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.86
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis only. Bones wired together.
Identified from specimen at Natural
History Museum, London in 1989.
Has "tapir" written on in pencil.

144 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.26
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated left hind foot only.

145 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 7.11.73.11
Form: skull
Donor: Goss, J. 7/11, 1873
Remarks:
Not recorded in Stock Book.

146 *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.243
Form: skin & skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

147 *Tamandua tetradactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.148
Form: skeleton

148 *Tamandua tetradactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.158
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton of hind foot only. Labelled
Tamandua.

149 *Tamandua tetradactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.27
Form: skull

150 *Tamandua tetradactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.(Ost)130
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
From Derby skin D.240, no longer
extant. Obtained by Lord Derby
from Bridges.

151 *Tamandua tetradactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.(Ost)130a
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
From Derby skin D.240.a, no longer
extant. Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges 17th December 1847.

BRADYPODIDAE

152 *Bradypus tridactylus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.146
Form: skull
Remarks:
Checked 1985, probably of this
species. The species *tridactylus*
appears to have depressions in the
mesopterygoid fossa in a similar
fashion to this specimen.

153 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: 12.12.68.1
Form: skull
Donor: Perry, Captain. 12, 12/1868
Remarks:
Label: "Carcass in salt. Muscles

dissected by Dr. Haughton of Dublin.
Limb bones mounted by F.F.U.(?)". In
Stock Book as "3-toed sloth". Via S.S.
Humboldt.

154 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: 1963.173.17
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Bradypus tridactylus*.

155 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: 1980.159
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled "Argo sloth".

156 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: D.241
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Bradypus tridactylus* L.
Purchased by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming

157 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: D.241a
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Bradypus tridactylus* L.
Purchased by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming.

158 *Bradypus variegatus*
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: D.241b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 17th December 1847.

159 *Bradypus sp.*
Accession number: 1.12.64.4
Form: skeletal
South America.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864
Remarks:
Claws only. In Stock Book amongst
38 unidentified skeletons, which
were purchased as a mass order.

CHOLOEPIDAE

160 *Choloepus didactylus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.3.71

Form: skull
Donor: Ward, H. 13/3/1871

161 *Choloepus didactylus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number:
F.P.M.(Mamm)77
Form: skull
South America.
Remarks:
Also in Catalogue of Liverpool Free
Public Museum (Osteology,
Mammals) as No.29. Labelled as
Cyclothurus didactylus.

162 *Choloepus hoffmanni*
(Peters, 1859)
Accession number: 18.6.74.2
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/6/1874
Remarks:
Originally from whole skeleton.

163 *Choloepus hoffmanni*
(Peters, 1859)
Accession number: 1980.161
Form: skull
Puerto Rico, West Indies.

164 *Choloepus hoffmanni*
(Peters, 1859)
Accession number: 1980.218
Form: skull

165 *Choloepus hoffmanni*
(Peters, 1859)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rio Verde, Ecuador.
Collector: Miketta, R.
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900

DASYPODIDAE

166 *Dasypodidae*
Accession number: 1985.4.26
Form: skull
Remarks:
Part of skull only.

167 *Cabassous unicinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.244
Form: skeleton
Brazil.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Xenurus unicinctus*.

168 *Cabassous unicinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.88
Form: skull
Rio Grande, South America.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Zenurus unicinctus*. E.
Gerrard Jnr. of Camden Town, London.

169 *Chaetophractus/Euphractus* sp.
Accession number: 1980.219
Form: skull

170 *Chaetophractus vellerosus*
(Gray, 1865)
Accession number: D.34a
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Thomas Bridges, 17th December 1847.

171 *Chaetophractus vellerosus*
(Gray, 1865)
Accession number: D.34b
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Thomas Bridges, 17th December
1847.

172 *Dasypus hybridus*
(Desmarest, 1804)
Accession number: A2.9.1926.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 2/9/1926

173 *Dasypus hybridus*
(Desmarest, 1804)
Accession number: A2.9.1926.1a
Form: skin & skull
Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 2/9/1926

174 *Dasypus novemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.18
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Tatusia peba*.

175 *Dasypus novemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.32a
Form: skull
Southern Mexico.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Dasypus peba* Desmarest.
Purchased by Lord Derby from M.
Bruzon 18th July 1848.

176 *Dasypus novemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.32b
Form: skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Dasypus peba* Desmarest.

Purchased by Lord Derby from
Bridges 23rd August 1846. Bridges'
collection number 59.

177 *Dasypus novemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.32c
Form: skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Dasypus peba* Desmarest.
Purchased by Lord Derby from
Bridges 23rd August 1846. Bridges'
collection number 58.

178 *Dasypus novemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.32d
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 23rd August 1846.

179 *Dasypus septemcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.231
Form: skull
Remarks:
Number 222 written in ink on skull,
but not traceable.

180 *Dasypus* sp.
Accession number: 1980.230
Form: skull
Remarks:
Number 226 written in ink on skull,
but not traceable. Labelled as
Tatu[sia].

181 *Euphractus sexcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.148
Form: skeleton
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Obtained by Mr Guy Otter from E.
Deyrolle, Naturalists, 23 Rue de la
Monnaie, Paris. Labelled as *Dasypus*
sexcinctus, Rapp.

182 *Euphractus sexcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.54
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Head plate only.

183 *Euphractus sexcinctus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.33
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Skull may, in fact, have been removed. Died in Knowsley Menagerie, November 1846.

184 Euphractus sexcinctus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.33a

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Skull may, in fact, have been removed. Died in Knowsley Menagerie, September 1845.

185 Euphractus sexcinctus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.33b

Form: skin & skull

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Bridges 23rd August 1846.

186 Euphractus sexcinctus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number:

F.P.M. (Ost.Mam.)5

Form: skull

South America.

Donor: Hulse, H. 13/4/1854

Remarks:

Originally part of imperfect skeleton. Labelled as *Dasypus eucoubert*.

187 Priodontes maximus (Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: 1963.173.149

Form: skull

Sarayacu, Ecuador.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

188 Priodontes maximus (Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: 1980.221

Form: skull

189 Tolypeutes matacus (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number:

A27.8.1900.5- 5.a

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Rioja, Argentina.

Collection date: 18/7/1898

Donor: Giglioli, E.H. 7/8/1900

190 Tolypeutes matacus (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.244a

Form: skull

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Dasypus tricinctus* L.

Purchased by Lord Derby from

Bridges. Bridges' collection number 55.

191 Tolypeutes matacus (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.244c

Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Dasypus tricinctus* L.

192 Zaedyus pichiy (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.245

Form: skin & skull

Bolivia.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Mounted specimen labelled *Dasypus*

minutus Desmarest. Purchased by

Lord Derby from Bridges 17th

December 1847 (Label states from H. Cuming).

193 Zaedyus pichiy (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.245b

Form: skull

Bolivia.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Dasypus minutus* Desmarest.

Purchased by Lord Derby from

Bridges.

194 Zaedyus pichiy (Desmarest, 1804)

Accession number: D.245c

Form: skull

Bolivia.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from

Bridges.

INSECTIVORA

TENRECIDAE

195 Tenrecidae sp.

Accession number: 1979.175

Form: skull

Remarks:

Possibly *Microgale*?

196 Tenrecidae sp.

Accession number: 1979.178

Form: skulls

Remarks:

5 skulls. Possibly *Tenrec ecaudatus*?

197 Tenrecidae sp.

Accession number: 1979.179.2 & 3

Form: skulls

Remarks:

2 skulls, 179.2 and 179.3. Probably immature *Tenrec ecaudatus*.

198 Tenrecidae sp.

Accession number: 1979.187.2

Form: skull

Madagascar.

Remarks:

Labelled *Centetes* - *Tenrec*.

199 Hemicentetes semispinosus (G. Cuvier, 1798)

Accession number: 1980.895

Form: skull

200 Hemicentetes semispinosus (G. Cuvier, 1798)

Accession number: A19.4.98.18

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Itsimatahodanana, Madagascar.

Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.

28/11/1894

Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

201 Microgale dobsoni (Thomas, 1884)

Accession number: A19.4.98.19

Sex: female

Form: skeletal

Ambohimitombo Forest, Madagascar.

Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.

14/1/1895

Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

Remarks:

Vertebrae and ribs. Skin no longer extant. Forsyth Major's collection number M127.

202 Oryzoryctes tetradactylus (Milne-Edwards & G. Grandidier, 1882)

Accession number: A19.4.98.22

Sex: male

Form: skeletal

Sirabi, Madagascar.

Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.

22/3/1895

Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

Remarks:

Vertebrae and ribs. Skin no longer extant. Forsyth Major's collection number M258.

203 Setifer setosus (Schreber, 1777)

Accession number: 1980.774.2

Form: skin & skull

204 Setifer setosus (Schreber, 1777)

Accession number: 1980.774.3

Form: skin & skull

205 Setifer setosus (Schreber, 1777)

Accession number: 1980.893

Form: skulls

Remarks:

6 skulls.

206 *Setifer setosus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: A19.4.98.17
Form: skin & skull
Ambohimombo Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 11/1894
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

207 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 18.6.74.6
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/6/1874
Remarks:
Skin no longer extant. Labelled as
Centetes - Tenrec.

208 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 18.6.74.7
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/6/1874
Remarks:
Skin no longer extant. Labelled as
Centetes - Tenrec.

209 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 1979.179.1
Form: skull

210 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 1979.187.1
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Remarks:
No mandibles. Labelled as *Tenrec* sp.

211 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 1980.773.2
Form: skin & skull

212 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: 1980.773.3
Form: skin & skull

213 *Tenrec ecaudatus*
(Schreber, 1777)
Accession number: A19.4.98.16
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 11/1894
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

CHRYSOCHLORIDAE

214 *Chrysospalax trevelyani*
(Gunther, 1875)
Accession number: 1963.173.136
Form: skeleton
Natal, South Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Fits with skull labelled 29.5.19(00).35.a,
but this number refers to a Miocene
bone from France. Labelled as
Chrysochloris trevelyani.

ERINACEIDAE

215 *Echinorex gymnurus*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 1982.618
Form: skull
Remarks:
Identified by comparison with Natural
History Museum, London specimen
No.8.7.17.8, a male labelled *Gymnura*
rafflesii alba, from North Borneo.

216 *Erinaceus albiventris*
Wagner, 1841
Accession number: 1980.786
Form: skin & skull

217 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.137
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

218 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.184
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

219 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.672
Form: skeleton
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
England.
Donor: Wildfowl Trust. 21/7/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/94/80.

220 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.87
Form: skull
Remarks:
One mandible only.

221 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.226
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Sutton, C. 8/9/1985
Donor: Sutton, C. 9/9/1985
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/1985/72.

222 *Erinaceus europaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.22
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2, 3 1876

223 *Erinaceus frontalis*
Smith, 1831
Accession number: D.429a
Form: skin & skull

South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Lord Derby obtained this specimen
from Joseph Burke.

224 *Erinaceus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BPJ
Form: mandibles
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from
cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell
Point. See Kendal Museum
Catalogue, 1933.

225 *Hemiechinus auritus*
(Gmelin, 1770)
Accession number: D.488
Sex: female
Form: skull
Tunis, Tunisia, North Africa.
Collector: Fraser, Louis. 1847?
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Erinaceus aegyptiacus*,
Geoffroy. Collected and purchased
from Louis Fraser March 1847.

SORICIDAE

226 *Crocidura bottegoides*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.85
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 7/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.123.

227 *Crocidura bottegoides*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.86
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.124.

228 *Crocidura bottegoides*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.87
Form: skin & skull
12km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 16, 8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.252.

229 *Crocidura flavescens*
(I. Geoffroy, 1827)
Accession number: 1986.212.77
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 11/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Subspecies *olivieri*. Identified by D.W.
Yalden, August 1986.

230 *Crocidura flavescens*
(I. Geoffroy, 1827)
Accession number: 1986.212.78
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 11/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Subspecies *olivieri*.

231 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.79
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.15.

232 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.80
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 4/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.38.

233 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.81
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 5/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.49.

234 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.82
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 5/8/1986

Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.70.

235 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.83
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 6/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.75.

236 *Crocidura harenn*
Hutterer & Yalden, 1990
Accession number: 1986.212.84
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 7/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.87.

237 *Crocidura olivieri*
(Lesson, 1827)
Accession number: 1962.105.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ruriizi, Kashali, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 7/11/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 20/5/1962

238 *Crocidura olivieri*
(Lesson, 1827)
Accession number: 1962.105.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ruriizi, Kashali, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 13/12/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 20/5/1962

239 *Crocidura olivieri*
(Lesson, 1827)
Accession number: 1980.784
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Port Health Authority.
Remarks:
From Liverpool Port, presumably
introduced in ship's cargo and
originally from coast of West Africa.

240 *Crocidura olivieri?*
(Lesson, 1827)
Accession number: 1982.283.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tower Hill, Freetown, Sierra Leone,
West Africa.
Collector: Davis, D.H.S. 25, 1/1936
Donor: Liverpool University.
11, 5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

241 *Crocidura suaveolens*
(Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: 1981.90
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Telegraph Station, St. Mary's, Scilly
Isles.
Collector: Bloomfield, P.J.
30, 12/1971
Donor: Bolton Museum. 2/5/1977

242 *Crocidura suaveolens*
(Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: 1984.54.22
Form: skull

243 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.67
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 4/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Identified by R. Hutterer, September
1987.

244 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.68
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 10/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Identified by R. Hutterer, September
1987.

245 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.69
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition.
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

246 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.70
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Identified by R. Hutterer, September
1987.

247 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.71
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
 Ethiopia.
 Collector: Hareenna Forest
 Expedition. 16/8/1986
 Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
 Remarks:
 Identified by R. Hutterer, September
 1987.

248 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.72
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
 Ethiopia.
 Collector: Hareenna Forest
 Expedition. 16/8/1986
 Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
 Remarks:
 Identified by R. Hutterer, September
 1987.

249 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.73
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
 Ethiopia.
 Collector: Hareenna Forest
 Expedition. 16/8/1986
 Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
 Remarks:
 Identified by R. Hutterer, September
 1987.

250 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.75
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
 Ethiopia.
 Collector: Hareenna Forest
 Expedition. 18/8/1986
 Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
 Remarks:
 Identified by R. Hutterer, September
 1987.

251 *Crocidura thalia*
Dippenaar, 1980
Accession number: 1986.212.76
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 12km North of Katcha, Bale,
 Ethiopia.
 Collector: Hareenna Forest
 Expedition. 18 8, 1986
 Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
 Remarks:
 Identified by R. Hutterer, September
 1987.

252 *Neomys fodiens*
(Pennant, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.86
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 8/10/1959
 Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 1959

253 *Neomys fodiens*
(Pennant, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.87
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972

254 *Neomys fodiens*
(Pennant, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.88
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972

255 *Neomys fodiens*
(Pennant, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.89
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Trawden, nr. Colne, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Dickinson, J. 26/8/1977
 Donor: Dickinson, J. 22/9/1977

256 *Neomys fodiens*
(Pennant, 1771)
Accession number: 1988.155
Form: skulls
 Formby, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Connell, D. 1986-1987
 Donor: Connell, D. 11/7/1988
 Remarks:
 3 skulls, 6 mandibles. Found in Barn
 Owl pellets.

257 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.71
Form: skeleton
 Gayton Parkway, Heswall, Wirral,
 Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Greenwood, B.D. 8/8/1978
 Donor: Greenwood, B.D. 18/8/1978
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ/40/78.

258 *Sorex araneus* **Linnaeus, 1758**
Accession number: 1981.1632
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Billinge Hill, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Jones, D.K. 29/9/1981
 Donor: Jones, D.K. 29/9/1981

259 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1634
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Banks Marsh, Southport, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Jones, D.K. 15/9/1981
 Donor: Jones, D.K. 15/9/1981

260 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1969
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Burtonwood Airfield, Cheshire,
 England.
 Collector: Jones, D.K. 25/8/1981
 Donor: Jones, D.K. 25/8/1981

261 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1994
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972

262 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.72
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 26/6/1977
 Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 27/6/1977

263 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.73
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Rosthwaite, Cumbria, England.
 Collection date: 7/12/1969

264 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.76
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 30/7/1959
 Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 30/7/1959

265 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.77
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Hoylake, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Rose. 9/1959
 Donor: Rose. 9/1959

266 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.78
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Decoy Wood, Hale, Widnes,
 Cheshire, England.
 Collector: Threlfall, G. 12/6/1973
 Donor: Threlfall, G. 12/6/1973

267 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.79
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Wallace, I.D. 24/7/1976
 Donor: Wallace, I.D. 26/7/1976

268 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.81
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Warton Crag, nr. Carnforth,
 Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/7/1972
 Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/7/1972

269 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.82
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park,
 Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 31/7/1978
 Donor: Singleton, D. 31/7/1978

270 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.83
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972

271 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.84
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park,
 Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 31/7/1978
 Donor: Singleton, D. 31/7/1978

272 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.85
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park,
 Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 28/7/1978
 Donor: Singleton, D. 28/7/1978

273 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.23
Form: skeletal
 Ainsdale, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: C.S. 11/1961

274 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.24
Form: skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 21/8/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D.

275 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.26
Form: skeletal
 Collector: Singleton, D.
 Remarks:
 7 glass tubes of bones.

276 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.26
Form: skulls
 Remarks:
 2 skulls with 1 pair of mandibles.
 Labelled as common shrew.

277 *Sorex araneus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.216
Form: skeletal
 Bidston, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Russell, C. 20/2/1988
 Donor: Russell, C. 23/2/1988
 Remarks:
 Complete pellets dissected 21st -23rd
 Feb 1988. Contents: 1 skull and skeleton.

278 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1636
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Burtonwood Airfield, Cheshire,
 England.
 Collector: Jones, D.K. 25/8/1981
 Donor: Jones, D.K. 25/8/1981

279 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.68
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 9/8/1978
 Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 9/8/1978

280 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.69.1
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Nr. Dilwyn, Hereford & Worcester, England.
 Collector: Foxwell, D.J. 8/4/1961

281 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.992
Form: skeleton
 Warkworth, Northumberland,
 England.
 Collector: Wallace, I.D. 20/2, 1979
 Donor: Wallace, I.D. 28/2, 1979
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ, 26/79.

282 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1984.54.27
Form: skull
 Rufford, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Singleton, D. 23/4/1972
 Donor: Singleton, D.

283 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1984.54.28
Form: skull
 Gateacre, Liverpool, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collection date: 22/7/1971

284 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1986.18.17
Form: skull
 Decoy Wood, Hale, Widnes,
 Cheshire, England.
 Collector: Threlfall, G. 12/6/1973
 Donor: Threlfall, G. 1973

285 *Sorex minutus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.220
Form: skeleton
 Sankey Valley Park, St. Helens,
 Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Natural History Survey
 Team. 22/7/1981
 Donor: Natural History Survey
 Team. 22/7/1981
 Remarks:
 Daybook numbers VZ/1981/50.c &
 d. Caught in Longworth trap.

286 *Suncus murinus caerulescens*
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: 1984.54.21
Form: skull
 India or Nepal.
 Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
 Remarks:
 With one mandible.

TALPIDAE

287 *Desmana moschata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.138
Form: skull
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Skull labelled *Myogale moschata*.

288 *Desmana moschata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.174
Form: skull

289 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.23
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

290 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.172
Form: skeletal
Collector: Higginson, A.
Remarks:
No skull.

291 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.235
Form: skin & skull

292 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.997
Form: skeleton
Aston, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 29/4/1979
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 30/4/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/43/79.b.

293 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.29
Form: skulls
Remarks:
5 skulls.

294 *Talpa europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.30
Form: skull
Beacon Fell, Lancashire, England.
Collection date: 21/5/1972

295 *Talpa* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BPK
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock
fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal
Museum Catalogue, 1933.

SCANDENTIA

TUPAIIDAE

296 *Tupaia glis ferruginea*
(Diard, 1820)
Accession number: 4.8.55.40
Sex: male
Form: skull

Penang, Malaysia.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4, 8, 1855
Remarks:
Labelled as *Tupaia ferruginea*.

DERMOPTERA

CYNOCEPHALIDAE

297 *Cynocephalus variegatus*
(Audebert, 1799)
Accession number: 1979.190
Form: skull

298 *Cynocephalus variegatus*
(Audebert, 1799)
Accession number: 1979.191
Form: skull
Remarks:
With one mandible.

299 *Cynocephalus volans*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 28.3.78.4
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 28/3/1878
Remarks:
Species is *Cynocephalus volans* not *C.*
variegatus; parietal ridges are close
together.

CHIROPTERA

PTEROPODIDAE

300 *Acerodon jubatus*
(Eschscholtz, 1831)
Accession number: 14.12.97.65
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 15/11/1894
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897

301 *Cynopterus sphinx*
(Vahl, 1797)
Accession number: 15.5.60.19
Sex: male
Form: skull
Penang, Malaysia.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly No.4.8.55.14 (Free Public
Museum No.39); label refers to a
female of this species, which is now
missing (Catalogue numbers
4.8.55.15 / 15.5.60.20 / 39.a).
Labelled as *C. marginatus*.

302 *Eidolon helvum*
(Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lahej, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition.
26/11/1898
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12 1900

303 *Eidolon helvum*
(Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.90
Form: skin & skull
Bonny River, Nigeria.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from Thomas, August 1843.

304 *Epomophorus gambianus*
(Ogilby, 1835)
Accession number: D.91a
Form: skull
West Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Epomophorus whitei*
(Bennett) and *Pteropus macrocephalus*
(Ogilby).

305 *Pteropus alecto*
(Temminck, 1837)
Accession number: 2.3.76.38
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Identified using specimens from the
Natural History Museum, London.

306 *Pteropus giganteus*
(Brunnich, 1782)
Accession number: 1963.173.139
Form: skull
Hyderabad, India.
Collection date: 1870
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Mandibles broken. Labelled as
Pteropus medius.

307 *Pteropus giganteus*
(Brunnich, 1782)
Accession number: 1963.173.58
Form: skeleton
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Nicely mounted skeleton, kept in
cardboard box with packing support.
Labelled as *Pteropus edwardsii*.

308 *Pteropus poliocephalus*
Temminck, 1825
Accession number: D.473
Form: skin & skull
New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

309 *Pteropus seychellensis*
Milne-Edwards, 1877
Accession number: D.89a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Miss
Hornby, October 1847.

310 *Pteropus vampyrus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.10.59
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14 10/1859
Remarks:
Identity checked against specimens
from Natural History Museum,
London. Labelled simply as
Pteropus.

311 *Pteropus vampyrus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.144.7
Form: skin & skull

312 *Pteropus* sp.
Accession number: 1979.200
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones and pelvis.

313 *Pteropus* sp.
Accession number: 1979.206
Form: skulls
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby?. 1851
Remarks:
2 skulls, only 1 with mandibles.
Possibly one is D.450, ex. number
D.72, but this refers to a Mexican
species of bat.

314 *Pteropus* sp.
Accession number: 1982.628
Form: skull

315 *Pteropus subniger?*
(Kerr, 1792?)
Accession number: 1.66.129 - 164
Form: skeletal
Mauritius?
Remarks:
These continue the series from fossil
dodo bones etc (1.66.01-166.128),
possibly collected by H.P. Higginson
on 20th March 1866 & thus from
Mauritius. Total of 10 humerae and
19 radii.

316 *Rousettus angolensis*
(Bocage, 1898)
Accession number: 1986.212.52
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, near Confluence with
Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.221. Caught in fixed
mist net in *Podocarpus* forest.

EMBALLONURIDAE

317 *Saccopteryx bilineata*
(Temminck, 1838)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.18
Sex: female

Form: skull
Cachabi, Ecuador.
Collector: Rosenberg, W.F.H.
14/1/1897
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28, 11, 1900
Remarks:
Received per M.P.H. Rosenberg.
Caught in hollow tree in forest.
Collection No.52. "55/20 10 15mm"
measurements (total length, tail
etc?).

MEGADERMATIDAE

318 *Megaderma spasma*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 15.5.60.15
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly Nos.4.8.55.10 and No.35.
No.22 in East India Company
Catalogue.

RHINOLOPHIDAE

319 *Hipposideros armiger*
(Hodgson, 1835)
Accession number: 15.5.60.16
Sex: female
Form: skull
Penang, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly Nos.4.8.55.11 & 36. No.23
in East India Company Catalogue.
Labelled as *Phyllorhina armigera*; in
Stock Book as *Rhinolophus nobilis*
female, later re-identified.

320 *Hipposideros armiger*
(Hodgson, 1835)
Accession number: 15.5.60.17
Sex: male
Form: skull
Province Wellesley, Malaysia.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly Nos.4.8.55.12 & 37. No.24
in East India Company Catalogue.
Labelled as *Phyllorhina armigera*,
previously labelled *Hipposideros*
diadema but later re-identified.

321 *Rhinolophus clivosus*
Cretzschmar, 1828
Accession number: 1986.212.57
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
7km South of Shisha River, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 12 8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5 9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.198.

322 *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1980.789
Form: skin & skull

323 *Rhinolophus hildebrandti*
Peters, 1878
Accession number: 1986.212.54
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 7/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.100.

324 *Rhinolophus landeri*
Martin, 1838
Accession number: 1986.212.58
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 12/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Skin in spirit. Collection No.190.

325 *Rhinolophus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BPL
Form: mandible
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock
fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal
Museum Catalogue, 1933.

PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

326 *Carollia perspicillata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.15
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Richmond, Tobago.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 3/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

327 *Carollia perspicillata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.16
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Richmond, Tobago.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 2/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

VESPERTILIONIDAE

328 *Eptesicus capensis*
(A. Smith, 1829)
Accession number: 1985.4.1
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Gerrard, E.
Remarks:

Labelled *Vesperugo minutus*.
Synonymy and locality point to
Eptesicus capensis but there should be
2 upper incisors; other skull features
need checking.

329 *Miniopterus inflatus*
Thomas, 1903
Accession number: 1986.212.60
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
12km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.253.

330 *Myotis daubentoni*
(Kuhl, 1819)
Accession number: 1985.4.2
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University. 1973
Remarks:
Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

331 *Myotis mystacinus*
(Kuhl, 1819)
Accession number: 1988.215
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Homer Green, Ince Blundell,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Coghlan, S. 21/8/1988
Donor: Coghlan, S. 21/8/1988

332 *Myotis nattereri*
(Kuhl, 1818)
Accession number: 1981.92.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
East Anglia, England.
Collection date: 12/1972
Donor: Liverpool University. 1973
Remarks:
Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

333 *Nyctalus noctula*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: A12.3.1925.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Southern Russia.
Donor: Taylor, P. 12/3/1925
Remarks:
Received alive 28th January 1925,
died in Museum aquarium &
vivarium 12th March 1925. Found in
cargo of sunflower seeds on S.S.
Ignazio Florio.

334 *Nyctalus noctula*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1989.114
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull

Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Angwin, Fiona. 19/3, 1989
Donor: Angwin, Fiona. 20/3/1989

335 *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.91.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tarleton, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973

336 *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.91.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tarleton, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973

337 *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.91.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tarleton, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973

338 *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.91.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tarleton, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 3/7/1973

339 *Plecotus auritus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1975.120
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Levens Village, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Robinson, N. 12/3/1975
Donor: Robinson, N. 1975
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Original head &
body weight 5.5g; length 45mm; forearm
37.5mm; ear 35mm; tragus 14.5mm.

340 *Plecotus auritus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1975.513
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 16, 11/1975
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 16/11/1975

341 *Plecotus auritus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.201
Form: skeleton

342 *Plecotus auritus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.93
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Old Church, Kirk Braddan, Isle of
Man.
Collector: Wagstaffe, R. 14, 8, 1945
Donor: Wagstaffe, R. 1945
Remarks:
Famous bat roost locality,
unfortunately since fumigated.

343 *Plecotus auritus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.115
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: R.S.P.C.A. Southport.
9/1989
Donor: R.S.P.C.A. Southport. 4/9/1989

344 *Plecotus austriacus*
(Fischer, 1829)
Accession number: 1986.212.64
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 19/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Most southerly record of this species.

345 *Scotophilus kuhli*
(Leach, 1822)
Accession number: 15.5.60.14
Form: skull
Penang, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly Nos.4.8.55.9 and 34. No.18
in East India Company Catalogue.
Originally labelled as *Vespertilio*
temmincki.

346 *Vespertilio serotinus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1979.204
Form: skeleton

347 *Vespertilio serotinus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1979.205
Form: skeleton

MOLOSSIDAE

348 *Molossus molossus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 14.12.97.18
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lokano, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 22/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14 12, 1897

349 **Molossus molossus**
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 14.12.97.19
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lokano, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 22/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14, 12/1897

350 **Molossus molossus**
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.421
Sex: male
Form: skull
St. Lawrence Gap, Christchurch
Parish, S.W. Barbados, West Indies.
Collector: Seavor, N.D. 9/9/1981
Donor: Seavor, N.D. 11/1981
Remarks:
Skin in spirit. Bat found dead at
roadside near seashore.

351 **Chiroptera sp.**
Accession number: 1979.203
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Wing skeleton of unknown bat
species.

PRIMATES

LEMURIDAE

352 **Hapalemur simus**
(Gray, 1870)
Accession number: 1979.248
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Remarks:
No.302 written on skull not traceable.

353 **Lemur fulvus**
Geoffroy, 1796
Accession number: 20.8.75.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875

354 **Lemur fulvus**
Geoffroy, 1796
Accession number: 20.8.75.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875

355 **Lemur macao**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 12.10.71.1
Sex: female
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Frank, G.A. Jnr. 12/10, 1871
Remarks:
Light brown phase animal.

356 **Lemur macao**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 2.11.71.1

Sex: male
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Frank, G.A. Jnr. 2, 11/1871
Remarks:
Black phase animal.

357 **Lemur mongoz**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.23
Form: skull
Remarks:
Lemur mongoz written on skull.

358 **Lemur mongoz**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: D.468
Form: skin & skull
Madagascar.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

359 **Lemur rubriventer**
I. Geoffroy, 1850
Accession number: 20.8.75.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875

360 **Lemur rubriventer**
I. Geoffroy, 1850
Accession number: 20.8.75.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875

361 **Lemur rubriventer**
I. Geoffroy, 1850
Accession number: A19.4.98.11
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ambohimombo Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
27/12/1894
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

362 **Lepilemur mustelinus**
I. Geoffroy, 1851
Accession number: 1979.216
Form: skull
Madagascar.

363 **Lepilemur mustelinus**
I. Geoffroy, 1851
Accession number: A19.4.98.12
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
12/3, 1896
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

364 **Microcebus murinus**
(Miller, 1777)
Accession number: A19.4.98.15
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ambohimombo Forest, Madagascar.

Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
17/1/1895
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

365 **Varecia variegata**
(Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 11.5.76.3
Form: skin & skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 11/5, 1876

366 **Varecia variegata**
(Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 11.6.74.7
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Warwick. 11/6/1874
Remarks:
Purchased at Stevens' sale of
Warwick's collection.

INDRIIDAE

367 **Indriidae sp.**
Accession number: 1979.247
Form: skull

368 **Indri indri**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.214
Form: skull

369 **Indri indri**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.252
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.297 on skull not traceable.

370 **Lichanotus laniger**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.243
Form: skull

371 **Lichanotus laniger**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.245
Form: skull

372 **Lichanotus laniger**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: A19.4.98.14
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
13/3/1896
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

373 **Propithecus diadema**
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: 11.6.74.8
Form: skull
Donor: Warwick. 11/6, 1874
Remarks:
Purchased from Stevens' sale of
Warwick's collection. 3 skulls
purchased but only this remains still
with label. No mandibles.

374 *Propithecus diadema*
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: 1979.213
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Propithecus holomelas*.

375 *Propithecus diadema*
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: 1979.250
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.158 on skull not traceable.

376 *Propithecus diadema*
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: A19.4.98.13
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
16/3/1896
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898

377 *Propithecus verreauxi*
A. Grandidier, 1867
Accession number: 12.6.71.1
Form: skull
Madagascar.
Donor: Frank, G.A. Jnr. 12/6/1871
Remarks:
Labelled as *Propithecus damanus*.

378 *Propithecus verreauxi*
A. Grandidier, 1867
Accession number: 20.8.75.38
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875

379 *Propithecus verreauxi*
A. Grandidier, 1867
Accession number: 20.8.75.39
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875
Remarks:
Also accessioned as 1979.249.

DAUBENTONIIDAE

380 *Daubentonia madagascariensis*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.217
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled as *Chiromys madagascariensis*.

LORISIDAE

381 *Arctocebus calabarensis*
(J.A. Smith, 1860)
Accession number: 1979.244
Form: skull

382 *Arctocebus calabarensis*
(J.A. Smith, 1860)
Accession number: 1979.246
Form: skull

383 *Loris tardigradus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 31.3.68.10
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 31/3/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lemur gracilis*. Purchased for 10 shillings with 3 other skulls (*Monitor*, *Rhizomena* & *Lutra*).

384 *Nycticebus coucang*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: 4.8.55.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Penang, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

385 *Perodicticus potto*
(Muller, 1766)
Accession number: 1979.241
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.641 on skull not traceable.

GALAGIDAE

386 *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
(E. Geoffroy, 1812)
Accession number: 1979.237
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.631 on skull not traceable.
Labelled as *Galago crassicaudatus*.

387 *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
(E. Geoffroy, 1812)
Accession number: 1979.240
Form: skull
Africa.

TARSIIDAE

388 *Tarsius spectrum*
(Pallas, 1779)
Accession number: 16.12.86.11
Form: skull
Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 16/12/1886
Remarks:
With only one mandible. Labelled *Tarsius tarsius*.

CALLITHRICIDAE

389 *Callithricidae* sp.
Accession number: 1963.173.140
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 1963
Remarks:
Wrongly labelled *Samirisi sciureus*, the tettee.

390 *Callithricidae* sp.
Accession number: 1979.212
Form: mandibles

391 *Callithricidae* sp.
Accession number: 1979.293
Form: skull

392 *Callithricidae* sp.
Accession number: 1983.99
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.164 on skull not traceable.

393 *Callithricidae* sp.
Accession number: 1984.54.19
Form: skeleton

394 *Callithrix jacchus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: (D).(Ost)127
Form: skull
Brazil.
Donor: Hulse, H. 7/11/1853
Remarks:
"Belonging to skeleton". Labelled *Jacchus vulgaris*, Geoffroy and *Hapale jacchus*.

395 *Saguinus oedipus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.141
Form: skull
Brazil.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Jacchus oedipus*. "Pinche" on right parietal.

396 *Saguinus oedipus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.478
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Argo Expedition.

CEBIDAE

397 *Cebidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.3
Form: mandibles

398 *Cebidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.4
Form: mandibles

399 *Alouatta seniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A24.10.1922.1
Form: skull

Donor: Edwards, R.E. 24/10/1922
Remarks:
Labelled as *Mycetes seniculus*. "Said to have come from a tomb in Egypt".

400 *Alouatta seniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.74a
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.49a.
Labelled *Mycetes seniculus* (Kuhl).
Purchased by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming 17th December 1847.

401 *Alouatta seniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 11.1.97.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
"New Granada" (= Columbia), South
America.
Donor: Cross, W. 11/1/1897
Remarks:
In Stock Book as red howler monkey,
Mycetes seniculus. Labelled as young
howler monkey, "skin in collection"
(no longer extant).

402 *Alouatta* sp.
Accession number: 1963.173.10
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

403 *Alouatta* sp.
Accession number: 1963.173.142
Sex: female
Form : skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Bugio rufus*.

404 *Alouatta* sp.
Accession number: 1979.433.a
Form: skull

405 *Alouatta* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.12
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Hyoid only. "Hyoid of howler
monkey" written on specimen.

406 *Aotus trivirgatus*
(Humboldt, 1811)
Accession number: 1963.173.143
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as "Lemur (Madagascar)".

407 *Aotus trivirgatus*
(Humboldt, 1811)
Accession number: 1979.277
Form: skull
Ecuador.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Nyctipithecus*.

408 *Aotus trivirgatus*
(Humboldt, 1811)
Accession number: D.77
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:

Derby Osteology Catalogue No.59.
Labelled *Nyctopithecus felinus* (Spix) and
Nyctopithecus azarae (Humboldt).
Purchased by Lord Derby from Bridges.

409 *Aotus trivirgatus*
(Humboldt, 1811)
Accession number: D.77a
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Nyctopithecus felinus* (Spix).
Purchased by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming 17th December 1847.

410 *Aotus trivirgatus*
(Humboldt, 1811)
Accession number: D.77b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Williams, September 1844.

411 *Ateles belzebuth*
(E. Geoffroy, 1806)
Accession number: A18.2.1910
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Holmes Seward, Mr.
18/2/1910

412 *Ateles belzebuth*
(E. Geoffroy, 1806)
Accession number: 1979.261
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Ateles bartletti*.

413 *Ateles geoffroyi*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 28.1.59.1
Form: skull
Honduras?, Central America.
Donor: Leyland. 28/1/1859
Remarks:
No mandibles. Labelled as *Ateles*.
"Mr. Leyland recognizes this as a
species he has met with in
Honduras". "Skin destroyed as
useless 1928" (J.W. Cutmore).

414 *Ateles* sp.
Accession number: 1979.258
Form: skull

415 *Ateles* sp.
Accession number: 1979.263
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Foot skeleton only. Labelled as *Ateles*.

416 *Ateles* sp.
Accession number: 1979.281
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as spider monkey.

417 *Ateles* sp.
Accession number: 1980.894
Form: skull

418 *Callicebus moloch*
(Hoffmannsegg, 1807)
Accession number: D.76
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

419 *Callicebus moloch*
(Hoffmannsegg, 1807)
Accession number: D.76e
Sex: female
Form: skull
Rio Negro, Brazil.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.101.
Labelled *Callithrix cinerascens* and
Callithrix donacophilus (D'Orbigny).
Purchased by Lord Derby from Mrs.
Stevens 4th June 1851.

420 *Cebus apella*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.78a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 17th December 1847.

421 *Cebus capucinus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.54.1
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Hulse, H. 13/4/1854
Remarks:
Formerly whole skeleton. Free Public
Museum Osteology Catalogue
(Mammals) No.4.

422 *Cebus capucinus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.78
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 17th December 1847.

423 *Cebus* sp.
Accession number: 1979.430
Form: skull

- 424 *Chiropotes satanas*
(Hoffmannsegg, 1807)
Accession number: 1979.259
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Brachyurus satanas*. "From mounted specimen in case" (presumably destroyed in war).
- 425 *Lagothrix lagothricha*
(Humboldt, 1812)
Accession number: A10.12.1920.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 10/12/1920
Remarks:
Labelled as Humboldt's woolly monkey.
- 426 *Lagothrix lagothricha*
(Humboldt, 1812)
Accession number: A16.3.1921.1.a
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 16/3/1921
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lagothrix humboldti*.
- 427 *Lagothrix lagothricha*
(Humboldt, 1812)
Accession number: 1979.431
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 428 *Lagothrix lagothricha*
(Humboldt, 1812)
Accession number: 1989.123.1
Form: mandibles
- 429 *Lagothrix lagothricha*
(Humboldt, 1812)
Accession number: A14.10.1925.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 14/10/1925
- 430 *Pithecia monachus*
(E. Geoffroy, 1812)
Accession number: 18.3.80.2
Form: skin & skull
Ecuador.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 18/3/1880
- 431 *Pithecia monachus*
(E. Geoffroy, 1812)
Accession number: 1963.173.144
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Pithecia humboldtii*.
Probably *Pithecia monachus*: mesopterygoid fossa large and equal to foramen magnum (see P.H. Napier 1976).
- 432 *Pithecia monachus*
(E. Geoffroy, 1812)
Accession number: 31.8.95
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 31/8/1895
Remarks:
Labelled as "The hairy saki *Pithecia monachus*" and "Yarke monkey - *Pithecia*".
- 433 *Saimiri sciureus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.291
Form: skull
- 434 *Saimiri sciureus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.75
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.58.
Labelled *Callithrix boliviensis* and *Chrysotrix entomophaga* (D'Orbigny).
Purchased by Lord Derby from T. Bridges.
- CEBIDAE?
- 435 *Cebus capucinus?*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.242
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Possibly skeleton belonging to skull 13.4.54.1.
- CERCOPITHECIDAE
- 436 *Cercocebus torquatus?*
(Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: 1979.433.b
Form: skull
- 437 *Cercopithecus aethiops*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.109
Form: skull
Donor: Barrow, W.H. 1963
Remarks:
Labelled as green monkey.
- 438 *Cercopithecus aethiops*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.18
Form: skull
- 439 *Cercopithecus aethiops*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 31.3.97.1
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 31/3/1897
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cercopithecus callitrichus*.
- 440 *Cercopithecus aethiops*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.6
Sex: male
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.48.
Labelled *Cercopithecus pygerythrus*.
- 441 *Cercopithecus aethiops*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: F.P.M.(OST)14
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
South Africa.
Donor: Atkins, J. 12/2/1855
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cercopithecus lalandi* and *Cercopithecus pygerythrus* F. Cuvier.
- 442 *Cercopithecus aethiops?*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.417.a
Form: skull
- 443 *Cercopithecus ascanius*
(Audebert, 1799)
Accession number: 15.3.97.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 15/3/1897
Remarks:
No mandibles. Labelled as *Cercopithecus schmidt*.
- 444 *Cercopithecus campbelli*
Waterhouse, 1838
Accession number: A17.1.1921.1
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 17/1/1921
- 445 *Cercopithecus campbelli*
Waterhouse, 1838
Accession number: A19.3.1925.1
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Cross. 19/3/1925
- 446 *Cercopithecus hamlyni*
Pocock, 1907
Accession number: 28.3.62.1
Form: skull
Donor: Hulse. 28/3/1862
- 447 *Cercopithecus mitis*
Wolf, 1822
Accession number: 1979.419
Form: skull
Donor: Reynolds, H. 27/2/1861
Remarks:
Labelled "Pluto". Reynold's date not traceable in Stock Book.
- 448 *Cercopithecus mitis*
(Wolf, 1822)
Accession number: A30.3.1925.1
Form: skull

Gold Coast (= Ghana), West Africa.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 30/3/1925
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cerc. alb. gularis*.

449 *Cercopithecus mitis albogularis* (Sykes, 1831)
Accession number: 29.1.57.1
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Bartlett, A.D. 29/1/1857
Remarks:
Specimen carries a label referring to *Cercopithecus grayi*, which may have belonged to D.463 (attached to this in error?)

450 *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: A19.11.1923.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 19/11/1923

451 *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: D.66
Sex: male
Form: skull
West Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie 26th December 1838.

452 *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1980.866.1
Form: skin & skull

453 *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 1980.866.2
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.

454 *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 18.11.95
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 18/11/1895
Remarks:
Labelled as Talapoin.

455 *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: D.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie, 5th May 1835.

456 *Cercopithecus* sp.
Accession number: 1977.213
Form: skull
Donation date: 1977

Remarks:
Labelled as *Cercopithecus* monkey.
Daybook No. VZ/11/77.a.

457 *Cercopithecus* sp.
Accession number: 1979.440
Form: skull

458 *Cercopithecus* sp.
Accession number: 1983.2717.226
Form: skull
Nigeria.
Donor: Leggett, J. 16/4/1983
Remarks:
No mandibles. Part of collection of about 300 Nigerian antiquities, these now in Liverpool Museum's Ethnology section.

459 *Cercopithecus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.2
Form: mandibles

460 *Colobus badius* (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.11
Form: skull
Gambia, West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Derby Osteology Catalogue No.58.
Labelled *Colobus ferrugineus* and *Colobus temminckii* Kuhl. Obtained by Lord Derby from Thomas Whitfield.

461 *Macaca fascicularis* (Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 25.10.54.5
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 25/10/1854
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macacus cynomolgus*. Also Free Public Museum (Osteology Catalogue, Mammals) No.13. One of five skulls bought.

462 *Macaca nemestrina* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A20.2.1911
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Unknown. 20/2/1911

463 *Macaca nigra* (Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 20.8.75.9
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cynopithecus niger*.

464 *Macaca sinica* (Linnaeus, 1771)
Accession number: 7.7.54.2
Form: skull
China.
Donor: Atkins, J. 7/7/1854
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macacus sinicus*.

465 *Macaca sylvanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 10.1.54.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Gibraltar.
Donor: "A Showman". 10/1/1854

466 *Macaca sylvanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.145
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macacus inuus*.

467 *Macaca* sp.
Accession number: 1979.265
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macacus*.

468 *Macaca* sp.
Accession number: 1979.344
Form: skull
Remarks:
Cranium loose. Labelled as Indian baboon.
No.4.3.61 on specimen not traceable.

469 *Macaca* sp.
Accession number: 1979.434
Form: skull

470 *Macaca* sp.
Accession number: 22.10.84.1
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 22/10/1884
Remarks:
Labelled as white thighed macaque monkey, "skin in collection".

471 *Nasalis larvatus* (Wurmb, 1787)
Accession number: 1979.353
Form: skull
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.

472 *Nasalis larvatus* (Wurmb, 1787)
Accession number: A27.11.99.2.a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Sadong (Rasong), Sarawak, Malaysia.
Donor: Duckworth, W.L.H.
27/11/1899
Remarks:
From skin No. A27.11.99.2.f, no longer extant. Exchanged for Gorilla No.14.9.96 etc.

473 *Papio hamadryas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A25.10.1910
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W.S. 25/10/1910
Remarks:
W.S. Cross of Southport Zoo.
Labelled as Arabica Baboon.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>474 Papio hamadryas anubis (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> 23.11.68.1 <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Newby, Mr. 23/11/1868 Remarks: Labelled as <i>Cynocephalus anubis</i> and "dog faced baboon". Skin destroyed 15.2.05 (by Henry Ogg Forbes).</p> | <p>on 2nd May 1899, until death 2nd July 1900, returned to Liverpool Museum 4th July 1900.</p> | <p>Donor: Cross, W. 2/2/1878 Remarks: Labelled as <i>entellus</i>.</p> |
| <p>475 Papio hamadryas anubis (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> 24.5.71 <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Reynolds, H. 24/5/1871 Remarks: Labelled as <i>Cynocephalus anubis</i>. 24.5.1871 not traceable in Stock Book.</p> | <p>482 Papio papio (Desmarest, 1820) <i>Accession number:</i> D.10 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851 Remarks: Died in Knowsley Menagerie, 31st August 1836.</p> | <p>492 Presbytis johnii (Fischer, 1829) <i>Accession number:</i> D.2 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull India. Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851 Remarks: Obtained by Lord Derby from Saintsbury.</p> |
| <p>476 Papio hamadryas anubis (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> A1.5.1905.1 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Wright, G. 1/5/1905 Remarks: Labelled as <i>anubis</i>. "Skin prepared with skull and stored".</p> | <p>483 Papio sphinx (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> A14.6.98.1 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Cameroon, West Africa. Donor: Ridyard, A. 14/6/1898 Remarks: Donated live and kept in captivity at London Zoo until death.</p> | <p>493 Presbytis melalophos (Raffles, 1821) <i>Accession number:</i> 1984.144.9 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull</p> |
| <p>477 Papio hamadryas anubis (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> A15.6.1927.2 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Rogers, H.E. 15/6/1927 Remarks: "Skin in collection" (now missing).</p> | <p>484 Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792 <i>Accession number:</i> 2.10.60.2 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Donor: Gerrard, E. 2/10/1860</p> | <p>494 Presbytis obscura (Reid, 1837) <i>Accession number:</i> D.3 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851 Remarks: Obtained by Lord Derby from Johnson, 8th July 1835.</p> |
| <p>478 Papio hamadryas ursinus (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> 1963.173.146 <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963 Remarks: Labelled as <i>Cynocephalus porcarinus</i>.</p> | <p>485 Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792 <i>Accession number:</i> A1.5.1905.2 Sex: female <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Donor: Wright, G. 1/5/1905</p> | <p>495 Presbytis rubicunda (Muller, 1838) <i>Accession number:</i> 11.5.93.1 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Sarawak?, Malaysia. Collector: Hose, C.? Donor: Hose, C. 11/5/1893</p> |
| <p>479 Papio hamadryas ursinus (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> 29.1.96 <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Cross, W.S. 29/1/1896 Remarks: Date of purchase actually recorded as 30th January 1896 in Stock Book.</p> | <p>486 Papio sp. <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.341 <i>Form:</i> skull</p> | <p>496 Presbytis senex (Erxleben, 1777) <i>Accession number:</i> 6.10.77.9 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull Donor: Cross, W. 6/10/1877</p> |
| <p>480 Papio hamadryas ursinus? (Linnaeus, 1758) <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.295 <i>Form:</i> skull</p> | <p>487 Papio sp. <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.343 <i>Form:</i> skull</p> | <p>497 Presbytis sp. <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.262 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: <i>Ateles bartletti</i> Gray was written on the mandible as it was mistakenly thought to belong to skull 1979.261.</p> |
| <p>481 Papio leucophaeus (F. Cuvier, 1807) <i>Accession number:</i> A22.10.98.3 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skin & skull West Africa. Donor: Ridyard, A. 22/10/1898 Remarks: Donated live, sent to London Zoo</p> | <p>488 Papio sp. <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.346 <i>Form:</i> skull</p> | <p>498 Theropithecus gelada (Ruppell, 1835) <i>Accession number:</i> A15.6.1927.1 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Rogers, H.E. 15/6/1927</p> |
| | <p>489 Papio sp. <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.347 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Skeleton with no skull.</p> | <p>HYLOBATIDAE</p> |
| | <p>490 Presbytis entellus (Dufresne, 1797) <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.348 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Foot skeleton only. Labelled as <i>entellus</i>.</p> | <p>499 Hylobates hoolock (Harlan, 1834) <i>Accession number:</i> 23.12.56.1 <i>Form:</i> skin & skull India. Donor: Chilton, W.B. 23/12/1856 Remarks: Labelled <i>Hylobates</i>. Other catalogue numbers are: Free Public Museum (Mammals) No.79 "bad"; Free Public</p> |
| | <p>491 Presbytis entellus (Dufresne, 1797) <i>Accession number:</i> 2.2.78.3 <i>Form:</i> skull</p> | |

Museum (Osteology) No.28; "Skin, hands and feet damaged" in Derby Stock Book.

500 Hylobates hoolock
(Harlan, 1834)

Accession number: 24.2.70.3

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 24/2/1870

Remarks:

From mounted skeleton, no longer extant.

501 Hylobates lar
(Linnaeus, 1771)

Accession number: 4.8.55.2

Sex: female

Form: skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

Also Catalogue No.15 in Free Public Museum Stock Book, "from old specimen skin". Dark variety of animal.

502 Hylobates lar
(Linnaeus, 1771)

Accession number: D.63

Form: skin & skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Johnson, 8th July 1835.

503 Hylobates muelleri
Martin, 1841

Accession number: A27.11.99.1

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Baram District, Sarawak, Malaysia.

Donor: Duckworth, W.L.H.

24/10/1899

Remarks:

Skull received 4th November 1899.

504 Hylobates syndactylus
(Raffles, 1821)

Accession number: 1963.173.11

Form: skull

Sumatra, Indonesia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Hylobates lar* (error).

505 Hylobates sp.

Accession number: 1979.354

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

Labelled as gibbon.

506 Hylobates sp.

Accession number: 23.12.56

Form: skin & skull

Donor: Chilton, W.B. 23/12/1856

PONGIDAE

507 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1963.173.15

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

508 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1963.173.16

Form: skull

Gabon, West Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Troglodytes gorilla*.

509 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1963.173.68

Sex: male

Form: skeleton

Gabon, West Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Mounted.

510 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.408

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

511 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.411

Form: mandible

Remarks:

Skull is in Ascent of Man case on Natural History Gallery.

512 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.420

Form: skull

513 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.421

Form: skull

Remarks:

No mandibles.

514 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.422

Form: skull

515 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.445

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull.

516 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1979.534

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Clavicle only.

517 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.2

Form: skull

518 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.3

Form: skull

519 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.4

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull.

520 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.5

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

521 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.6

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

522 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.7

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

523 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.8

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

524 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 1984.54.9

Form: skull

Remarks:

Plaster cast.

525 Gorilla gorilla

(Savage and Wyman, 1847)

Accession number: 2.7.79.1

Sex: female

Form: skull

Ngore (→ Iguela), Gabon, West Africa.

Donor: Harrison, J.G.C. 2/7/1879

- 526 **Gorilla gorilla**
(Savage and Wyman, 1847)
Accession number: 20.5.62.1
Form: *skeleton*
Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Walker, R.B. 20/5/1862
- 527 **Gorilla gorilla**
(Savage and Wyman, 1847)
Accession number: 25.8.80
Sex: male
Form: *skull*
Sette Cama, Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Townsend, C.J. 25/8/1880
Remarks:
In Stock Book: "the skull and principal bones of a male gorilla from Sette Cama". Skull mounted in 2 halves to show internal structure.
- 528 **Gorilla gorilla**
(Savage and Wyman, 1847)
Accession number: 31.12.4
Sex: female
Form: *skull*
Gambia, West Africa.
Donor: Ward, R. 4/12/1931
Remarks:
Labelled as *Gorilla savagei*.
- 529 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 16.8.98
Form: *skull*
Donation date: 16/8/1898
Remarks:
No mandibles. No record in Stock Book.
- 530 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 54.14.144
Form: *mandible*
Donation date: 1954
- 531 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1963.173.14
Form: *skull*
Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Pan satyrus*.
- 532 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1963.173.55
Sex: male
Form: *skeleton*
West Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton. Labelled as *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*.
- 533 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.363
Form: *skull*
- 534 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.365
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Labelled as *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*.
- 535 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.403
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Sawn in half longitudinally.
- 536 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.405
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Skull in separate labelled pieces.
- 537 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.406
Form: *skeletal*
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.
- 538 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.409
Form: *mandibles*
Remarks:
"S. morio m." on right mandible, "31" on left.
- 539 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.417.b
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Cranium cut.
- 540 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.418
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Skull in sections with labels.
- 541 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1979.439
Form: *skull*
- 542 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1982.546
Form: *skull*
"Gali (mongela)" ? = Ngale, Monjala River, Zaire.
Collection date: 1, 3/1903
Remarks:
"1m 73(cm)? long".
- 543 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1984.54.10
Form: *skull*
Donor: Cross, W. 1895
Remarks:
Plaster cast. The only chimpanzee purchased from Cross in 1895 was 1895.02.1, but this was not described as a cast.
- 544 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 22.8.96
Form: *skeletal*
West Africa.
Donor: Joby, S.J.B. 22/8/1896
Remarks:
Leg and arm bones only.
- 545 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: A8.4.1909.1
Form: *mandible*
Southern Nigeria, West Africa.
Donor: Tallboys, C.C. 8/4/1909
Remarks:
"See bisected skull also", but does not articulate with bisected skull 1979.403. Skull may be in Ascent of Man case on Natural History Gallery.
- 546 **Pan troglodytes**
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: A8.6.1921.1
Form: *skeletal*
Donor: White, J.H. 8/6/1921
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Labelled as chimpanzee.
- 547 **Pongo pygmaeus**
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 18.3.57.5
Sex: male
Form: *skin & skull*
Borneo, Indonesia.
Collector: Wallace, A.R.
Donor: Wallace, A.R. 18/3/1857
Remarks:
Received via S. Stevens.
- 548 **Pongo pygmaeus**
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 19.1.97.1
Sex: male
Form: *skin & skull*
Donor: Cross, W. 19/1/1897
- 549 **Pongo pygmaeus**
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1963.173.12
Sex: female
Form: *skull*
Sarawak, Malaysia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Simia satyrus*.

550 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1963.173.13
Sex: male
Form: skull
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Very good condition; full dentition.

551 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1963.173.67
Form: skeleton
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Mounted.

552 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1979.355
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Foot and hand skeletons only.
Labelled as *Simia satyrus*.

553 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1979.362
Form: skull
Remarks:
Plaster cast.

554 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1984.54.11
Form: skull

555 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1984.54.12
Form: skull
Remarks:
Plaster cast.

556 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: 1984.54.13
Form: skull
Remarks:
Plaster cast.

557 *Pongo pygmaeus*
(Linnaeus, 1760)
Accession number: F.P.M.31.a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Wallace, A.R. 18/3/1857
Remarks:
From mounted specimen 85a (no longer extant).

HOMINIDAE

558 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.452
Form: skull

559 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.453
Form: skull

560 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.454
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

561 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.455, .a & .b
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
3 plaster brain casts.

562 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.456.a
Form: skull

563 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.456.b
Form: skull
Remarks:
Foetal.

564 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.457
Form: skeletal
Donor: Crammond of Paris.
Remarks:
Forelimb only.

565 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.458
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
3 foetal skeletons: 1 aged 4 months; 2 aged 5-6 months; 3 at birth.

566 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.459
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Femur only.

567 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.460
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Iliac bone only.

568 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.461
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Femur only.

569 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.462
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Humerus only.

570 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.463
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Atlas only.

571 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.464
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Cervical vertebra only.

572 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.465
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Scapula only.

573 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.466 & 466.a
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
2 hand skeletons.

574 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.467. a & b
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
3 foot skeletons.

575 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.468
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
2 clavicles only.

576 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.469
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Foot skeleton.

577 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.470
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
3 mandibles.

578 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.471
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Iliac bone only.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>579 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.472 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Ribs only.</p> | <p>589 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.532 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Humerus.</p> | <p>599 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.543 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Humerus.</p> |
| <p>580 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.473 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Loose hand and foot bones.</p> | <p>590 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.533 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Scapula.</p> | <p>600 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.544 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Iliac bones.</p> |
| <p>581 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.474 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Hand bones.</p> | <p>591 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.535 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Ulna.</p> | <p>601 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.545 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Sacrum.</p> |
| <p>582 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.475 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: 3 patellae.</p> | <p>592 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.536 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Partial sacrum.</p> | <p>602 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.546 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Scapula.</p> |
| <p>583 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.526 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Donor: Crammond of Paris. Remarks: Lower limb skeleton only.</p> | <p>593 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.537 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Ulna.</p> | <p>603 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1980.138 <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No cranium.</p> |
| <p>584 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.527 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Iliac bone only.</p> | <p>594 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.538 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Radius.</p> | <p>604 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1980.139 <i>Form: skull</i></p> |
| <p>585 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.528 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Femur only.</p> | <p>595 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.539 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Fibula.</p> | <p>605 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1980.140 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: 2 cervical, 10 thoracic vertebrae.</p> |
| <p>586 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.529 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Tibia only.</p> | <p>596 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.540 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Radius.</p> | <p>606 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.1258 <i>Form: skeleton</i> Dowel Hall Cave, Derbyshire, England. Remarks: Bronze age, incomplete skeleton.</p> |
| <p>587 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.530 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Femur only.</p> | <p>597 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.541 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Clavicle.</p> | <p>607 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1982.1184 Sex: male <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. Cranium sawn horizontally.</p> |
| <p>588 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.531.a & .b <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: 2 humerae.</p> | <p>598 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1979.542 <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Vertebra.</p> | <p>608 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1985.4.10 <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: In pieces.</p> |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 609 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.11</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: 2 halves of skull on board. | <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 629 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.8</i> <i>Form: skull</i> |
| 610 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.12</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 619 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.21</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 630 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.9</i> <i>Form: skull</i> |
| 611 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.13</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 620 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.22</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 631 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.17</i> <i>Form: skeleton</i> Remarks: Mounted skeleton, immature. Also label "mc(?)1844". |
| 612 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.14</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 621 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.23</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 632 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.27</i> Sex: female <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Partial skeleton. Pelvis (without sacrum), femora & cervical, thoracic & lumbar vertebrae strung together. |
| 613 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.15</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 622 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.24</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: Partial skull, no mandibles. | 633 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.28</i> <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Partial skeleton. Right scapula & femur; left humerus, clavicle, fibula; sacrum, 1 rib. |
| 614 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.16</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 623 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.25</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: Partial skull, no mandibles. | 634 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.29</i> Sex: male <i>Form: skeletal</i> Donor: Higginson, W. Remarks: Partial skeleton. Right radius & ulna, manus, tibia & fibula; left scapula, femur, pelvis. On stands. |
| 615 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.17</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles | 624 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.3</i> <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: Partial skeleton. 2 scapulae, 2 humerae, 2 radii, 2 ulnae, 2 tibiae, 2 fibulae, 1 sacrum. | 635 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.30</i> <i>Form: skeletal</i> Remarks: 5 lumbar vertebrae, not from same spine. One shows signs of arthritis. 1 thoracic vertebra. |
| 616 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.18</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: No mandibles. | 625 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.4</i> <i>Form: skull</i> | 636 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1988.214.99.b</i> <i>Form: skeletal</i> Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside, England. Collector: Rowlands, M. 1983 Donor: Rowlands, M. 28/3/1983 Remarks: Phalanx. For details see 1988.2143.99.1 <i>Ovis aries</i> . |
| 617 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.19</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Sefton Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England. Collection date: 25 5 1868 Remarks: No mandibles. | 626 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.5</i> <i>Form: skull</i> | |
| 618 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.20</i> | 627 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.6</i> <i>Form: skull</i> Remarks: Partial skull. | |
| | 628 Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number: 1985.4.7</i> <i>Form: skull</i> | |

637 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1989.123.5
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sacrum.

638 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1989.123.78
Form: skeleton

639 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPA
Form: skeletal
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
3 tibiae.

640 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPB
Form: skeletal
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 humerae.

641 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPC
Form: skull
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
3 specimens, fragmentary.

642 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPD
Form: mandible
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
With teeth.

643 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPE
Form: skeletal
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Ulna.

644 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPF
Form: skeletal
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 specimens of pelvis.

645 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BPG
Form: skeletal
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Femur.

646 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: none
Form: skeleton
Donor: Millikin & Lawley.
Remarks:
Mounted.

647 *Homo sapiens*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: none
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted.

648 *Primate sp.*
Accession number: 1983.3022
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Finger bone.

649 *Primate sp.*
Accession number: 1979.429
Form: skull

650 *Primate sp.*
Accession number: 1979.442
Form: skull

651 *Primate sp.*
Accession number: 1984.54.20
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
3 sets of mandibles.

652 *Primate sp.*
Accession number: 2.3.76.42
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
In Stock Book as "skull of monkey".

CARNIVORA

CANIDAE

653 *Alopex lagopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.95
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 14/12/1895
Remarks:
Purchased in flesh. "Viscera preserved in phenol".

654 *Canis aureus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A17.3.1900.3
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 17/3/1900

655 *Canis aureus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1148
Form: skull

656 *Canis aureus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.923
Form: skeleton

657 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A18.12.1916.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Hughes, A.R. 18/12/1916
Remarks:
Beagle hound.

658 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 18.12.75.1
Form: skull
Grave at Lake Imoukoak, Bering Straits.
Collection date: 1852
Donor: Linton-Palmer, Dr J. 18/12/1875
Remarks:
Dr. J. Linton Palmer (Lt. R.N.). "From a grave at Lake Imoukoak, Behring Straits, 1852. A fetish".

659 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.19
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
Labelled "dog", "No. 6".

660 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.28
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
Foetal specimen, originally cased.

661 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.9
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
Spaniel type of breed.

662 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.170
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

663 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.171
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

664 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.172
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Remarks: "Masha". Very aged animal, probably greyhound. | 675 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.935 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Vertebrae. | 684 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.945 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: No mandibles. |
| 665 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1963.173.173 <i>Form:</i> skull New South Wales, Australia. Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963 Remarks: "Canis dingo", i.e. Australian dingo. | 676 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.936 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Sternum. | 685 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.948 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Ex. School Loan Collection No.53. |
| 666 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.1149.a <i>Form:</i> skull | 677 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.937 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Pelvis. | 686 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.949 <i>Form:</i> skull Donor: Cross, W?. 9/4/1896? Remarks: Labelled "dog, wild, wolflike, skin of head for identification. Mr. Cross 9.4.96", but not recorded in Stock Book. |
| 667 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.832 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Skeleton of manus and pes. | 678 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.938 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Humerus, radius, ulna, fore- footbones, femur, hind footbones, from small dog. | 687 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.952 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: "Rough haired Indian dog". May be pariah type. |
| 668 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.833 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Labelled "Newfoundland dog". | 679 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.939 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Greyhound. Scapula, humerus, radius, ulna, pelvis, femur, tibia, fibula, vertebrae, ribs. Vertebrae (formerly 1981.950) & pelvis may not belong, but probably do. | 688 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.953 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Ex. School Loan Collection Z.316.2. |
| 669 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.916 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Spaniel. | 680 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.940 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Bones of front and back legs. | 689 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1982.975 <i>Form:</i> skull Speke Hall Grounds, Liverpool, Merseyside, England. Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 3/9/1982 Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 6/9/1982 Remarks: Daybook number VZ/1982/83. |
| 670 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.917 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Metal tag with No.73 attached. | 681 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.941 Sex: male <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Os penis. | 690 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1983.2269.a <i>Form:</i> skeletal Pothole, Cilcain, nr. Mold, Clwyd, Wales. Collector: McManus, L. 1983 Donor: McManus, L. 10/6/1983 Remarks: Subfossil bones from at least 3 individuals: left scapula; left & right humerus; left humerus; left femur (large); right femur (small); 2 x pelvis; 2 ribs. |
| 671 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.919 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Foreleg bones. | 682 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.942 <i>Form:</i> skeletal Remarks: Ribs. | |
| 672 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.920 <i>Form:</i> skull | 683 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.944 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: Incomplete, and no mandibles. | |
| 673 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.921 <i>Form:</i> skull | | |
| 674 <i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758 <i>Accession number:</i> 1981.922 <i>Form:</i> skull Remarks: "Alsatian". | | |

691 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1986.18.23
Form: skull

692 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.32
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
8 cervical vertebrae. Atlas - c7
lacking c4; atlas and axis.

693 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1989.123.18
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Bones of left foreleg from humerus to
phalanges, articulated.

694 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1990.7
Form: skull
Donor: Inglesby, C. 31/8/1986
Remarks:
Great Dane.

695 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.51
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
"Old Bull Dog".

696 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 21.10.71.1
Form: skull
Donor: Collingwood, Dr. 23/10/1871
Remarks:
"Japanese" dog.

697 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A22.11.1911
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Wallis, Mr. 22/11/1911
Remarks:
Top incisors protrude in extreme
manner from bottom. Bulldog.

698 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A28.8.1908.1
Form: skull
Peking, China.
Donor: Sunderland, C.E. 28/8/1908
Remarks:
Pekinese "Chinese" spaniel. "Valued
at 150 pounds" in Stock Book.

699 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 28.9.77
Form: skull

Donor: Higginson, A. 28/9, 1877
Remarks:
Formerly School Loan Collection
(Z.316). Higginson Donation: "a
collection of osteological and other
specimens".

700 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A23.10.1927.1
Form: skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Sunderland, C.E. 15/10/1927
Remarks:
Great Dane. Numbered 15.10.27 in
Stock Book.

701 *Canis familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.(Ost)27
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Spaniel. Presented to Lord Derby by
Captain Stantcliffe, 1849.

702 *Canis latrans*
(Say, 1823)
Accession number: 1963.173.174
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

703 *Canis lupus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.175
Form: skull
Prairies of Nebraska, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Identified as *Canis occidentalis*.
Obtained by Mr Otter from H.A.
Ward.

704 *Canis lupus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.176
Form: skull
Russia.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

705 *Canis lupus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.1071
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Mid-wales.
Donor: Dickinson, J. 27/9/1982
Remarks:
Daybook no. VZ/1982/106. Animal
shot after escape from Zoological
Gardens.

706 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 38.55.11
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17 6 1938
Remarks:
Labelled "Jackal - 17.6.38.11" but

probably domestic dog. Part of a
collection of skulls and mounted
heads.

707 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 1968.402.af
Form: mandible
River Weaver, nr. Frodsham,
Cheshire, England.
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 2/12/1968
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. No.33/68.
Found 30ft. below ground level
in clay and shale with pockets
of peat. Coated with alvar
to consolidate, November
1968.

708 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BPY
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Post-pleistocene, from cavity or
rock fissure on Helsfell Point.
See Kendal Museum Catalogue,
1933.

709 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BPZ
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Humerae, 6 specimens.

710 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQB
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Radius, 3 specimens.

711 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQC
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Ulna.

712 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQD
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Pelvis.

713 *Canis sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQE
Form: mandibles

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
8 specimens.

714 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQF
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Teeth.

715 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQG
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
8 cervical vertebrae.

716 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQH
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
12 thoracic vertebrae.

717 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQJ
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
10 lumbar vertebrae.

718 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQK
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Atlas, 2 specimens.

719 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQL
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Axis, 3 specimens.

720 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQM
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Sacrum, 2 specimens.

721 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQN
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Calcaneus and astragalus, 2 pairs.

722 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQP
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

723 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQQ
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Teeth.

724 *Canis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQX
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Metatarsus.

725 *Cuon alpinus dukhunensis* (Sykes, 1831)
Accession number: 1963.173.177
Form: skull
Belgaum, Karnataka, India.
Collection date: 1863
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Identified as *Cyon dukhunensis* and *Canis primaevus* Hodgson.

726 *Dusicyon australis* (Kerr, 1792)
Accession number: D.557
Form: skull
Falkland Islands.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Canis antarcticus* Shaw.
Purchased by Lord Derby from Whittaker. Now extinct.

727 *Dusicyon culpaeus* (Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.558
Form: skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Canis magellanicus* (Gray).
Purchased by Lord Derby from Bridges, October 1844.

728 *Dusicyon griseus* (Gray, 1837)
Accession number: D.545
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Derby from Bridges, October 1844.

729 *Dusicyon griseus* (Gray, 1837)
Accession number: D.545a
Form: skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Canis azarae* Desmarest.
Purchased by Lord Derby from Bridges, October 1844.

730 *Dusicyon thous* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.549
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Canis fulvipes* Martin.
Purchased by Derby from Bridges, 19th June 1850.

731 *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.178
Form: skull
Sudan, Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Identified as "Hunting dog". "198-129" on palate. Skull length 7 3/5"; width 5 1/10".

732 *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820)
Accession number: 1986.18.24
Form: skull
Africa.
Remarks:
Identified as "Cape hunting dog".

733 *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820)
Accession number: D.563
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Lycaon venaticus* (Burchell).

734 *Nyctereutes procyonoides* (Gray, 1834)
Accession number: D.551
Form: skull
Japan.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:
Labelled *Nyctereutes viverrinus* Temminck.

735 Otocyon megalotis
(Desmarest, 1821)
Accession number: D.546
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Otocyon lalandii* (Desmoulins).

736 Urocyon cinereoargenteus
(Schreber, 1775)
Accession number: A9.8.98.31
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898

737 Vulpes bengalensis
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: 1963.173.179
Form: skull
Belgaum, Karnataka, India.
Collection date: 1863
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

738 Vulpes bengalensis
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: 1981.1329
Sex: female
Form: skull
Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh, India.
Remarks:
Locality given as Fyzabad.

739 Vulpes bengalensis
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: 1981.918
Form: skull
India.
Remarks:
"Belongs to small grey.... in cabinet.
Kit fox....Indian desert". Label torn.

740 Vulpes ruppelli?
(Schinz, 1825)
Accession number: 15.5.60.25
Form: skull
Afghanistan.
Collector: Griffith, Dr.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Identified as *bengalensis*, but this does
not occur in Afghanistan. From skin
number 4.8.55.32, but this not extant.
Also No.40 in Free Public Museum,
Numerical Catalogue: Mammals.

741 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.180
Form: skull
Hall Valley, Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Probably Mr Otter's collection.

742 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.181
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

743 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.182
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

744 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1965.258
Form: skull
Donor: Howell, R. 12/10/1965
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/20/65.
Probably from near donor's address:
Dawpool Farm, Thurston, Wirral.

745 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1965.258.a
Form: skull
Donor: Howell, R. 12/10/1965
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/20/65. See
1965.258, probably from
Thurston.

746 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1149.b
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton: feet, vertebrae,
ribs, scapula, humerus and femur.

747 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.834
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Also has loose round number with it,
7.5.795.1 but not traceable in Stock
Book.

748 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.947
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

749 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.292
Sex: male
Form: skull
Behind Port Sunlight Soap Factory,
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Jackson, J. 1/1983
Donor: Jackson, J. 19/7/1984
Remarks:
Extremely pathological condition of
front of both jaws.

750 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.32
Form: skull

751 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.1
Form: skull

752 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.10
Form: skull

753 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.2
Form: skeleton

754 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.3
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
6 cervical vertebrae.

755 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.4
Form: skull

756 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.5
Form: skull
Remarks:
With one mandible only.

757 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.6
Form: skull
Eaves Wood, Silverdale, Lancashire,
England.
Collector: Edmondson, J.R. 1970
Donor: Edmondson, J.R. 1987

758 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.7
Form: skull
Bilsdale, North Yorkshire, England.
Collector: D.B.C. 4/1954

759 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.8
Form: skull

760 Vulpes vulpes
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.195.9
Form: skull
Thurston, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collection date: 1971

761 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.2
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Ex. School Loan Collection
No.Z.318.1.

762 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.5.80
Form: skull
Nr. Mejdol, Plain of
Genneserath, Israel.
Collection date: 3/1880
Donor: Heywood-Jones,
H. 6/5/1880

763 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQR
Form: mandibles
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
4 specimens.

764 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQS
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Tooth.

765 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQT
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Atlas.

766 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQU
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
3 lumbar vertebrae.

767 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQV
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Thoracic vertebrae.

768 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BQW
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Ulna, 2 specimens.

769 *Vulpes vulpes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.514a
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from David
Dyson, 31st May 1849.

770 *Vulpes zerda*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: D.(Ost)34
Form: skull
North Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

URSIDAE

771 *Helarctos malayanus*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 10.9.60.7
Form: skull
Donor: Jamrach. 10/9/1860
Remarks:
From skeleton 10.9.60.8. "Had no
hair; yellow band (not horse-shoe
shaped) on throat". Jamrach was a
19th century London dealer.

772 *Helarctos malayanus*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 1963.173.47
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 9 inches; width 6¹/₄
inches. Labelled as *Ursus malayanus*.
No.397 written on skull.

773 *Helarctos malayanus*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: A27.10.1910
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W.S. 27/10/1910
Remarks:
"Mounted for exhibition", skin no
longer extant.

774 *Melursus ursinus*
(Shaw, 1791)
Accession number: 1963.173.48
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 13¹/₄ inches; width 9¹/₄
inches; weight 2lb 10oz. Labelled as
Melursus labiatus. No.400 on skull.

Obtained by Mr Otter from W.
Cutter.

775 *Melursus ursinus*
(Shaw, 1791)
Accession number: 1963.173.49
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 12 1/8 inches; width 7
5/8 inches; weight 1lb 8oz. Labelled
as *Melursus labiatus* & *ursinus*. No.400
on skull.

776 *Melursus ursinus*
(Shaw, 1791)
Accession number: 1981.1833
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
20 claws. 23.11.69.129 not traceable:
number originally written on the box
the claws were in.

777 *Melursus ursinus*
(Shaw, 1791)
Accession number: A31.12.1906.1
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Cameron, John. 31/12/1906
Remarks:
Labelled as sloth bear. Part of general
collection made by the late Donald
Cameron, M.A. of Rodney St., Liverpool.

778 *Ursus americanus*
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 11.2.67.2
Form: skull
Donor: Buckland, Dr F. 11/2/1867

779 *Ursus americanus*
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 11.2.67.3
Form: skull
North America.
Donor: Buckland, Dr F. 11/2/1867
Remarks:
Labelled as polar bear.

780 *Ursus americanus*
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 38.55.9
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938
Remarks:
Also No.17.6.38.9. From large collection
of skulls and mounted heads.

781 *Ursus americanus*
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.42
Form: skull
Maine, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 11¹/₂ inches; width 7³/₈
inches. Labelled *Ursus americanus*
var. *niger*.

782 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.43
Form: skull
Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length $9\frac{3}{8}$ inches; width $7\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

783 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.44
Form: skull
Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Collection date: 6/1887
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 10 inches; width $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

784 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.2081
Form: skull

785 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 26.3.55.1
Form: skull
North America.
Donor: Atkins, J. 26/3/1855
Remarks:
"Skin preserved" but no longer extant.

786 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 29.6.68.1
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, Dr F. 29/6/1868
Remarks:
Skull, mandible, pelvis, scapula, foot & hand, femur & patella, humerus, radius/ulna, tibia/fibula, ribs, vertebrae. Purchased in the flesh "for a skeleton".

787 **Ursus americanus**
(Pallas, 1780)
Accession number: 7.3.78.2
Sex: female
Form: skull
Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H. 7/3/1878
Remarks:
"Skulls of black bear f & yg. 7.3.78.2 & 3".

788 **Ursus arctos**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.9.a
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938
Remarks:
Also No.17.6.38.9.a. Part of large collection of skulls and mounted heads.

789 **Ursus arctos**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.9.b
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938
Remarks:
Also No.17.6.38.9.b. Part of large collection of skulls and mounted heads.

790 **Ursus arctos**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.2080
Form: skull

791 **Ursus arctos**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 7.3.78.1
Form: skull
Wyoming, U.S.A.
Collector: Heywood-Jones, H.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H. 7/3/1878
Remarks:
Identified as *Ursus americanus cinnamomeus* "cinnamon bear". But the species is *arctos*, not *americanus*: the skull massive with m2 greater than 29.5mm and widest at anterior end. Old individual.

792 **Ursus arctos horribilis**
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1963.173.38
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 14 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width 8 $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Labelled *Ursus horribilis*.

793 **Ursus arctos horribilis**
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1963.173.39
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 14 inches; width 7 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; weight 3 $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. Labelled *Ursus horribilis*. Also No.389. Mr Otter obtained specimen from H.A. Ward.

794 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 13.11.75.6
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collection date: 5/1875
Donor: Littledale, St.G. 13/11/1875
Remarks:
Labelled *U. isabellinus*.

795 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 13.11.75.7
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collection date: 5/1875

Donor: Littledale, St.G. 13/11/1875
Remarks:
Labelled *U. isabellinus*.

796 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 13.11.75.8
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collection date: 5/1875
Donor: Littledale, St.G. 13/11/1875
Remarks:
Labelled *U. isabellinus*. "Shot May 1875, Cashmere".

797 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.33
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
No mandibles. Skull length 12 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width 7 $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Also No.384.

798 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.34
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 12 $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches; width 7 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Also No.384.

799 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.35
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 13 $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches; width 8 inches; weight 3lbs. Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Also No.384.

800 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.36
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 12 inches; width 7 $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Also No.384. "Aged". Obtained by Mr Otter from G. Cutter.

801 **Ursus arctos isabellinus**
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1963.173.37
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 12 $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches; width 7 inches; weight 2lbs 4oz. Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Also No.384.

- 802 *Ursus arctos isabellinus*
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 1981.1524
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *U. isabellinus*.
- 803 *Ursus arctos isabellinus*
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 23.5.74.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collector: Heywood-Jones, H.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
23/5/1874
Remarks:
Labelled *Ursus isabellinus*. Skull of "snow bear". Stock Book
No.23.5.74.2. is female snow bear.
- 804 *Ursus arctos isabellinus*
(Horsfield, 1826)
Accession number: 23.5.74.2
Sex: female
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collector: Heywood-Jones, H.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
23/5/1874
Remarks:
See 23.5.74.1.
- 805 *Ursus arctos utahensis*
(Merriam, 1914)
Accession number: 1963.173.40
Form: skull
Utah, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 14 1/4 inches; width 8 5/8 inches; weight 4 1/4lb. Labelled *Ursus horribilis*.
- 806 *Ursus arctos*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.2145
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Scapula, humerus, radius/ulna, manus, femur, tibia/fibula, pes.
- 807 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1.12.77.5
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 1/12/1877
- 808 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 11.6.74.5
Form: skull
Donor: Warwick. 11/6/1874
Remarks:
Purchased at Stevens' sale of Warwick's collection.
- 809 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1963.173.41
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 15 3/4 inches; width 9 inches. Labelled *Thalarctos maritimus*. Obtained by Mr Otter from Burton.
- 810 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1963.173.56
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Thalarctos maritimus*. On skull in ink "5 3/4lb" "15 7/8 - 10 1/2". Also No.399.
- 811 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.2044
Form: skull
- 812 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.2046
Form: skull
- 813 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.2047
Form: skull
- 814 *Ursus maritimus*
(Phipps, 1774)
Accession number: 29.4.63.2
Form: skull
Donor: Directors of Liverpool Institution. 29/4/1863
Remarks:
"Skin and bones of polar bear". Mounted specimen destroyed 20.1.27: "young specimen skin rotten (reduced)". Presumably the skull was the only part saved.
- 815 *Ursus thibetanus*
(G. Cuvier, 1823)
Accession number: 1963.173.45
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Ursus torquatus*. Also No.395
- 816 *Ursus thibetanus*
(G. Cuvier, 1823)
Accession number: 1963.173.46
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length 11 inches; width 6 inches; weight 1lb 12oz. Labelled *Ursus torquatus*. Also No.395. Obtained by Mr Otter from W. Cutter.
- 817 *Ursus thibetanus*
(G. Cuvier, 1823)
Accession number: 1981.1526
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 818 *Ursus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1834
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Claws.
- 819 *Ursus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.2135
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated hind and front foot bones.
- 820 *Ursus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.2137
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Claws.
- 821 *Ursus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.2146
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Disarticulated front and hind feet bones and patellae.
- 822 *Ursus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.9
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton: right & left scapulae, humerae, radii, tibiae; left ulna, femur.
- PROCYONIDAE**
- 823 *Bassaricyon alleni*
(Thomas, 1880)
Accession number: A17.4.1913.1
Form: skull
Iquitos, Peru.
Donor: Cross, W. 17/4/1913
Remarks:
From Cross's Menagerie.
- 824 *Bassariscus astutus*
(Lichtenstein, 1830)
Accession number: 16.2.78.4
Sex: male
Form: skull
California, U.S.A.?
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
16/2/1878
Remarks:
Stock Book records that Nos.16.2.78.2-48 are "skins of mammalia - chiefly from California".
- 825 *Bassariscus sumichrasti*
(Saussure, 1860)
Accession number: D.552
Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, 3rd September 1843.

826 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 10.3.58
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Moss, Samuel. 10/3/1858
Remarks:
From mounted specimen, Free Public
Museum Catalogue, Mammals
No.99; Osteology Catalogue No.46.
"Recently dead".

827 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.88
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

828 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.4
Form: skull
Remarks:
With right mandible only.

829 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A9.8.98.32.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tatanalis, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 17/6/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898

830 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A9.8.98.32.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tatanalis, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 17/6/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898

831 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.111
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Nasua rufa* Desmarest.
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 17th December 1847.

832 *Nasua nasua*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.112d
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:

Labelled *Nasua narica* (L.). Obtained
by Lord Derby from Bridges.

833 *Potos flavus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: 19.10.60.4
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/10/1860
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton. Labelled as
Cercoleptes caudivolutulus.

834 *Potos flavus*
(Schreber, 1774)
Accession number: D.491a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

835 *Procyon cancrivorus*
(F. Cuvier, 1798)
Accession number: 1981.2160
Form: skull

836 *Procyon lotor*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.87
Form: skull
Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

837 *Procyon lotor*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.2157
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
"Menagerie specimen. Died in
museum May 1894".

838 *Procyon lotor*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.2159
Form: skull

839 *Procyon lotor*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.699
Form: skull

MUSTELIDAE

840 *Conepatus chinga*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: A6.7.1900.1.a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Among Rocks, Surco Dep., Lima,
Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 7/2/1899
Donor: Trustees of Natural History
Museum. 6/7/1900

Remarks:
Received in exchange for the
mongoose A28.2.99.4, sent alive to
the Zoological Gardens 2nd May
1899 and found to be a new species.
See *Bulletin of the Liverpool Museum* 3
(2).

841 *Conepatus mesoleucus*
(Lichtenstein, 1832)
Accession number: 1982.113
Form: skull
Remarks:
With atlas.

842 *Conepatus semistriatus*
(Boddaert, 1784)
Accession number: 1982.65
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E.

843 *Eira barbara*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.695
Form: skull

844 *Eira barbara*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: (D).(Ost)120a
Form: skull
Donor: Hulse, H. 7/11/1853
Remarks:
Appears in Derby Osteology
Catalogue as No.120.a, but is not a
Derby specimen, since acquired in
1853.

845 *Eira barbara*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.110a
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Galera barbara* (L.). Received
by Lord Derby from S. Stevens, 4th
June 1851.

846 *Enhydra lutris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.156
Form: skull
Kitoy, Russia.
Collector: T.R.G. 12/7/1883
Remarks:
This location is near Lake Baikal, a
great distance from the Pacific
seaboard of Russia.

847 *Enhydra lutris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.7
Form: skull

848 *Galictis cuja*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1982.44
Form: skull

849 *Galictis cuja*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.13a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1846.

850 *Galictis vittata*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: A1.8.1911
Sex: male
Form: skull

Donor: Cross, W.S. 1/8/1911
Remarks:
From Cross's Zoological Gardens.
Labelled as Grison. "Skin mounted"
but no longer extant.

851 *Galictis vittata*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: 1982.43
Form: skull

852 *Galictis vittata*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: 1982.694
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Jones, Lee J. 2/2/1925
Remarks:
No.2.2.25 on old "Mus. Derbianum"
label not traceable.

853 *Galictis vittata*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: 31.3.68.9
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 31/3/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Grisonia vittata*.

854 *Gulo gulo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1.12.64.1
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Sweden.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton. One of a
collection of 38 skeletons of
quadrupeds, birds etc.

855 *Gulo gulo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.91a
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Gulo luscus*.

856 *Gulo gulo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.347
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Joseph
Burke, November 1845.

857 *Ictonyx striatus*
(Perry, 1810)
Accession number: D.555
Form: skull
Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Zorilla striata* (Shaw).

858 *Lutra felina*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.547
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, October 1844.

859 *Lutra longicaudis*
(Olfers, 1818)
Accession number: 1982.169
Form: skull
Demerara, Guyana.
Remarks:
Tooth rows only. Identified from
Natural History Museum, London
specimens 1847.4.6.11: *Lutra enudris*
mitis (female, collected by Bridges;
determined by N. Duplaix, of Paris
Museum of Natural History, 1969).

860 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.2.71.2
Form: skull
River Fender, Bidston, Wirral,
Merseyside, England.
Donation date: 14/2/1871
Remarks:
Taken with 14.2.71.3, "otter dam".
No trace of this in Stock Book.

861 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 15.5.60.2
Sex: male
Form: skull
Province Wellesley, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly No.4.8.55.38. & Free Public
Museum No.44. Skin destroyed 28th
November 1899 by order of Director.
Labelled as *Lutra nair*.

862 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.8.75.3
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

863 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1978.292
Sex: male
Form: skull
River Rheidol, between Aberystwyth

& Devil's Bridge, Dyfed, Wales.
Collector: Jones, S.M. 15/7, 1978
Donor: Jones, S.M. 15/7/1978
Remarks:
Found dead at side of A4120. Head &
body 665mm; tail 430mm; hindfoot
121mm; ear 24mm; total length
1095mm; weight 7.2kg.

864 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.138
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partially mounted skeleton, consists
of all right limb bones except
humerus; vertebrae and ribs.

865 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.153
Form: skull

866 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.154
Form: skull
Remarks:
Note, is labelled "young otter skull
June 24.70" but with no
corresponding entry in Stock Book.

867 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.155
Form: skull

868 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.687
Form: skull

869 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.347
Form: skeletal
Isle of Skye, Scotland.
Remarks:
Post-cranial skeleton of road casualty.
Skull crushed, so discarded.

870 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.y
Form: skeleton
Donor: Griffin & George. 10/3/1988
Remarks:
Griffin & George, Gerrard Biological
Centre. Specimen has severe arthritis.

871 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.5
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

872 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.7
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

873 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.8
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Top of brain case removed.

874 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.9
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

875 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1906.2
Form: skull
Donor: Cameron, John. 31/12/1906
Remarks:
Part of a general collection made by
Duncan Cameron M.A., L.L.D. of
Rodney St., Liverpool.

876 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 31.3.68.6
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 31/3/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lutra vulgaris*.

877 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 7.10.78.3
Sex: female
Form: skull
County Wicklow, Eire.
Donor: Corless, Mr. 7/10/1878
Remarks:
Purchased from Mr. Corless, St.
John's Market, Liverpool. "Young
female otter 41inches long, weight
10lb".

878 *Lutra lutra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.631
Form: skull

879 *Lutra sp.*
Accession number: 1989.123.6
Form: mandibles

880 *Martes americana*
(Turton, 1806)
Accession number: 1963.173.94
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Putorius vison*.

881 *Martes americana*
(Turton, 1806)
Accession number: 1963.173.95
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Putorius vison*.

882 *Martes americana*
(Turton, 1806)
Accession number: 1963.173.96
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Putorius vison*?

883 *Martes americana*
(Turton, 1806)
Accession number: D.348
Form: skin & skull
Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains,
Canada.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 12/6/1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Mounted specimen, labelled *Mustela*
leucopus. Also numbered
D.(Osteology Catalogue) 119.
Received by Lord Derby from Sir W.
Hooker, November 1845.

884 *Martes flavigula*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: 29.5.74.2
Form: skull
India.
Collector: Heywood-Jones, H.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
29/5/1874
Remarks:
"Skin (29.5.74.1) and skull of Indian
pine marten (*Martes flavigula*) collected
and presented by H. Heywood-Jones
Esq". Skin no longer extant.

885 *Martes foina*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: D.556
Form: skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Martes foina* (Brisson).
Purchased by Lord Derby from
Lockett, October 1849.

886 *Martes martes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.115
Form: skull

887 *Martes martes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
County Galway, Eire.
Collection date: 6/1959

888 *Martes martes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.62
Form: skull
Donor: Ravensden Zoological
Society. 1971
Remarks:
Teeth very worn.

889 *Martes martes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.126
Form: skin & skull
England.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

890 *Martes melampus*
(Wagner, 1841)
Accession number: D.559
Form: skin & skull
Japan.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Mounted specimen, labelled *Mustela*
natsi. Also numbered D.(Osteology
Catalogue) 122.

891 *Martes pennanti*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1982.114
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G? 7/1963?
Remarks:
Possibly Otter Collection (1963.173).

892 *Martes pennanti*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1982.615
Sex: male
Form: skull

893 *Martes sp.*
Accession number: 1982.632
Form: mandibles

894 *Martes sp.*
Accession number: D.544
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified by J.E. Gray. Purchased by
Lord Derby from H. Cuming 17th
December 1847. Possibly part of the
collection obtained in S. America by
Thomas Bridges.

895 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A12.5.1909
Form: skull
Donor: Holmes Seward, Mr.
12/5/1909
Remarks:
Mr Holmes-Seward: Naturalist,
Manchester St, Liverpool.

896 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.8.75.2
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

897 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.90
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

898 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.16
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Carden, nr. Tilston, Cheshire,
England.
Collector: Hyde. 11/10/1980
Donor: Hyde. 14/10/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/137/80.

899 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.835
Form: skull
Remarks:
Lacks sagittal crest.

900 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.111
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled *Meles taxus*. On 18th
October 1989 the skull, mandibles
and half the skeleton were
transferred to Natural History Centre
for "build a badger" puzzle.

901 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.123
Form: skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 1971

902 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.124
Form: skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 1971

903 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.125
Form: skull
Court Green, Dunsdale, North
Yorkshire, England.
Collection date: 3/1953
Remarks:
From amongst sett renewal debris.

904 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.126
Form: skull
Bilsdale, North Yorkshire, England.
Collection date: 4/1954
Remarks:
From amongst sett debris.

905 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.127
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated right fore paw.

906 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.128
Form: skull
Northwich, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Bostock, H. 8/10/1951
Donor: Bostock, H.
Remarks:
Label states skin in collection, but is
not extant. Some damage to sagittal
crest.

907 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.129
Form: skull
Forest of Bowland, West Yorkshire,
England.
Collector: C.S. 6/1955
Donor: Bostock, H.

908 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.130
Form: skull
Crewe, Cheshire, England.
Collection date: 1972
Remarks:
With atlas, axis and os penis.

909 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.136
Form: skull

910 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.698
Form: skull

911 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.182.a
Form: mandible
Cefyn Caves, nr. St. Asaph, Clwyd,
Wales.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 12/11/1989
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 13/11/1989
Remarks:
Right mandible. Found on top of
botanical material incorporated in
badger sett, with bones of hare,
sheep, rabbit and goose. Stored with
these in last cupboard.

912 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 26.9.60.1
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: Reynolds, H. 26/9/1860
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton. Labelled *Meles*
taxus.

913 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.5.78.1
Sex: male

Form: skull
England.
Donor: Cecil, Lady Margaret.
4/5/1878

914 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.5.78.2
Sex: female
Form: skull
England.
Donor: Cecil, Lady Margaret.
4/5/1878

915 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BPW
Form: mandible
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock
fissure on Helsfell Point, see Kendal
Museum Catalogue, 1933.

916 *Meles meles*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BPX
Form: mandible
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

917 *Mellivora capensis*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: 1963.173.89
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull massive, all sutures
disappeared. Labelled as Cape Ratel.

918 *Mellivora capensis*
(Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: D.456
Sex: male
Form: skull
Gambia, West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Mellivora ratel* (Sparrmann).
Received by Lord Derby, live, from
Whitfield; died in Knowsley
Menagerie November 1848.

919 *Melogale personata*
I. Geoffroy, 1831
Accession number: 19.4.66.23
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/4/1866
Remarks:
Labelled as *Helictis orientalis*. From a
mounted specimen, no longer extant.

920 *Mephitis macroura*
Lichtenstein, 1832
Accession number: 16.2.78.2.a

Sex: male
Form: skull
 Alameda, California, U.S.A.
 Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
 16/2/1878
 Remarks:
 Stock Book records Nos.16.2.78.2-48
 as "skins of mammalia, chiefly from
 California". This skull is from a
 mounted specimen.

921 *Mephitis mephitis*
 (Schreber, 1776)
Accession number: D.109a
Form: skull
 North America.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Labelled *Mephitis varians* Gray.

922 *Mustela altaica*
 (Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: D.114
Form: skin & skull
 Altai Mountains, Mongolia.
 Collection date: 8/1841
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from H. Cuming, 21st
 November 1842.

923 *Mustela altaica*
 (Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: D.114a
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Collection date: 1841
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained from M. Brandt, 1845.

924 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.92
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

925 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1965.259
Form: skull
 Anglesey, Gwynedd, Wales.
 Donor: Tunncliffe, Charles.
 12/10/1965
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ/21/65. The
 famous artist Charles Tunncliffe, of
 Maltreath, was a close friend of the
 then Curator of Vertebrate Zoology
 at the Liverpool Museum, Reginald
 Wagstaffe.

926 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1975.507
Form: skeleton
 Treddol, Corwen, Clwyd, Wales.
 Collector: Wright, L. 12/10/1975

Donor: Wright, L. 17/10/1975
 Remarks:
 Mrs L. Wright of Briarfield Rd,
 Liverpool 15.

927 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.1
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

928 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.2
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

929 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.3
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

930 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.4
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

931 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.5
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

932 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1978.289.6
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
 England.
 Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
 Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977

933 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.150
 Sex: female

Form: skin & skull
 Ulverston, Cumbria, England.
 Collector: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
 19/5/1973
 Donor: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
 21/5/1973
 Remarks:
 E.G. Hancock: Department of
 Invertebrate Zoology, Liverpool
 Museum.

934 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.151
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
 England.
 Collector: Donally, R.J. 7/9/1971
 Donor: Donally, R.J. 8/9/1971

935 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.153
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Isle of Islay, Scotland.
 Collection date: 5/2/1947

936 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.154.1
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
 England.
 Collector: Donally, R.J. 7/9/1971
 Donor: Donally, R.J. 8/9/1971

937 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.154.2
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
 England.
 Collector: Donally, R.J. 7/9/1971
 Donor: Donally, R.J. 1981

938 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.154.3
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
 England.
 Collector: Donally, R.J. 7/9/1971
 Donor: Donally, R.J. 8/9/1971

939 *Mustela erminea*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.191
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Cartmel Fell, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Donally, R.J. 1/7/1969
 Donor: Donally, R.J. 2/7/1969

- 940 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.192
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 8/9/1971
Donor: Donally, R.J. 8/9/1971
- 941 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1967
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977
- 942 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.25
Form: skull
- 943 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.26
Form: skull
- 944 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.692
Sex: female
Form: skull
- 945 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.26
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Stock Book records as "1 skull of Mustelidae".
- 946 *Mustela erminea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.113
Form: skin & skull
Russia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842
- 947 *Mustela eversmanni*
Lesson, 1827
Accession number: D.115
Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Mounted specimen. Obtained from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.
- 948 *Mustela eversmanni*
(Lesson, 1827)
Accession number: D.115a
- Form: skin & skull*
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.
- 949 *Mustela frenata*
(Lichtenstein, 1831)
Accession number: 4.6.57.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Brownsville, Texas, U.S.A.
Donor: Bruzon. 4/6/1857
- 950 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1978.289.7
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977
- 951 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1978.289.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977
- 952 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1978.289.9
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Lord, D. 1976-77
Donor: Lord, D. 31/10/1977
- 953 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.222
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Bailey, W. 6/8/1973
Donor: Bailey, W. 9/8/1973
- 954 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.293
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Whixall, Shropshire, England.
Collector: Grandy, G.L. 7/4/1973
Donor: Grandy, G.L. 9/4/1973
- 955 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.294
Form: skin & skull
West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Hancox, J. & S. 16/1/1952
- 956 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.296
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Pears, R. 8/1977
Donor: Pears, R. 20/8/1977
- 957 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.996
Form: skeleton
Donor: Reid, R. 16/4/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/16/80.I.
- 958 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.50
Sex: male
Form: skull
Leighton Moss, Silverdale, Lancashire, England.
Collection date: 5/7/1972
- 959 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.51
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Roby Road, Huyton, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 21/8/1961
Donation date: 7/9/1961
Remarks:
Original animal body measurements: total length 203mm; head & body 165mm; testis 3, 4mm; weight 54.5g.
- 960 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.63
Form: skull
- 961 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.691
Form: skull
- 962 *Mustela nivalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.22n
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 14/7/1977
Donor: Griffin & George. 10/3/1988
Remarks:
Prepared by Griffin & George, Gerrard Biological Centre.
- 963 *Mustela nudipes*
Desmarest, 1822
Accession number: A26.9.99
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Mount Lambir, Baram River, Sarawak, Malaysia.
Collector: Hose, C. 6/1895
Donor: Frank, G.A. 26/9/1899

- 964 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.214.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ramsey, Isle of Man.
Collector: Huyton, B. 19 9/1973
Donor: Huyton, E. 21 9/1973
- 965 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.214.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ramsey, Isle of Man.
Collector: Huyton, E. 9/12/1972
Donor: Huyton, E. 11/12/1972
- 966 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.215
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rhug Estate, Corwen, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Tomlinson, J. 3/11/1973
Donor: Tomlinson, J. 4/11/1973
- 967 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.217
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Powys, Wales.
Collector: Ness. 19/3/1964
- 968 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.218
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Talybont, Dyfed, Wales.
Collection date: 9/3/1966
- 969 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.41
Form: skull
- 970 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.48
Form: skull
- 971 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.617
Form: skull
Remarks:
Plus atlas, axis and 1 cervical vertebra.
- 972 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1989.123.8
Form: skull
- 973 *Mustela putorius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.25
Form: skull
- Donor: Cutter, W. 2, 3, 1876
Remarks:
Stock Book records "1 skull of Mustelidae".
- 974 *Mustela putorius furo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.93
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
- 975 *Mustela sibirica*
Pallas, 1773
Accession number: 9.4.68.15
Form: skin & skull
Japan.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 9/4/1868
- 976 *Mustela sibirica*
Pallas, 1773
Accession number: D.116a
Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from M. Brandt, 1845.
- 977 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1963.173.91
Form: skull
North America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
- 978 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1982.27.a, .b & .c
Form: skull
England.
Donor: Beverley, T. 12/1973
Remarks:
3 skulls (Nos 1-3) from Mr Beverley of Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, Preston.
- 979 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1982.28.a & .b
Form: skull
England.
Donor: Beverley, T. 12/1973
Remarks:
2 skulls (Nos 5 & 6) from Mr Beverley of M.A.F.F., Preston.
- 980 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1982.29
Form: skull
- 981 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1982.46
Form: skull
England.
Donor: Beverley, T. 12, 1973
Remarks:
No.4 from M.A.F.F., Preston.
- 982 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: 1982.47
Form: skull
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Cannel, F. 9, 1969
Remarks:
From a specimen taken alive at Martin Mere by F. Cannel, farmer.
- 983 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: D.117
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, July 1840.
- 984 *Mustela vison*
Schreber, 1777
Accession number: D.117a
Form: mandibles
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Also D. (Osteology Catalogue) No.121. Purchased by Lord Derby from Mr. Leadbeater, July 1840. The live specimen had a white upper lip.
- 985 *Poecilictis libyca*
(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)
Accession number: 1982.42
Form: skull
- 986 *Spilogale putorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 16.2.78.3
Sex: male
Form: skull
California, U.S.A.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H. 16/2/1878
Remarks:
Stock Book records that Nos.16.2.78 2-48 are "skins of mammalia, chiefly from California".
- 987 *Spilogale putorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.462
Form: skin & skull
- 988 *Taxidea taxus*
(Schreber, 1778)
Accession number: 1982.630
Form: skull
- 989 *Taxidea taxus*
(Schreber, 1778)
Accession number: 20.12.66.23
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12, 1866
Remarks:
From a collection entitled "skeletons, sponges etc" in Stock Book.

VIVERRIDAE

990 Viverridae sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.32

Form: mandibles

991 Viverridae sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.34

Form: mandibles

992 Arctitis binturong

(Raffles, 1821)

Accession number: 15.5.60.1

Sex: female

Form: skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

Previously No.4.8.55.34., also Free Public Museum Mammal Catalogue No.42.

993 Arctitis binturong

(Raffles, 1821)

Accession number: 1963.173.97

Form: skull

Borneo, Indonesia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

994 Arctitis binturong

(Raffles, 1821)

Accession number: D.493

Form: skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from J.E. Gray 16th January 1846.

995 Arctogalidia trivirgata

(Gray, 1832)

Accession number: 15.5.60.4

Sex: female

Form: skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

Previously No.4.8.55.29., also Free Public Museum Mammal Catalogue No.37. Labelled as *Paradoxurus trivirgatus*.

996 Civettictis civetta

(Schreber, 1777)

Accession number: D.25a

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Viverra civetta* Schreber. Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

997 Cynogale bennetti

(Gray, 1837)

Accession number: D.131

Form: skull

Borneo, Indonesia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

998 Eupleres goudotii

Doyere, 1835

Accession number: 6.11.72.1

Form: skull

Madagascar.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 6/11/1872

Remarks:

Recorded in Derby Museum Stock Book, Exchanges. From mounted specimen, no longer extant. Appears more perfect than the skull figured in *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1870: 827.

999 Genetta maculata pardina

(I. Geoffroy, 1832)

Accession number: D.548

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield 9th June 1841.

1000 Genetta maculata rubiginosa

(Pucheran, 1855)

Accession number: A27.10.1925.1

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Donor: Balls, H.B. 27/10/1925

Remarks:

Donated live and kept captive until death on 4th March 1927.

1001 Genetta senegalensis

(Fischer, 1829)

Accession number: D.139a

Form: skull

Africa.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

It is unlikely that the name *senegalensis* has more than subspecific status but it is unclear whether it is a subspecies of *G. genetta* L. or *G. felina* Thunberg.

1002 Genetta senegalensis

(Fischer, 1829)

Accession number: D.139b

Form: skull

Africa.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

See note for D.139a.

1003 Genetta sp.

Accession number: D.(Ost)38

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

1004 Hemigalus derbyanus (Gray, 1837)

Accession number: 4.8.55.30

Sex: male

Form: skull

Penang, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

Also Free Public Museum Mammal

Catalogue No.38. Labelled as

Paradoxurus derbianus, Gray.

1005 Nandinia binotata

(Reinhardt, 1830)

Accession number: D.15

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died in Knowsley Menagerie, September 1845.

1006 Paguma larvata

(Hamilton-Smith, 1827)

Accession number: A13.8.1913.1

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: Cross, W. 13/8/1913

Remarks:

Labelled as *Paradoxurus leucomystax*.

1007 Paguma larvata

(Hamilton-Smith, 1827)

Accession number: 1982.202

Form: skull

Remarks:

Labelled as *Paradoxurus leucomystax*.

1008 Paguma larvata

(Hamilton-Smith, 1827)

Accession number: D.466a

Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

No mandibles. Labelled *Paradoxurus grayii* Bennett and *Paguma grayii* Bennett.

1009 Paradoxurus hermaphroditus

(Pallas, 1777)

Accession number: 14.12.97.72

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

North Luzon, Philippines.

Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895

Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897

1010 Paradoxurus hermaphroditus

(Pallas, 1777)

Accession number: 15.5.60.5

Sex: female

Form: skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

Previously No.4.8.55.26., also Free

Public Museum Mammal Catalogue
No.36. Labelled as *Paradoxurus
musanga*, Raffl.

**1011 *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*
(Pallas, 1777)**

Accession number: 1963.173.98

Form: skull

India.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Paradoxurus typus*.

**1012 *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*
(Pallas, 1777)**

Accession number: 1982.697

Form: skull

**1013 *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*
(Pallas, 1777)**

Accession number: F.P.M.(Ost)24

Form: skeleton

India.

Donor: Atkins, J. 4/1856

Remarks:

Mounted skeleton. Labelled as
Paradoxurus typus, F. Cuv.

**1014 *Prionodon linsang*
(Hardwicke, 1821)**

Accession number: 1982.45

Form: skull

Remarks:

Identified by comparison with
Natural History Museum, London
specimen No.83.10.24.1 *Prionodon
maculosus* (collected by W. Blanford
in Tenasserim).

**1015 *Viverra zibetha*
Linnaeus, 1758**

Accession number: 15.5.60.8

Sex: female

Form: skull

Malay Peninsular.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

From skin No.4.8.55.22, no longer
extant.

**1016 *Viverricula indica*
(Desmarest, 1817)**

Accession number: 15.5.60.9

Sex: male

Form: skull

Penang, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:

From skin No.4.8.55.25, no longer
extant.

**1017 *Viverricula indica*
(Desmarest, 1817)**

Accession number: A31.12.1900.5

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Adho Dimellus, Socotra, South

Yemen.

Collector: Socotra Expedition.

7/2/1899

Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900

HERPESTIDAE

**1018 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: 11.9.58.1

Form: skull

West Africa.

Donor: Gass. 11/9/1858

Remarks:

Labelled as *Herpestes smithii*.
Purchased in the flesh. Later label
states "skin very much
decomposed".

**1019 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: 1982.173

Form: skull

Donor: Walker, R.B.

**1020 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: 1983.164

Form: skull

**1021 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125c

Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Identified as *Herpestes smithii* by

Louis Fraser. Died in Knowsley

Menagerie, October 1849.

**1022 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125d

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died in Knowsley Menagerie,

October 1849.

**1023 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125e

Sex: female

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Identified as *Herpestes Smithii* by

Louis Fraser. Obtained by Lord

Derby, live, from Whitfield;

died in Knowsley Menagerie

March 1849.

**1024 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125f

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Identified as *Herpestes Smithii* by
Louis Fraser. Received by Lord
Derby from Whitfield.

**1025 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125g

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from
Whitfield, 9th June 1849.

**1026 *Atilax paludinosus*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.125h

Sex: male

Form: skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Identified as *Herpestes Smithii* by

Louis Fraser. Obtained by Lord

Derby from Whitfield.

**1027 *Cynictis penicillata*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: 22.10.62.2

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 22/10/1862

Remarks:

See Derby Museum Stock Book,

Exchanges. Disease in right

mandible. Labelled as *Cynictis*

steadmanii.

**1028 *Cynictis penicillata*
(G. Cuvier, 1829)**

Accession number: D.553

Form: skull

South Africa.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Identified as *Cynictis levaillanti*.

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.

Burke's Collection No.88.

**1029 *Galidictis fasciata*
(Gmelin, 1788)**

Accession number: 20.8.75.19

Form: skull

[Madagascar].

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875

Remarks:

Labelled as *Galidictes striata*.

**1030 *Herpestes auropunctatus*
(Hodgson, 1836)**

Accession number: 1982.616

Form: skull

- 1031 *Herpestes auropunctatus* (Hodgson, 1836)
Accession number: D.122b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie, 6th May 1836.
- 1032 *Herpestes auropunctatus* (Hodgson, 1836)
Accession number: D.122c
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Williams, September 1842.
- 1033 *Herpestes auropunctatus* (Hodgson, 1836)
Accession number: D.122d
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Williams, September 1842.
- 1034 *Herpestes edwardsi* (E. Geoffroy, 1818)
Accession number: D.122a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie, 20th July 1835.
- 1035 *Herpestes fuscus* (Waterhouse, 1838)
Accession number: D.121
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie, June 1845.
- 1036 *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.10.59.2
Form: skull
North Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859
Remarks:
With atlas. Originally from a mounted skeleton.
- 1037 *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.123
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, July 1840.
- 1038 *Herpestes javanicus* (E. Geoffroy, 1818)
Accession number: 4.8.55.33
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Penang, Malaysia.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Obtained by East India Company from T. Cantor.
- 1039 *Herpestes pulverulentus* (Wagner, 1839)
Accession number: D.554
Form: skull
Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Herpestes apiculatus* by E. Gerrard. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke. Burke's Collection No.84.
- 1040 *Herpestes sanguineus* (Ruppell, 1835)
Accession number: 1980.883.1
Form: skin & skull
- 1041 *Herpestes smithii* (Gray, 1837)
Accession number: 2.3.76.23
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Sold as "mustelid". Identified from comparison with Natural History Museum, London specimen No.1860.12.31.3.
- 1042 *Herpestes vitticollis* Bennett, 1835
Accession number: D.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from A.D. Bartlett, September 1846.
- 1043 *Herpestes* sp.
Accession number: 11.6.74.20
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Warwick. 11/6/1874
Remarks:
Purchased at Stevens' sale of Warwick's collection.
- 1044 *Mungos gambianus* (Ogilby, 1835)
Accession number: 1989.123.27
Form: skull
- 1045 *Mungos mungo* (Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1982.200
Form: skull
Remarks:
Mandibles fractured behind P2, no
- lower canines have erupted, the right is visible inside the ramus. Upper left canine abnormal, pointing forward. Upper right P3 has an abnormal cusp.
- 1046 *Mungos mungo* (Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: D.40b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1047 *Mungos mungo* (Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: D.40c
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.
- 1048 *Salanoia concolor* (L. Geoffroy, 1837)
Accession number: 1982.89
Form: skull
[Madagascar].
Remarks:
Identified by comparison with Natural History Museum, London specimen No.1938.11.16.11, labelled *Salanoia unicolor*, from Sihimaka Forest, Madagascar.
- 1049 *Suricata suricatta* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 31.3.68.8
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 31/3/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Suricata tetradactyla* (Zenick).
- 1050 *Suricata suricatta* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: D.118a
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.
- 1051 *Suricata suricatta* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: D.118b
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Ryzaena capensis* Lesson. Died at Knowsley Menagerie 18th August 1850.
- PROTELIDAE**
- 1052 *Proteles cristatus* (Sparmann, 1783)
Accession number: D.543

Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1053 **Proteles cristatus**
(**Sparrmann, 1783**)
Accession number: D.543a

Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J. Burke. Burke's Collection No.61.

HYAENIDAE

1054 **Crocuta crocuta**
(**Erxleben, 1777**)
Accession number: 1963.173.100
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Hyaena crocuta*. Collection No.379. Skull length 10 5/8 inches; width 6 5/8 inches; weight 11b 12oz (but broken).

1055 **Crocuta crocuta**
(**Erxleben, 1777**)
Accession number: 1963.173.99
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Hyaena crocuta*. Collection No.379.a. Skull length 10 5/8 inches; width 6 1/2 inches; weight 11b 14oz.

1056 **Crocuta crocuta**
(**Erxleben, 1777**)
Accession number: 20.12.66.21
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Labelled as *Crocuta maculata*. According to Stock Book, 1 of 68 items.

1057 **Hyaena brunnea**
(**Thunberg, 1820**)
Accession number: 1963.173.101
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Collection No.379.b. Skull length 9 7/8 inches; width 6 1/2 inches; weight 11b 8oz.

1058 **Hyaena brunnea**
(**Thunberg, 1820**)
Accession number: 1982.272
Form: skull
Remarks:
Written on mandible: "Hyaena from stuffers' room. From head".

1059 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 13.9.75.3
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 13/9 1875

1060 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 16.12.86.5
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 16/12/1886
Remarks:
"271" written on cranium. Labelled as *Hyaena striata*.

1061 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 17.7.79.2
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 17/7/1879
Remarks:
Stock Book records: "17.7.79.2 & 3: 2 hyaenas, *Hyaena striata*, from India". "Skin in collection" on skull and label. Skin not extant.

1062 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 38.55.10
Form: skull
Collection date: 22/4/1878
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938
Remarks:
H.O.N. Shaw, Dealer, of 112-114 Wardour St., London.

1063 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 1963.173.102
Form: skull
Nr. Belgaum, Karnataka, India.
Collection date: 1863
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Collection No.381. Labelled *Hyaena striata*. Skull length 9 1/2 inches; width 5 3/4 inches.

1064 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 1963.173.103
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Collection No.381.a. Labelled as *Hyaena striata*. Skull length 9 1/4 inches; width 5 7/8 inches.

1065 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 1981.2076
Form: mandibles

1066 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 1981.954
Form: skull

1067 **Hyaena hyaena**
(**Linnaeus, 1758**)
Accession number: 56.18.185
Form: mandible
Africa.
Donor: Wyn-Davies, Dr L. 3 1956
Remarks:
Left mandible only. Dr. Llewellyn Wyn-Davies (deceased); White Lion, Llansillan. Collection presented to Ethnology Department per Lloyds Bank (Trustee Dept.), Water St., Liverpool.

1068 **Hyaena sp.**
Accession number: 1.10.66.1
Form: mandibles
Donor: Cross, W. 1/10/1866
Remarks:
"Hyaena. Decomposed and destroyed 21.2.05". 1 of 4 specimens accessioned that day from Cross.

1069 **Hyaena sp.**
Accession number: 1982.244
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae, ribs, pelvis, right scapula, humerus, femur & patella, tibia, pes.

FELIDAE

1070 **Acinonyx jubatus**
(**Schreber, 1776**)
Accession number: 1963.173.104
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Felis jubata* (Schreber).

1071 **Acinonyx jubatus**
(**Schreber, 1776**)
Accession number: 1963.173.105
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull: length 6 inches; width 4 1/8 inches. Labelled *Felis jubata* (Schreber).

1072 **Acinonyx jubatus**
(**Schreber, 1776**)
Accession number: 1982.398
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E.
Remarks:
Gerrard: 31, College Place, Camden Town, London. Specimen labelled *Gueparda jubata* (Gray).

1073 **Felis bengalensis**
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: 15.5.60.23
Sex: female
Form: skull
Penang, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
From skin 4.8.55.19, no longer extant.
Skull labelled *Felis javanensis*.

1074 *Felis bengalensis*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: 15.5.60.24
Form: skull

Nepal.
Collector: Hodgson, B.H.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
From skin 4.8.55.20, no longer extant.
Skull labelled *Felis pardochous*.

1075 *Felis bengalensis*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: D.561
Form: skin & skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Lockett, October 1849.

1076 *Felis bengalensis*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: D.574
Form: skull
Darjeeling, West Bengal, India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Leopardus* sp. Purchased
by Lord Derby from A.D. Bartlett 8th
May 1850.

1077 *Felis colocolo*
Molina, 1810
Accession number: D.24a
Form: skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Felis pajeros* Desmarest.
Purchased by Lord Derby from
Bridges 17th December 1847.

1078 *Felis concolor*
Linnaeus, 1771
Accession number: 1963.173.119
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull weight 13oz. Collection No.373.

1079 *Felis concolor*
Linnaeus, 1771
Accession number: A29.5.99.1
Form: skull
Donor: Barnum & Bailey Ltd.
29/5/1899
Remarks:
With claws. Former circus animal,
presented on the visit of the famous
American circus show to Liverpool.

1080 *Felis concolor*
Linnaeus, 1771
Accession number: 8.12.66.6
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 8/12/1866

1081 *Felis geoffroyi*
(D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)
Accession number: A27.8.1900.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rioja, Argentina.
Collection date: 20/6/1898
Donor: Giglioli, E.H. 7/8/1900

1082 *Felis pardalis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A15.11.1920.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 15/11/1920
Remarks:
Rogers, Dealer, of 7, Aigburth Rd,
Liverpool. Purchased together with a
Dasyurus.

1083 *Felis planiceps*
Vigors & Horsfield, 1827
Accession number: 20.8.75.8
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875
Remarks:
From a mounted specimen, no longer
extant.

1084 *Felis serval*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: A17.3.1900.2.a
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
West Africa.
Donor: Cross, W. 17/3/1900
Remarks:
"Skin destroyed (very little hair on
skin) March 1928. J.W. C[utmore]".

1085 *Felis serval*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: A29.3.1905
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Paterson, Prof. 29/3/1905

1086 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1963.173.123
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1087 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1963.173.124
Form: skull
Algeria, North Africa.
Collector: E.G.L[oder].
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
E.G.L. was probably Sir Edmund
Loder, of Leonardslee - Guy Otter's

grandfather and the original owner
of the Otter osteology collection.

1088 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1963.173.125
Sex: female
Form: skull
Scotland.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1089 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.265
Form: skull

1090 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.267
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Wild cat. From a mounted
specimen" written on Derby
Museum label.

1091 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.269
Form: skull

1092 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.270
Form: skull

1093 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.297
Form: skull

1094 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.299
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton. Poor condition.

1095 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.349
Form: skeleton
Scotland.

1096 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1982.629
Form: skull

1097 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 1989.123.10
Form: skull
Collection date: 1972
Remarks:
With diseased mandibles.

1098 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPM

Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Pelvis. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1099 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPN
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Axis vertebra.

1100 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPO
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 humerae.

1101 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPP
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Sacrum.

1102 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPQ
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

1103 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPR
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Atlas.

1104 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPS
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Vertebrae.

1105 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPT
Form: mandible
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

1106 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPU
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
4 femurs.

1107 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: 60.64.BPV
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 ulnas.

1108 *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1776
Accession number: D.5b
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Originally identified as *Chaus lybicus* Gray. Obtained by Lord Derby from J. Burke. Burke's Collection No.65.

1109 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.10
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
Cutter numbered the specimen No.4.

1110 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.11
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
Cutter's No.5.

1111 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.126
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Deformed occipital condyles. Labelled *Felis domestica*.

1112 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.268
Form: skeleton

1113 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1986.18.16
Form: skull
Aromeanach, Mull, Scotland.
Collector: James, P.W. 23/9/1967
Remarks:
No mandibles. Found amongst Liverpool Museum Botany collections 1986. P.W. James was from the staff of the Natural History Museum, London.

1114 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.22.a
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Ruston, M. 20/1/1983
Donor: Ruston, M. 23/2/1983
Remarks:
Road casualty. Daybook number VZ/1983/9. Skeleton prepared by Griffin & George, Gerrard Biological Centre, returned finished on 10th March 1988.

1115 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A28.12.1904.1
Form: skull
Donor: Tuckwell, Miss. 28/12/1904
Remarks:
Miss Tuckwell: 5, Grange Mount, Heswall, Wirral.

1116 *Felis silvestris catus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.140a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie, June 1846.

1117 *Felis yagouaroundi*
E. Geoffroy, 1803
Accession number: 1982.619
Form: skull

1118 *Felis yagouaroundi*
E. Geoffroy, 1803
Accession number: 21.11.67
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 21/11/1867
Remarks:
Skull & mandibles; right & left forelimbs (note healed fracture of l. humerus); lumbar vertebrae; sacrum & pelvis; left & right hindlimbs. Formerly mounted.

1119 *Lynx canadensis*
Kerr, 1792
Accession number: 1963.173.120
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Collection No.376. Skull length: 5 inches; width: 3 1/4 inches.

1120 Lynx canadensis

(Kerr, 1792)

Accession number: 1963.173.121

Form: skull

Maine, U.S.A.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Collection No.376.a. Skull length: 4 7/8 inches; width: 3 1/2 inches.

1121 Lynx lynx

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.122

Form: skull

Europe.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Collection No.374. Skull length: 5 inches; width: 3 1/2 inches.

1122 Lynx sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.33

Form: mandible

Remarks:

Left mandible.

1123 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 46.62

Form: skull

Kenya.

Collector: Mathews, C.A.F.

Donor: Mathews, C.A.F. 15/11/1946

1124 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 10.1.67

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: Edwards (?). 8/1/1867?

Remarks:

Stock Book for 10th January 1867 records "Chetah or hunting leopard in the flesh, purch'd of Mr. Cross" but on 8th January 1867 the entry "Lioness in the flesh, purch'd of Mr. Edwards" is more likely to refer to this specimen.

1125 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 29.73.1

Form: skull

Donor: Fletcher, W.A.L. 10/7/1929

Remarks:

Specimen label is dated 10th July 1929, accession form is dated 12th September 1929.

1126 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 38.55.7.b

Form: skull

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

Remarks:

Shaw: Wardour St., London.

1127 Panthera leo (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 38.55.7.f

Form: skull

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1128 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)



Accession number: 1963.173.106

Sex: male

Form: skull

South Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled "black maned lion". Skull length 14 1/2 inches; width 9 3/4 inches.

1129 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.107

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Skull length 10 3/4 inches; width 7 3/8 inches.

1130 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.108

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Skull length 13 1/2 inches; width 8 3/4 inches.

1131 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.109

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1132 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.436

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

7 cervical vertebrae; 13 thoracic; 7 lumbar; 15 caudal; 13 ribs.

1133 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.488

Form: skull

1134 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.489

Form: mandibles

1135 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.490

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Articulated right front foot and right & left hind foot. 1988.214.22, a mounted left foot, matches these specimens.

1136 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.546.7

Form: skull

Zaire.

Donor: Wellcome Museum.

14/7 1982

Remarks:

69921 written in ink on forehead, on the paper label the number 741.

1137 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.573

Form: skull

1138 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.576

Form: skull

1139 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1988.214.22

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Mounted left front foot on stand.

Matches the three with No.1982.490.

1140 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.28

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Partial skeleton: cervical, thoracic, lumbar vertebrae; pelvis; left scapula; left radius.

1141 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.29

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Both mandibles and atlas.

1142 Panthera leo

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.30

Form: mandible

Remarks:

Right mandible. The condyle is bent downward on the lingual side.

1143 Panthera leo x tigris

Accession number: 11.4.63.1

Form: skull

Liverpool, Merseyside, England.

Donor: Barnes, H. 11/4/1863

Remarks:

Bred at Liverpool by the late Mr. Atkins.

1144 Panthera onca

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: (D).(Ost)2

Form: skeleton

South America.

Donor: Hulse, H. 1/11/1853

Remarks:

Skull and one of each limb bone bisected. Some disease evident in ribs and vertebrae. Labelled *Felis onca* and *Leopardus onca*.

1145 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 12.2.68.1
Form: skull

India.
Donor: Cross, W. 12/2/1868
Remarks:
Written on palate: "Purch'd of Mr. Cross 12.2.68, who said it is the skull of a cheetah from India, which had lately died in his possession. T.J. M[oores]".

1146 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 18.5.97.4
Form: skeleton
South West Africa.
Donor: Toby, Sidney J.B. 18/5/1897

1147 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1148 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.a
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1149 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.b
Form: skull
Collection date: 2/5/1878
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1150 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.c
Form: skull
Collection date: 3/5/1878
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1151 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.d
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1152 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.e
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1153 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.f
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1154 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.g
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1155 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.8.h
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1156 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.113
Form: skull
Setta Cama, Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Collection No.368.a. Skull length: 10 7/8 inches; width: 6 7/8 inches; weight: 1lb 12oz. Originally from Gerrard in 1909.

1157 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.114
Form: skull
Setta Cama, Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Collection No.368. Skull length: 11 1/4 inches; width: 7 1/8 inches; weight: 1lb 12oz.

1158 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.115
Form: skull
Setta Cama, Gabon, West Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length: 7 3/8 inches; width: 4 1/2 inches; weight: 1lb 2oz.

1159 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.116
Form: skull
Belgaum, Karnataka, India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length: 7 1/4 inches; width: 4 3/4 inches; weight: 1lb 3oz. "Panther 6ft 2in" - presumably original measurements.

1160 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.117
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length: 8 3/4 inches; width: 5 3/8 inches.

1161 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.118
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull length: 7 3/8 inches; width: 4 7/8 inches.

1162 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.494
Form: skull

1163 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.937
Form: skull

1164 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.19
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Bought with 67 other items.

1165 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A25.3.1901.2
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 21/2/1901
Remarks:
Skull, mandibles and scapulae. "Black panther. Mounted for exhibition, skeleton prepared. Skin and skeleton. Skin destroyed 20.1.27".

1166 *Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1906.3
Form: skull
Donor: Cameron, John. 31/12/1906
Remarks:
From the collection of Donald Cameron M.A. of Rodney St., Liverpool. Labelled cheetah, SL.Z.313 (School's Loan number).

1167 *Panthera tigris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.7.a
Form: skull
Collection date: 17/5/1878
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938
Remarks:
"Shot".

1168 *Panthera tigris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.7.c
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1169 *Panthera tigris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 38.55.7.d

Form: skull

Collection date: 15/5/1878

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1170 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 38.55.7.e

Form: skull

Collection date: 23/5/1878

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1171 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 38.55.7.g

Form: skull

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

1172 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 38.55.7.h

Form: skull

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

Remarks:

Fragmentary.

1173 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.110

Form: skull

India.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Skull length: 14 1/4 inches; width: 9 5/8 inches. Originally supplied by Cutter.

1174 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.111

Form: skull

Cochin, China.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Skull length: 13 1/2 inches; width: 9 inches.

1175 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.112

Form: skull

India.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Skull length: 13 7/8 inches; width: 9 1/4 inches.

1176 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.487

Form: skull

1177 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.574

Form: skull

1178 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.587

Form: skull

Remarks:

Right half of skull only, with right mandible.

1179 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.589

Form: skull

1180 *Panthera tigris*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 59.82

Form: skull

Donor: Munro, T.M. 7/1959

Remarks:

"Tiger skull mounted [no longer] in glass case".

CARNIVORA: PINNIPEDIA

OTARIIDAE

1181 *Neophoca cinerea*

(Peron, 1816)

Accession number: D.130

Form: skull

Mangrove Islands, Houtman's

Abrolhos, Western Australia.

Collector: Gilbert, John. 1843

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Part of maxillae and mandibles only. Labelled as *Phoca*. Purchased from John Gould 8th February 1844.

Inferred to be specimen collected by John Gilbert in 1843 due to locality & donor.

1182 *Otaria byronia*

(Blainville, 1820)

Accession number: 1963.173.130

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Zalophus californianus*.

1183 *Otaria byronia*

(Blainville, 1820)

Accession number: 1982.772

Form: skull

Remarks:

Skull split sagittally.

1184 *Otaria byronia*

(Blainville, 1820)

Accession number: 27.5.68.2

Form: skull

Punta Islay, Peru.

Collection date: 7/1867

Donor: Warren, Cawae. 27/5/1868

Remarks:

On label: "*Otaria leonina*. Gray Ost. Cat. 1862 p.148". Mr Warren was a crew member of the ship *Yanworth*.

1185 *Otaria byronia*

(Blainville, 1820)

Accession number: 30.4.77.1

Form: skull

Callao, Peru.

Donor: Cooper, A. 30/4/1877

Remarks:

"Skull of an eared seal (*Otaria*)".

ODOBENIDAE

1186 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 10.11.62.1

Sex: male

Form: tusk

Petchora, Siberia.

Donor: Fabert, I.O.W. 10/11/1862

Remarks:

Labelled *Trichecus rosmarus* (Linn.).

See also *O. rosmarus* os penis

19.3.62.2.

1187 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 19.3.62.2

Sex: male

Form: skeletal

Petchora, Siberia.

Donor: Fabert, I.O.W. 19/3/1862

Remarks:

Baculum. "Os penis of walrus, the tooth of which was presented by I.W. Fabert subsequently" (see 10.11.62.1).

1188 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 19.5.63.5

Form: tusk

Donor: Willis, J.R. 19/5/1863

1189 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.127

Sex: male

Form: skull

Kamchatka, Russia.

Collector: Loder, Sir Edmund G.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

With label of international Big Game Exhibition in Berlin 1937. "Weight: 36lb. No.13/54" written on inside of mandible.

1190 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1968.287

Form: tooth

Yukon, Alaska, U.S.A.

Donor: Tillston, F.D. 1/11/1968

Remarks:

Tooth only. Daybook number VZ/20/68.

1191 *Odobenus rosmarus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1982.979

Form: skull

Arctic Seas.
Donor: Otter, G?. 7 1963?
Remarks:
Labelled *Trichechus rosamarus*. Weight: 26lb.
Possibly from the Guy Otter Collection.

1192 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.12
Form: tusks
Remarks:
5 transverse slices of tusk; 1 section of tusk.

1193 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.14
Form: tusk

1194 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.15
Form: tusk
Remarks:
End of tusk split.

1195 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.16.a,b,c
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
3 baculae (ossa penis).

1196 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.17
Form: skull
Remarks:
Pieces disarticulated but mounted.

1197 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.69
Form: tusk
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
"1 portion of walrus tusk".
Purchased with 6 other teeth (walrus, narwhal, whale, hog, horse).

1198 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.70
Form: tusk
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
"1 transverse section of walrus tusk".
Purchased with 6 other teeth (walrus, narwhal, whale, hog, horse).

1199 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.1.82.1
Form: skull
Northern Pacific.
Donor: Thompson, J. 20/1 1882
Remarks:
Maxilla only. "Upper jaw with tusks and teeth of walrus".

1200 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 29.11.62.2 & 3
Form: tusks
Donor: Gabriel, Arnold. 29, 11/1862
Remarks:
2 tusks. Labelled *Trichechus rosamarus*.
Stock Book records Nos.29.11.62.1-12 as "12 teeth (walrus, hippopotamus, etc)".

1201 *Odobenus rosamarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 29.6.82.35
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 29/6/1882
Remarks:
"1 young walrus skull".

PHOCIDAE

1202 Phocidae
Accession number: 1988.214.31
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Left radius and ulna, and front flipper. Articulated.

1203 *Cystophora cristata* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1963.173.128
Form: skull
Greenland.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1204 *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius, 1791)
Accession number: 1984.175
Form: skull
Warkworth Beach, Northumberland, England.
Collector: Wallace, Brenda. 1/1/1984
Donor: Wallace, Brenda. 19/4/1984
Remarks:
Ear bone only.

1205 *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius, 1791)
Accession number: 1987.291
Form: skull
High Tide Line, Rhyl Beach, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Magner, Mrs. 8/1987
Donor: Magner, Mrs. 2/9/1987
Remarks:
No facial bones. Found on high tide line.

1206 *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius, 1791)
Accession number: A28.7.1914.1
Form: skull
Irish Sea, 20 miles off Annalong, County Down, Eire.
Donor: Harley & Miller. 28/7, 1914
Remarks:
Messrs. Harley & Miller, wholesale fish market, Liverpool.

1207 *Lobodon carcinophagus* (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1842)
Accession number: A28.1.1901.3
Form: skull
Victoria Land, Antarctica.
Donor: Newnes, G. Sir. 28 1/1901
Remarks:
Ex. "Southern Cross" expedition.
Collection No.10. Sir George Newnes of Wildcroft, Putney Hill, London.

1208 *Lobodon carcinophagus* (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1842)
Accession number: 8.5.56.2
Form: skull
Antarctic Ocean.
Collection date: 1839-1843
Donor: Gray, Dr J.E. 8/5/1856
Remarks:
Originally received in salt. Also Free Public Museum (Osteology) No.25.
Collected on Sir J.C. Ross' Antarctic voyage in H.M.S. *Erebus & Terror* 1839-1843. Dr. J.E. Gray was Keeper of Zoology at the Natural History Museum in London.

1209 *Lobodon carcinophagus* (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1842)
Accession number: 8.5.56.2.a
Sex: male
Form: skull
Antarctic Ocean.
Collection date: 1839-1843
Donor: Gray, Dr J.E. 8/5/1856
Remarks:
Originally received in salt. Also Free Public Museum (Osteology) No.25.a.
Collected on Sir J.C. Ross' Antarctic voyage in H.M.S. *Erebus & Terror* 1839-1843.

1210 *Phoca groenlandica* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1963.173.129
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1211 *Phoca groenlandica* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1982.729
Form: skull
Remarks:
No."3" on palate and mandibles.
No."4" on remaining fragment of label.

1212 *Phoca groenlandica* (Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1982.731
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right scapula, humerus, radius, front foot, femur, tibia, back foot; pelvis; 7 cervical vertebrae, 15 thoracic, 5 lumbar; 15 ribs. Formerly mounted on stands.

1213 *Phoca groenlandica*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1982.735
Form: skull
Remarks:
No. "2" on palate and mandibles.
No. "6" and "bedlam harp" on label.

1214 *Phoca vitulina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.690
Form: skull

1215 *Phoca vitulina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.734
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right and left scapulae.

CETACEA

1216 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1989.123.77
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
2 articulated forelimb skeletons of cetacean.

1217 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1977.266
Form: skeletal
Donor: Lumsden, S. 26/7/1977
Remarks:
Ulna of cetacean. Mr Lumsden was employed by Cammell Laird's Shipbuilders, Birkenhead.

1218 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.1313
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae of cetacean.

1219 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.766
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Sternum and ribs of cetacean.

1220 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.767
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Vertebral endplates of cetacean.

1221 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.772.a
Form: skeletal
Devon, England.
Collector: Lewis, D.
Donor: Lewis, D.
Remarks:
Vertebrae of cetacean. D. Lewis from the Royal Marines, C. Camp, Devon.

1222 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.803
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Ribs and vertebrae of cetacean.

1223 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1982.1074
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Humerus of cetacean, with proximal epiphysis unfused.

1224 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 2.3.76.72
Form: tooth
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Tooth of "whale 3 1/2 foot long" according to Stock Book.

1225 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.745
Form: skull
Remarks:
Baleen plate from cetacean.

1226 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.768
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Scapula of baleen cetacean.

1227 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.804
Form: skull
Remarks:
Two halves of baleen plate of cetacean, one used for whaling display on Natural History Gallery until April 1986.

1228 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.1306
Form: skull
Remarks:
From toothed whale.

1229 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.1308
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
From toothed whale.

1230 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.801
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Cervical to caudal vertebrae of toothed whale.

1231 *Cetacea sp.*
Accession number: 1981.806
Form: skeletal
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 1978
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 1978
Remarks:
Lumbar vertebrae of toothed whale.

Mrs Macmillan employed as Honorary Conchologist at Liverpool Museum.

PLATANISTIDAE

1232 *Pontoporia blainvillei?*
(Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844)
Accession number: 1981.773
Form: skeletal
Donation date: 16/12/1889?
Remarks:
Not recorded in Stock Book under this date. Sternum and ribs. Labelled *Pontoporia*.

DELPHINIDAE

1233 *Delphinidae*
Accession number: 1981.769
Form: skeleton

1234 *Delphinidae*
Accession number: 1981.770
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Ribs and vertebrae.

1235 *Delphinidae*
Accession number: 1986.18.4
Form: skull
Remarks:
Pair of tympano-periotic bones.

1236 *Delphinidae*
Accession number: 1986.18.5
Form: skull
Remarks:
Pair of tympano-periotic bones.

1237 *Delphinus delphis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.807
Form: skull
Algiers, Algeria, North Africa.
Donor: Wellcome Museum?
Remarks:
No. 43677 printed on left mandible. Right mandible has label: "crane de marsouin pres dans le Port D'Alger" (skull of porpoise [sic] from the Port of Algiers).

1238 *Delphinus delphis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.811
Form: skull
Remarks:
With mandibles which may not belong to skull.

1239 *Orcinus orca*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.267
Form: tooth
South Shetland, Antarctica.
Collection date: 1924
Remarks:
From latitude 70 degrees south.

1240 *Orcinus orca*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.6
Form: skull
Remarks:
Tympano-periotic bones.

1241 *Sousa chinensis*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 33.37
Form: skeletal
Amoy (= Xiamen), China.
Donor: Chen, Dr T.Y. 17/3/1933
Remarks:
2 limb skeletons. Labelled *Sotalia sinensis*.

1242 *Stenella plagiodon*
(Cope, 1866)
Accession number: 1981.808
Form: skull

1243 *Stenella plagiodon*
(Cope, 1866)
Accession number: 1986.18.7
Form: mandible

1244 *Stenella plagiodon*
(Cope, 1866)
Accession number: 1988.214.19
Form: skull

1245 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 1981.774
Form: teeth
Parkgate, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collection date: 27/1/1957

1246 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 1981.810
Form: skull
Remarks:
Scrimshaw work on both mandibles.

1247 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 1986.18.13
Form: skull
Remarks:
Removed from whaling display on Natural History Gallery April 1986.

1248 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 1986.18.8
Form: skull

1249 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 1986.18.9
Form: mandibles

1250 *Tursiops truncatus*
(Montagu, 1821)
Accession number: 21.5.62.1
Form: skull
West Africa?

Donor: Hatton & Cookson.
21/5/1862
Remarks:
"Skull of porpoise" recorded in Stock Book.

PHOCOENIDAE

1251 *Phocoenidae* sp.
Accession number: 1986.18.14
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae.

1252 *Phocoena phocoena*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.771
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

1253 *Phocoena phocoena*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.345
Form: skull
Beach, Altcar Ranges, Hightown, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Wolfenden, Ian.
28/11/1986
Donor: Wolfenden, Ian. 11/11/1987
Remarks:
No mandibles.

MONODONTIDAE

1254 *Delphinapterus leucas*
(Pallas, 1776)
Accession number: 14.11.78.5
Form: skull
Labrador, Canada.
Donor: Charlesworth, E. 14/11/1878

1255 *Monodon monoceros*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1260
Form: tusk
Remarks:
Large tusk, length 8 feet. Tip broken.

1256 *Monodon monoceros*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.12
Form: tusk
Remarks:
Large tusk, total length when re-assembled 6 feet 8 inches, in three pieces. Two small pieces of tip kept in box.

1257 *Monodon monoceros*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.9.67.1
Form: tusk
Arctic Seas.
Donor: Bruce, D. 20/9/1867
Remarks:
D. Bruce of Dundee. Tusk 10.5 inches long, probably from immature.

PHYSETERIDAE

1258 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 18.12.77.2, 3 & 4
Form: teeth
Donor: Hope, P.H. 18/12/1877
Remarks:
3 teeth.

1259 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.6.56.4
Form: tooth
Donor: McCaulay. 19/6/1856
Remarks:
Labelled cachalot whale. "From the Southern Hemisphere having been presented with the fat of *Diomidea* [sic] *exulans*".

1260 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.195.a
Form: skull
Donor: Riley, D. 19/6/1979
Remarks:
2 teeth, plus 2 roqual earbones (1979.195.b). Daybook number VZ/55/79.

1261 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.743
Form: teeth
Remarks:
69 teeth in two boxes, mostly *Physeter macrocephalus*.

1262 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1986.18.10
Form: teeth
Collector: Chalmers, Captain J.J.
Remarks:
2 teeth. Larger tooth: "this whale produced 65 barrels (8 imperial tons) of oil of 900 pounds value. It measured 68ft". Data for small tooth from calf recorded on the label of bigger.

1263 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 29.11.62.10
Form: tooth
Donor: Gabriel, Arnold. 29/11/1862

1264 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: VZ.1959.62
Form: teeth
Donor: Mayor, E.L. 8/1959
Remarks:
2 teeth. Given Daybook number only.

1265 *Physeter macrocephalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A7.6.1924.1
Form: tooth
Donor: Lewis, S. 7/6/1924

BALAELOPTERIDAE

1266 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: 16.5.73.1

Form: skull

Western Australia.

Donor: Scott, W.H. 16/5/1873

Remarks:

Tympanic bone. "Right whale" = error.

1267 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: 1979.195.b

Form: skull

Donor: Riley, D. 19/6/1979

Remarks:

Tympanic bones of rorqual, donated with two teeth of sperm whale (1979.195.a). Daybook number VZ/55/79.

1268 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: 1981.744

Form: skull

Donor: Ridley, W. 7/1959

Remarks:

Tympanic bone. Daybook number 59/71. Formerly in possession of Hull seaman.

1269 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: 1986.18.1-3

Form: skull

Remarks:

3 tympanic bones.

1270 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: 1988.214.94

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Humerus with unfused proximal epiphysis.

1271 *Balaenopteridae* sp.

Accession number: A31.3.1917.1

Form: skull

Faeroe Islands.

Collector: Grossman, Dr.

Donor: Grossman, Dr. 31/3/1917

Remarks:

Tympanic bone. Purchased with 12 teeth of *Globiceps*, plus ethnographic material.

1272 *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*

Lacepede, 1804

Accession number: 1981.683

Form: skeletal

Fleetwood, Lancashire, England.

Collection date: 1972

Remarks:

Scapula and lumbar vertebrae.

1273 *Balaenoptera physalus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1986.101

Sex: female

Form: skeletal

Seaforth Docks, Liverpool,

Merseyside, England.

Collector: Fisher, Largen et al.

17/7/1985

Donor: Fisher, Largen et al.

17/7/1985

Remarks:

Mandible, right scapula & flipper, baleen plate. 50 foot animal brought in dead on prow of "Atlantic Concert". Identification confirmed by Natural History Museum, London from baleen. Photographed, see Photography Dept. Archives.

1274 *Megaptera novaeangliae*

(Borowski, 1781)

Accession number: 31.7.63

Form: skull

Speke Sand Bank, Liverpool,

Merseyside, England.

Collector: Brock, Mr. 17/7/1863

Donor: Brock, Mr. 31/7/1863

Remarks:

Baleen plate only. Stranded on sandbank at Speke, south Liverpool on 17th July 1863.

BALAEINIDAE

1275 *Balaena mysticetus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 5.3.66.6

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 5/3/1866

Remarks:

Tympanic bone. Misidentified as sperm whale. "*Balaena*" in pencil on reverse of label, written by Professor Turner.

SIRENIA

DUGONGIDAE

1276 *Dugong dugon*

(Muller, 1776)

Accession number: 1963.173.84

Sex: male

Form: skull

Indian Ocean, off N.W. Australia.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Halicore australis* (Owen).

1277 *Dugong dugon*

(Muller, 1776)

Accession number: 23.7.85.2

Sex: male

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/7/1885

Remarks:

23.7.85.2 - 4 "skulls of male, female and young dugongs". No.3, female, is missing.

1278 *Dugong dugon*

(Muller, 1776)

Accession number: 23.7.85.4

Form: skull

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/7/1885

1279 *Dugong dugon*

(Muller, 1776)

Accession number: A27.6.1912.1

Sex: male

Form: skeletal

Red Sea, Djibouti, East Africa.

Donor: Mallalieu, A. 27/6/1912

Remarks:

Skull (no mandibles), 32 vertebrae, 36 ribs, sternum. Labelled as *Halicore tabernaculi*.

1280 *Dugong dugon*

(Muller, 1776)

Accession number: 28.12.80.1

Form: skull

Singapore.

Donor: Archer, Surgeon Major.

28/12/1880

Remarks:

No mandibles. Skull disarticulated and mounted before 12th February 1881.

TRICHECHIDAE

1281 *Trichechus inunguis*

(Natterer, 1883)

Accession number: 1982.1113

Form: skull

Remarks:

Identified by comparison with skulls of 3 species of *Trichechus* at the Natural History Museum, London, on 8th February 1989.

1282 *Trichechus manatus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1982.1114

Form: mandible

1283 *Trichechus manatus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 22.2.75

Form: skull

Honduras, Central America.

Donor: Archer, Surgeon Major.

22/2/1875

Remarks:

"Skin and skeleton of a manatee from Honduras". Disarticulated, and pieces mounted, before 12th Feb 1881.

1284 *Trichechus senegalensis*

Link, 1795

Accession number: 1963.173.85

Form: skull

Gabon, West Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1285 *Trichechus senegalensis*

Link, 1795

Accession number: 1982.1115

Form: mandible

1286 *Trichechus* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.81
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Forelimb wired and mounted on black base.

1287 *Trichechus* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.87
Form: skull
Remarks:
1 periotic bone.

1288 *Trichechus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.76
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
1 articulated forelimb.

PROBOSCIDEA

ELEPHANTIDAE

1289 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1259
Form: tusk
Remarks:
1 tusk.

1290 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1269
Form: tusks
Remarks:
2 pairs of tusks.

1291 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1291.a - .e
Form: tusks
Remarks:
2 pairs and 1 odd tusk.

1292 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1982.1064.b
Form: tusks
Remarks:
9 tusks.

1293 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1982.1073
Form: teeth
Remarks:
12 juvenile molar plates.

1294 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1982.1077
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
3 carpals. Left lunare and magnum. Plaster cast (hollow) of left magnum of "Chatham elephant", presumably fossil.

1295 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1982.1118
Form: tusks
Remarks:
4 pieces of tusk; 8 thin sections of tusk; 7 knife handles; 10 thin strips

for razors, scales etc. Formerly on display as "imports box No. 27, case No.16".

1296 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1982.1120
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
Plaster cast of incomplete juvenile mandibles, which would imply fossil status of original. Resembles neither *Elephas* nor *Loxodonta*, though closer to former.

1297 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.84
Form: teeth
Remarks:
4 pieces of malformed elephant teeth, 2 with iron balls (shot?) embedded.

1298 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.93
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Left os innominatum of pelvis.

1299 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 27.5.67.1
Form: tusk
Donor: Mayer, Joseph. 27/5/1867
Remarks:
"Piece of tusk of an elephant, perforated by an iron spearhead".

1300 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: A4.8.1914.6 - 12
Form: tusks
India & West Africa.
Donor: Sheriff, I.B. 4/8/1914
Remarks:
4.8.14.6, 8 & 9 ends of tusks.
4.8.14.10, 11 & 12 fragments of tusks.
Part of a bequest to the Museums by the late Miss Ida Bellamy Sheriff of Ainsdale.

1301 *Elephantidae* sp.
Accession number: 54.71.58 & 59
Form: tusks
Donor: Green & Mellor. 7/1954
Remarks:
2 tusks. "Victorian ornaments, needlework, books, etc.", donated by Miss W. Green and Miss M.H. Mellor, 12 Oakland Vale, Wallasey.

1302 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 12.1.66.1
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 12/1/1866
Remarks:
Split sagittally to show interior. Un-erupted teeth boxed separately.

1303 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 14.11.78.2

Form: tooth
Donor: Charlesworth, E. 14/11/1878
Remarks:
"Polished section of lower molar of Indian elephant". Vertical section.

1304 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.26 & 26.a
Form: tooth
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
"Cut tooth of *Elephas*".

1305 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1977.214
Form: teeth
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 20/6/1977
Remarks:
2 molar teeth. Daybook number VZ/11/77.b.

1306 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1295
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Almost complete skeleton but no skull. Epiphyses unfused. 19 pairs of ribs.

1307 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1299
Form: skull

1308 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1300
Form: skull
Remarks:
No teeth.

1309 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1303
Form: skull
Remarks:
Cranium sawn through. Tusks sawn short.

1310 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1065
Form: teeth
Remarks:
6 molars. 1 ex. School Loan Collection.

1311 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1072
Form: teeth
Remarks:
2 complete molars sectioned vertically; 3 half molars sectioned vertically; 2 fragments of molar with grinding surface sectioned horizontally; 1 body section.

- 1312 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.546.6
Form: tooth
Donor: Wellcome Museum.
14/7/1982
Remarks:
Molar with grinding surface removed. Paper label "744"; in ink "43674".
- 1313 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.100
Form: tooth
Remarks:
Molar.
- 1314 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.83
Sex: male
Form: tooth
Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Baker, Dr J.R. 1974
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 10/12/1974
Remarks:
I molar. Documents enclosed with specimen.
- 1315 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.91
Form: mandible
- 1316 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number:
A26.11.1924.1-1.c
Form: teeth
Donor: Gladstone, M. R-B.
26/11/1924
Remarks:
4 cut and polished sections of elephant tooth.
- 1317 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 29.11.60.2
Form: tooth
Donor: Cross, W. 29/11/1860
Remarks:
Vertical section of molar. In ink on specimen "plates indicate probably M5 left side, upper jaw. Indian elephant".
- 1318 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 31.12.1904
Form: tooth
Donor: Cookson, Mrs. 20/6/1904
Remarks:
Label states: "Fragment of molar tooth of elephant (thin section cut parallel to grinding surface) found amongst shell collection D20.6.1904.1 etc".
- 1319 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 6.1.65.1 - 6
Form: teeth
Sri Lanka.
Donor: Wilson, Mrs. 6/1/1865
Remarks:
Labelled: "6 sections of molar tooth of Ceylon elephant". Shaped as knife handles.
- 1320 *Elephas maximus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 9.11.53.4
Form: teeth
Calcutta, India.
Donor: Groome, Captain. 9/11/1853
Remarks:
"Skull of *Elephas indicus* very young; the tusks just appearing. Cleaned, teeth loose". Purchased with skin, skeleton & skull of "*Rhinoceros unicornis*".
- 1321 *Elephas* sp.
Accession number: 1989.183
Form: tooth
Goodwin Sands, English Channel.
Donor: Gracey, R. 7/1989
Remarks:
Molar. Dredged from the Goodwin Sands.
- 1322 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 14.9.96
Form: tusk
West Africa.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 14/9/1896
Remarks:
1 tusk. Mr Ridyard, Chief Engineer on the S.S. Niger.
- 1323 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number:
A15.12.1908.1a-c
Form: tusks
Cameroon, West Africa.
Donor: Seward, Mr. 15/12/1908
Remarks:
4 tusks. "Lab. 14.12.1908" in ink inside each tusk. Seward, Naturalist of Manchester St., Liverpool.
- 1324 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1257
Form: skull
Remarks:
Formerly in St. Helens Museum.
- 1325 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1263
Form: skull
- 1326 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1296
Form: skull
Remarks:
Formerly mounted as disarticulated skull.
- 1327 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1297
Form: tusks
Tsavo River, Kenya.
Collection date: 1925
Remarks:
Prize pair of tusks mounted by Rowland Ward Ltd., 167, Piccadilly, London. Weights 125 & 123lb.
- 1328 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1301
Form: skull
- 1329 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1302
Form: mandibles
- 1330 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1981.1304
Form: mandibles
- 1331 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1982.1066
Form: teeth
Remarks:
4 molars, 1 formerly School Loan Collection Z.326.
- 1332 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1982.1076
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right scapula, radius/ulna, tibia/fibula, pelvis, forefoot, 30 vertebrae. Very young - the acetabulum unfused, axis in 4 pieces, all vertebrae have unfused arches.
- 1333 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1982.546.5
Form: teeth
Donor: Wellcome Museum.
14/7/1982
Remarks:
3 molars. Paper labels "744"; in ink 43672, 43673, 43676.
- 1334 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1988.214.85
Form: skull
Northern Nigeria.
Collector: Whitehead, F.

Donor: Whitehead, F. 13/11/1959
Remarks:
"Embryo elephant's tooth still set in part of jaw bone - left by hyaenas. Still born baby eaten by hyaenas. N. Nigeria". Documents enclosed with specimen.

1335 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 1988.214.92
Form: mandibles

1336 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 22.12.69.2
Form: tooth
Donor: "A Sailor". 22/12/1869
Remarks:
1 molar. "Purchased of a sailor with skull of *Delphinus* and fossil echinoderm".

1337 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 25.5.63.2
Form: tooth
Donor: Keen, R.J. 25/5/1863
Remarks:
1 molar.

1338 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: A3.10.1905.2
Form: tusk
Donor: Gibbon, R.J. 3/10/1905
Remarks:
1 tusk.

1339 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 49.57, .5, .18
Form: tusks
Donor: Jaynes, A. 18/11/1949
Remarks:
3 tusks, 49.57, 49.57.5 & 49.57.18.
From a collection of items described as African curios, the rest now in the Ethnology Department.

1340 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 55.129.1
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
From the collection of Sir William Himbury.

1341 *Loxodonta africana*
(Blumenbach, 1797)
Accession number: 56.202.1 & 2
Form: tusks
West Africa.
Collector: Cook, D.
Donor: Cook, K. 12/1956
Remarks:
2 tusks, amongst a collection of 28 pieces of carved ivory from West

Africa collected by D. Cook, the rest now in the Ethnology Department.
Tusks decorated at socket end.

PERISSODACTYLA

EQUIDAE

1342 *Equus asinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1097
Sex: male
Form: mandibles

1343 *Equus asinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1102
Sex: male
Form: skull

1344 *Equus asinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.23
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Mounted forefoot (carpals - p.iii).

1345 *Equus asinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A31.12.1900.7.a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Forbes, Henry Ogg. 1-16/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
See Forbes, H.O. (Ed) 1903, *Natural History of Socotra & Abū-el-Kuri*, published by Liverpool Free Public Museum and Henry Young & Sons: 9-11, pl.ii, also cover of this catalogue *Equus africanus*.

1346 *Equus asinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 5.10.66.2
Form: mandible
Donor: School of Medicine.
5/10/1866
Remarks:
"From School of Medicine per Dr. Davidson in exchange for a three-toed sloth 13.2.71.1". Buccal side of left mandible cut away to show teeth roots.

1347 *Equus burchelli*
(Gray, 1824)
Accession number: 1.3.77.1
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 1/3/1877
Remarks:
"Skin stuffed, skull and bones skeletonised. The stuffed specimen destroyed 5.2.1927".

1348 *Equus burchelli*
(Gray, 1824)
Accession number: 1963.173.78
Sex: male
Form: skull
Athi Plains, Kenya.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Equus burchelli* Boehmi.

1349 *Equus burchelli*
(Gray, 1824)
Accession number: 1983.96
Sex: male
Form: skull

1350 *Equus burchelli*?
(Gray, 1824)
Accession number: 1983.98
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right scapula, humerus, radius/ulna, femur, patella, tibia, pelvis, complete spine, 18 ribs. Has Mus. Derbium label but is not postcranial skeleton of skull 1.3.77.1.

1351 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.9.76.1
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
No mandibles. Stock Book records this is from "a selection of mammalian skulls, teeth, skeleton of mole, sclerotic rings of owls".

1352 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.9.76.4
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
No mandibles. From a foal. Stock Book records this is from "a selection of mammalian skulls, teeth, skeleton of mole, sclerotic rings of owls".

1353 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.9.76.5
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
Top of cranium detachable. From a foal. See 13.9.76.4.

1354 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1961.3.a
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: Liverpool University. 1/1961
Remarks:
Skeleton of Ambush II, Grand National winner owned by Edward VII. Presented by Liverpool University Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy. Remounted for Grand National exhibition 1988. Presently on display in Museum of Liverpool Life.

1355 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1961.52.l
Sex: male
Form: mandible
River Weaver, nr. Kingsley, Cheshire, England.
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 22/3/1961
Remarks:
Subfossil. Formerly in Geology collection, No.8/61. Treated with savlon (10% solution in I.M.S.) June 1981. Mr Stilgoe employed as a water engineer.

1356 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1961.52.m
Form: skeletal
River Weaver, nr. Kingsley, Cheshire, England.
Collection date: 6/1958
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 22/3/1961
Remarks:
Radius, subfossil. Formerly in Geology Dept. No.8/61. Found in north shaft, embedded in silt approx. 20ft. below ground level.

1357 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.80
Sex: male
Form: skull
Great Britain.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1358 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1968.402.a & .b
Form: skeletal
River Weaver, nr. Frodsham, Cheshire, England.
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 2/12/1968
Remarks:
2 subfossil atlases, formerly in Geology Collection No.33/68. Found in river alluvium.

1359 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1975.447
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Hightown Peat Beds, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. & McInnes, G.Y. 16/9/1975
Donor: Fisher, C.T. & McInnes, G.Y. 16/9/1975
Remarks:
Teeth very worn. Found with 2 horseshoes and a leather shoe pad. Lacking: left femur, tarsals (except calcaneus), feet, carpals & metacarpals; right calcaneus & hind foot.

1360 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1977.215
Form: tooth
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 20/6/1976
Remarks:
Upper molar. Daybook number VZ/11/77.c.

1361 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1979.257
Form: tooth
Donor: Barker, M. 25/7/1979
Remarks:
Lower 3rd molar with adhesive sub-fossiline particles. Daybook number VZ/74/79.

1362 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1095
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Left humerus, tibia, tarsals, metatarsus, phalanges (articulated).

1363 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1098
Form: teeth
Remarks:
7 molars, 1 incisor.

1364 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1099
Sex: female
Form: skull

1365 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1103
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
Upper right p3 rotated 90 degrees. Upper left p3 malformed.

1366 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.aa
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University. 2/2/1982
Remarks:
Back of cranium sawn off. Pony, donated by the School of Hygiene Museum, University of Liverpool Department of Community and Environmental Health.

1367 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.z
Sex: male
Form: teeth

Donor: Liverpool University. 2/2/1982
Remarks:
10 sets of incisors mounted to show methods of ageing. Ex. School of Hygiene Museum, University of Liverpool Department of Community and Environmental Health.

1368 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.427
Form: skeletal
Cliff Face, Thurstaston Shore, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Jones, E.
Donor: Jones, E. 29/8/1974
Remarks:
Axis, 4 thoracic vertebrae, ribs, right ilium, left femur, patella and metatarsus. Very small specimen but adult. Documents enclosed with specimen.

1369 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.102
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Tibia and metatarsus. In fossil cabinet (last in osteology cabinet sequence).

1370 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.21
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Hoof sectioned vertically to show skin, bones and horn.

1371 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.73
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Hoof.

1372 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.74
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Left hind leg tarsals, metatarsals and hoof, articulated.

1373 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.75
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Left fore and hind legs. Formerly articulated, but forefoot had been incorrectly wired to hindleg & vice versa.

1374 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.76
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Atlas. "Horse Charlie" written on left wing of the bone.

1375 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.77
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Vertebrae complete but for Th1; 17 ribs; left scapula; right humerus, radius/ulna, tibia; pelvis.

1376 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.78
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Right side of sectioned skull.

1377 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.99.4
Form: tooth
 Submerged Forest, Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Rowlands, M. 1983
 Donor: Rowlands, M. 28/3/1983
 Remarks:
 See 1988.214.99.1 (*Ovis aries*) for collecting details.

1378 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.74 & 74.a
Form: teeth
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
 Remarks:
 "74, section of horse tooth. 74.a, ditto, ditto". Purchased with 5 other teeth of various animals.

1379 *Equus caballus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 31.7.79.1
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Donor: Charlesworth, E. 31/7/1879
 Remarks:
 Right side of skull and right mandible only. Cut away to show tooth roots.

1380 *Equus grevyi*
Oustalet, 1882
Accession number: 1963.173.76
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Somaliland, East Africa.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
 Remarks:
 Collection No.76.

1381 *Equus grevyi*
Oustalet, 1882
Accession number: 1963.173.77
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963

1382 *Equus grevyi*
Oustalet, 1882
Accession number: 1988.214.79
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 "Grevy" written on right mandible.

1383 *Equus grevyi*
Oustalet, 1882
Accession number: 59.42.1
 Sex: male
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Liverpool University. 4/1959
 Remarks:
 Identified as *E. grevyi* by comparison with specimens 1963.173.76 & 77.
 From University of Liverpool
 Department of Veterinary Anatomy.

1384 *Equus grevyi*
Oustalet, 1882
Accession number: 59.42.2
 Sex: male
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Liverpool University. 4/1959
 Remarks:
 Identified as *E. grevyi* by comparison with specimens 1963.173.76 & 77.
 From University of Liverpool
 Department of Veterinary Anatomy.

1385 *Equus hemionus?*
Pallas, 1775
Accession number: 1982.1105
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 "Wild ass" written on skull, "from wild ass skin" on right mandible.

1386 *Equus kiang?*
Moorcroft, 1841
Accession number: 1982.1100
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 "Thibet" [sic] written in pencil on skull.

1387 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQY
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Cannon bone, 4 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1388 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BQZ
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Tibia.

1389 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRA
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 2 specimens of tarsus.

1390 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRB
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Phalanx.

1391 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRC
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Phalanx 1, 4 specimens.

1392 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRD
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Phalanx 2, 4 specimens.

1393 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRE
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Phalanx 3, 4 specimens.

1394 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRF
Form: mandibles
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 5 specimens.

1395 *Equus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRG
Form: teeth
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Several.

TAPIRIDAE

1396 *Tapirus pinchaque* (Roulin, 1829)

Accession number: 1983.338

Form: skull

Remarks:

Identified by comparison with *Tapirus* skulls at the Natural History Museum, London, 8th February 1989. Teeth very worn, some lost antemortem.

1397 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1983.336

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Labelled as *Tapirus americanus*. Thoracic and lumbar vertebrae, 13 ribs, right scapula, humerus, radius/ulna, femur, tibia/fibula and articulated right hind foot.

1398 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1983.339

Form: skull

Remarks:

Disarticulated and pieces mounted. Labelled as *Tapirus americanus*.

1399 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1983.340

Form: skull

Remarks:

Missing top of cranium.

1400 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1983.341

Form: skull

1401 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1988.222

Sex: female

Form: skeleton

Donor: Curraughts Wildlife Park.
2/3/1988

Remarks:

From the Curraughts' Wildlife Park, Isle of Man.

1402 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 21.3.95

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cross, W. 21/3/1895

Remarks:

Labelled as American tapir *Tapirus americanus*. "Bones of young tapir. Pelvis in spirit. Mounted specimen in case in animal rooms".

1403 *Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 7.8.82

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Cross, W. 7/8/1882

Remarks:

Labelled as American tapir *Tapirus americanus*.

1404 *Tapirus* sp.

Accession number: 1988.214.72

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Left articulated front and hind foot, articulated with connective tissue. Very small and unfused. Astragalus shape different to all adult specimens.

RHINOCEROTIDAE

1405 *Rhinocerotidae* sp.

Accession number: 1982.546.4

Form: tooth

Donor: Wellcome Museum.

14/7/1982

Remarks:

Molar 3. Ex. Wellcome A112.910.

1406 *Rhinocerotidae* sp.

Accession number: 1983.3211

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

2 pairs of articulated right forefeet and hindfeet, 1 adult, 1 juvenile.

1407 *Rhinocerotidae* sp.

Accession number: 1988.214.70

Form: teeth

Remarks:

2 premolar 3, right & left.

1408 *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer, 1814)

Accession number: 1963.173.74

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Collection No.352. Identified as Guy Otter specimen because the 352 in pencil is in the same hand as the 353 on 1963.173.73.

1409 *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.193

Form: skeletal

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

"Atlas of *Rhinoceros bicornis* Egl" in ink on bone.

1410 *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1963.173.73

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled as *Rhinoceros bicornis*.

1411 *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1254

Form: skull

Remarks:

Horn only.

1412 *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1315

Form: skull

Remarks:

2 horns. Both have 399 in black on base.

1413 *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1986.55

Form: tooth

Remarks:

Upper right m1.

1414 *Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822

Accession number: 1988.214.71

Form: skull

Java, Indonesia.

Remarks:

Skull split.

HYRACOIDEA

PROCAVIIDAE

1415 *Dendrohyrax dorsalis* (Fraser, 1855)

Accession number: 1982.993

Form: skull

1416 *Dendrohyrax dorsalis* (Fraser, 1855)

Accession number: 20.8.75.31

Form: skull

Gold Coast (= Ghana), West Africa.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875

1417 *Heterohyrax brucei* (Gray, 1868)

Accession number: 1986.55.2

Form: skull

Donor: Little, Mrs. 17/3/1986

Remarks:

With atlas.

1418 *Procavia capensis* (Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 1963.173.86

Form: skeleton

South Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Mounted skeleton labelled *Hyrax capensis*. Originally supplied by E. Deyrolle, Naturaliste; 23, Rue de la Monnaie, Paris.

1419 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.992
Sex: male
Form: skull

1420 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.996
Form: skull

1421 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.997
Form: skull

1422 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.998
Sex: female
Form: skull

1423 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.151a
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Hyrax capensis* Schreber.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.

1424 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.151c
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Hyrax capensis* Schreber.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke
after death on passage from the Cape
of Good Hope. Skin destroyed 18th
January 1900.

1425 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.151d
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Hyrax capensis* Schreber.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.
Burke's collection No.80.

1426 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.151e
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Hyrax capensis* Schreber.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.
Burke's collection No.81.

1427 *Procavia capensis*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.151f
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Identified as *Hyrax capensis* Schreber.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.
Burke's collection No.82.

TUBULIDENTATA

ORYCTEROPODIDAE

1428 *Orycteropus afer*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1982.995
Form: skull

1429 *Orycteropus afer*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 26.5.65.1
Form: skull
Natal, South Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, W.T. 26/5/1865

ARTIODACTYLA

SUIDAE

1430 *Babyrousa babyrussa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 29.57
Form: skull
Batu (= Batui, Sulawesi?), Indonesia.
Donor: Maw, D. 12/7/1929
Remarks:
Label has number 25.6.21 but this is
not in Stock Book. Skull broken and
incomplete on left side, no upper
tusks.

1431 *Babyrousa babyrussa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.725
Form: skull
Remarks:
"No. 3" on left frontal, "619" on right
mandible. No upper tusks.

1432 *Babyrousa babyrussa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.58
Form: tusk

1433 *Babyrousa babyrussa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 28.10.69.1
Form: skull
Donor: Berry, A. 28, 10/1869

1434 *Babyrousa babyrussa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.(Ost)26
Form: skull
Molucca Islands, Indonesia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Sus babyrussa* L. and
Babyrussa alfurus Lesson.

1435 *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
(Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1982.546.3
Sex: male
Form: skull
Zaire.
Donor: Wellcome Museum.
14/7/1982
Remarks:
Nos. "740" and "43668" on frontals.

1436 *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
(Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.1449
Form: tusk
Giddan Mato, Zungeru, Nigeria.
Collection date: 14/4/1911
Remarks:
Collection date may actually be
purchase date.

1437 *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
(Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.458
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
Number "538" on frontals and right
mandible.

1438 *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
(Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.459
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
Number 18 on square of paper on
right pre-orbital. "African wart hog"
in ink on palate.

1439 *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
(Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 20.12.66.12
Sex: male
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Purchased with 13 other mammal
skulls, mammals, birds etc. Skull
split and fastened with hooks.

1440 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.455
Sex: male
Form: skull

1441 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.460
Sex: male
Form: skull

1442 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.463.a
Sex: male
Form: skull

1443 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.726
Sex: female
Form: skull

1444 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.10.60.10
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 2/10/1860
Remarks:
Labelled "the smallest wild pig, *Potamochoerus*".

1445 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.18
Sex: female
Form: skull
Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Labelled "Boschvark or red river hog". Purchased with 13 other mammals and skulls, birds etc. Skull split and fastened with hooks.

1446 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A25.3.1901.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 21/2/1901
Remarks:
Minutes of Museum Committee 28th January 1901: "In the flesh in spirit. Mounted for exhibition, skeleton prepared"; "Set up & placed on exhibition with type collection".

1447 *Potamochoerus porcus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 28.6.81
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 28/6/1881
Remarks:
Labelled "Painted pig or red river hog, *Potamochoerus penicillatus*".

1448 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.26.a.2
Sex: male
Form: tusk
Donor: Cutter, W. 19. 8/1875

1449 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.32
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19. 8, 1875

1450 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 38.55.12
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17, 6/1938

1451 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1971.77
Sex: male
Form: mandibles
Shore, Harrison Drive, Wallasey, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Kineally, C. 1971
Donor: Kineally, C. 19/4/1971
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. No.4/71. Subfossil, probably post-pleistocene.

1452 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1064.a
Form: teeth
Remarks:
Several.

1453 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.t
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
From the School of Hygiene Museum, Dept. of Community and Environmental Health, University of Liverpool.

1454 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.u
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
From the School of Hygiene Museum, Dept. of Community and Environmental Health, University of Liverpool.

1455 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.v
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
Fragment of skull. From the School of Hygiene Museum, Dept. of Community and Environmental Health, University of Liverpool.

1456 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.135.w
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: Liverpool University.

2/2/1982
Remarks:
Scapula and stifle joint exhibiting rheumatoid arthritis. From the School of Hygiene Museum, Dept. Community & Environmental Health, University of Liverpool.

1457 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1450
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
24 vertebrae, 2 scapulae, right humerus, right radius and ulna, pelvis and right femur with arthritic remodelling due to trauma, right tibia and fibula.

1458 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.457
Sex: male
Form: skull

1459 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.461
Form: skull

1460 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.462
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Female hoof(?) pig" on paper inside cranium.

1461 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.463.b
Sex: female
Form: skull

1462 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.465
Form: skull

1463 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.638
Form: skull
France.
Remarks:
Labelled *Sus domestica*.

1464 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.650
Form: tusks
Florida, U.S.A.
Donor: Walton.
Remarks:
Labelled as Florida hog.

1465 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.55
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Mirzapur, India.
Collection date: 4/1935
 Remarks:
 On palate: "Found in tiger's lair
 Mirzapore April 1935". On left
 mandible "Mirzapore 1935".

1466 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.56
 Sex: male
Form: skull

1467 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.57
 Sex: female
Form: skeleton
 Remarks:
 Complete osteological preparation.

1468 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.95
Form: skeleton
 West Derby, Liverpool, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Rutherford & Sparks.
 1/1957
 Donor: Rutherford & Sparks.
 9/1/1957
 Remarks:
 Found in a field near West Derby,
 Liverpool.

1469 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.99.2
Form: tooth
 Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside,
 England.
 Collector: Rowlands, M. 1983
 Donor: Rowlands, M. 28/3/1983
 Remarks:
 Carine. See 1988.214.99.1 *Ovis aries*
 for details.

1470 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.10
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

1471 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.11
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3, 1876

1472 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.12
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3 1876
 Remarks:
 Fragmentary.

1473 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.13
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2, 3/1876

1474 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.14
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

1475 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.52
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

1476 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.12.66.15
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

1477 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.12.66.16
Form: skull
 Japan.
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Sus pliciceps*.

1478 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.12.66.17
Form: skull
 Japan.
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Sus pliciceps* Gray. *Sus*
pliciceps is recorded as the Japanese
 domestic variety of *S. scrofa*.

1479 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.12.66.38
Form: skull
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

1480 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: A21.12.1915.141
 Sex: male
Form: tusks
 Donor: Breeding Deposit.
 21/12/1915
 Remarks:
 3 pairs of tusks mounted.

1481 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 23.12.75.6
Form: skull
 Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12, 1875

1482 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 3.2.70.67
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Taiwan.
 Collector: Collingwood, Dr.
 Donor: Collingwood, Dr. 3, 2/1870
 Remarks:
 "Collected by Dr. Collingwood in the
 South China Seas". Labelled *Sus taiwanus*.

1483 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.1.69.3
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Donor: Cutter, W. 4/1/1869

1484 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 48.19
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Rajang River, Sarawak, Indonesia.
 Donor: Miller, W.M. 1948
 Remarks:
 Labelled as Babi-autung.

1485 *Sus scrofa*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 9.4.68.19
 Sex: male
Form: skull
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 9/4/1868
 Remarks:
 Described as skull of boar. Written in
 ink on skull, No.552. Cut away to
 show tooth roots.

1486 *Sus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRJ
Form: mandibles
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
 England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 25 mandible fragments. Post-
 pleistocene, from cavity or rock
 fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal
 Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1487 *Sus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRK
Form: teeth
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
 England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Several.

1488 *Sus sp.*
Accession number: 60.64.BRL
Form: skeletal
 Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
 England.
 Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
 Remarks:
 Humerus, 2 specimens.

1489 *Sus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BRM
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Radius.

1490 *Sus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BRN
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Tibia.

1491 *Sus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BRP
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Parts of juvenile skeleton.

1492 *Sus* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BTN
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

1493 *Sus* sp.
Accession number: D.(Ost)45
Form: *mandible*
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby, 1851

TAYASSUIDAE

1494 *Tayassu pecari*
(Link, 1795)
Accession number: 1983.1451
Form: *skull*

1495 *Tayassu tajacu*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1.4.76
Form: *skull*
Donor: Cross, W. 1/4/1876

1496 *Tayassu tajacu*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.9.76.9
Form: *skull*
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
Labelled *Dicotyles* sp. From a
selection of mammalian skulls, teeth,
skeleton of mole, sclerotic rings of
owls.

1497 *Tayassu tajacu*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.1452
Form: *skeleton*

1498 *Tayassu tajacu*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 21.11.60.2
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Gerrard, E. 21/11/1860
Remarks:
Labelled as *Dicotyles torquatus*. Left
shoulder joint arthritic.

1499 *Tayassu tajacu*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.2.68.19
Form: *skull*
Donor: Franks, A.W. 6/2/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Peccary dicotyles* and
Dicotyles tajacu. In exchange with the
Christy collection. Skull extracted
from skin 6.2.68.19.a.

HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

1500 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.25
Form: *teeth*
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
7 teeth. Described in Stock Book as
teeth of rhinoceros.

1501 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 46.10
Form: *teeth*
Donor: Lewis, A. 15/2/1946
Remarks:
2 incisors and 2 canines.

1502 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.54
Form: *skull*
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1503 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1309
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Showing abnormal tooth growth and
periodontal disease.

1504 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1310
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Specimen weights in pencil on skull.

1505 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1446
Form: *teeth*
Remarks:
9 canines including 3 pairs; 1 section
of canine; 19 incisors including 1
split lengthways; 6 molars.

1506 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1447
Form: *skeletal*
Remarks:
4 thoracic, 1 cervical vertebrae.

1507 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1448
Form: *skull*

1508 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1807
Form: *teeth*
Remarks:
2 canines. No.45.16 written on one.

1509 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.270
Form: *mandible*
Anglican Cathedral Close, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Roberts, A.F. 4/1984
Donor: Liverpool University.
28/6/1984
Remarks:
Given by Liverpool University
Rescue Archaeology Unit. Left
mandible and right canine alveolus.
All canines and incisors missing.
Damaged by J.C.B. Recent origin.

1510 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.1
Form: *skeletal*
Remarks:
Skeletons of left front and hind foot.

1511 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.88
Form: *mandibles*

1512 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.89
Form: *teeth*
Remarks:
8 incisors.

1513 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.97
Form: *mandible*
Remarks:
Formerly in box no.27, case no.16.
Left mandible.

1514 *Hippopotamus amphibius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1990.131
Form: *mandible*
Collector: Wake, P. & Brown, S.
17/8/1988
Donor: Wake, P. & Brown, S. 8/1988

Remarks:
Found on waste ground between
Carnatic Hall and Woodlands Rd.,
Liverpool, lying on surface. Possibly
a former museum specimen from
post-war stores at Carnatic.

1515 Hippopotamus amphibius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.8.75.60
Form: skull
Abyssinia (= Ethiopia).
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875
Remarks:
Bones disarticulated and then mounted.

1516 Hippopotamus amphibius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 28.4.84
Form: teeth
West Africa.
Donor: Jones, A.L. 28/4/1884
Remarks:
Stock Book records 28.4.84.6-11 as 6
hippopotamus skulls. Teeth consist
of 7 incisors & 1 molar.

1517 Hippopotamus amphibius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 31.7.79.2
Form: mandible
Donor: Charlesworth, E. 31/7/1879
Remarks:
"R. ramus of l. jaw of *Hippopotamus*
amphibius showing last true molar
coming into position & ? premolar
taking place of 2 lobed deciduous
molar". Rivers Collection.

1518 Hippopotamus amphibius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 31.7.79.3
Form: mandible
Donor: Charlesworth, E. 31/7/1879
Remarks:
Left mandible. From same individual
as 31.7.79.2. Rivers Collection.

1519 Hippopotamus amphibius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 55.129.2
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 1955
Remarks:
Formerly from collection of Sir
William Himbury.

CAMELIDAE

1520 Camelus bactrianus
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.1805
Form: skull

1521 Camelus bactrianus
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.2760
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Camelus ferus*.

1522 Camelus dromedarius
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1987.72
Form: skull

1523 Camelus sp.
Accession number: 11.3.68
Form: teeth
Donor: Parr, A. 11/3, 1868
Remarks:
Teeth of camel from collection of 1
horse skull and 6 mammalian
skulls.

1524 Camelus sp.
Accession number: 1982.135.x
Form: mandible
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
From the School of Hygiene
Museum, Dept. of Community and
Environmental Health, University of
Liverpool.

1525 Camelus sp.
Accession number: 1983.1806
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton: left scapula,
humerus; right radius/ulna, femur,
tibia; vertebrae, ribs, pelvis.

1526 Camelus sp.
Accession number: 1983.3214
Form: skull
Remarks:
Formerly disarticulated and
mounted. Each bone named.

1527 Camelus sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.96
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Assorted bones of 2 individuals.

1528 Lama glama
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.9.76.3
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
From a selection of mammalian
skulls, teeth, skeleton of mole,
sclerotic rings of owls.

1529 Lama glama
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.1873
Form: skull

1530 Lama glama
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.8.75.63
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875

1531 Lama glama
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.8.75.64
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8, 1875

1532 Lama guanacoe
(Muller, 1776)
Accession number: 1963.173.66
Form: skull
Patagonia, Argentina.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as "*Lama huanacos* (Mol.),
Huanaco guanaco".

1533 Lama guanacoe
(Muller, 1776)
Accession number: 21.6.54
Sex: female
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Hulse, H. 21/6/1854
Remarks:
Also Free Public Museum No.6.
Labelled as *Lama guanaca* (Traill),
Camelus guanaco (Traill, Wern. Trans.
iv. 492). "Recently dead"; "entire
skeleton, skin in collection Mamm
No.5".

1534 Lama pacos
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.65
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1535 Lama pacos
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.1871
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton: vertebrae, cervical -
sacral; ribs; pelvis.

1536 Lama pacos
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.1872
Form: skeleton
Donor: Higginson, Alfred.

1537 Lama pacos
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.59
Form: skull

1538 Vicugna vicugna
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1963.173.64
Sex: female
Form: skull
Peruvian Alps.
Donor: Otter, G. 7, 1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lama vicugna* (Molina).

1539 *Vicugna vicugna*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1983.1804
Form: skull

1540 *Vicugna vicugna*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1983.1874
Form: skull
Remarks:
Fragmentary.

1541 *Vicugna vicugna*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1983.1875
Form: skull

1542 *Vicugna vicugna*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.(Ost)17
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lama vicugna* (Molina).
Died in Knowsley Menagerie 184?.

TRAGULIDAE

1543 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 10.6.78
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 10/6/1878

1544 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 1983.2658
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
No skull. Possibly skeleton belonging to skull 25.11.76.

1545 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 1983.2744
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted.

1546 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 1988.214.10
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
Has old round label with Liverpool crest.

1547 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 25.11.76
Sex: female
Form: skull
West Africa.
Donation date: 25, 11, 1876
Remarks:

Stock Book does not state from whom purchased. "Limbs taken out for de-articulating". Possibly belongs to skeleton now accessioned as 1983.2658.

1548 *Hyemoschus aquaticus*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: D.19b
Sex: male
Form: skull
Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Moschus aquaticus* Ogilby.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield, June 1841.

1549 *Tragulus javanicus*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 1983.2756
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
Possibly may have originally been D.501 "*Moschus*".

1550 *Tragulus javanicus*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 1983.2757
Sex: female
Form: skull

1551 *Tragulus javanicus*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 1983.2758
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted.

1552 *Tragulus javanicus*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 1983.2759
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

1553 *Tragulus javanicus*
(Osbeck, 1765)
Accession number: 1983.2761
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

1554 *Tragulus napu*
(Cuvier, 1822)
Accession number: 2.10.77.5.a
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 2/10/1877
Remarks:
Entered in Stock Book as musk deer.

1555 *Tragulus* sp.
Accession number: D.(Ost)23
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

CERVIDAE

1556 *Alces alces*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.3.74
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, William. 14, 3/1874

1557 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 17.4.76.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Blairgowrie, Tayside, Scotland.
Donation date: 17/4/1876
Remarks:
Purchased in St. John's Market, Liverpool, 17th April 1876. Male with horns 9 inches long. Stock Book states "bones cleaned for mounting separately".

1558 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 17.4.76.2
Sex: female
Form: skull
Blairgowrie, Tayside, Scotland.
Donation date: 17/4/1876
Remarks:
Purchased in St. John's Market, Liverpool, 17th April 1876. Stock Book states "bones cleaned for mounting separately".

1559 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.52
Sex: male
Form: skull
Arnot Wood, Oxfordshire, England.
Collection date: 1877
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1560 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.1062
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Arnside, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Dickinson, J. 15/11/1982
Remarks:
Complete osteological specimen.

1561 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3009
Sex: female
Form: skull

1562 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3070
Sex: male
Form: antlers
Furstenstein, Europe.
Collection date: 8/1893

1563 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3072
Sex: male

Form: *skeletal*

Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Formerly mounted. Possibly skeleton belonging to skull 17.4.76.1.

1564 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3073
Sex: male

Form: *antlers*

Remarks:
Label of Mus. Derbianum Liverpool still attached. Also labelled "S.L.Coll. Z.328" (ex School Loan Collection).

1565 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3074
Form: *skull*

1566 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.3
Form: *skeletal*
Remarks:
Atlas only. Saw marks on caudal surface.

1567 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.4
Form: *skeletal*
Remarks:
Atlas only.

1568 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRQ
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Cannon bones, 9 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1569 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRR
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Tibia, 10 specimens.

1570 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRS
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Atlas vertebrae.

1571 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRT
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Axis vertebrae, 2 specimens.

1572 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRU
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Cervical vertebrae, 5 specimens.

1573 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRV
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Thoracic vertebrae, 17 specimens.

1574 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRW
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Lumbar vertebrae, 2 specimens.

1575 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRX
Form: *skeletal*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Radius, 2 specimens.

1576 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRY
Form: *mandible*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Left mandible.

1577 *Capreolus capreolus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BRZ
Form: *teeth*
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Several.

1578 *Capreolus capreolus pygargus?*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3071
Sex: male
Form: *antlers*
Remarks:
Labelled as Siberian roe. Probably of subspecies *Capreolus c. pygargus* (Stubbe and Bruholz, 1979).

1579 *Cervus axis*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1983.2924
Sex: male
Form: *skull*

1580 *Cervus axis*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 9.3.83.2
Form: *skull*
Donor: Cross, W. 9/3/1883

1581 *Cervus dama*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1961.52.p + q
Sex: male
Form: *skull*
River Weaver, nr. Kingsley, Cheshire, England.
Collection date: 7/1958
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 22/3/1961
Remarks:
Right and left antler frontals separated along suture. "Found in north shaft in silt approx. 22ft. below ground level". J.H.T. Stilgoe employed as water engineer.

1582 *Cervus dama*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1977.322
Sex: male
Form: *skeleton*
Nr. Wigan, Greater Manchester, England.
Collection date: 13/10/1977
Donor: James, W. 1/11/1977
Remarks:
Skull stored with skin. Escaped from captivity in deer park near Wigan, accidentally killed during recapture attempt near Warrington.

1583 *Cervus dama*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1200
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Skull and antlers on plinth.

1584 *Cervus dama*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.809
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Dickinson, J.

- Remarks:
James Dickinson employed as
Taxidermist at North-West Area
Museum & Art Gallery Services,
Blackburn.
- 1585 *Cervus dama*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.(Ost)24
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Antlers shed.
- 1586 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 11.2.79
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Knowsley Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Donor: 14th Earl of Derby. 11/2/1879
Remarks:
Received by Lord Derby per Mr. G.C.
Hale.
- 1587 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 53.89
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Blundellsands, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Reade, A.L. 21/1/1928
Donor: Reade, H.R. 15/8/1953
Remarks:
Subfossil; very large specimen.
Partial skeleton and antlers from at
least 4 individuals. Original
documents enclosed with specimens.
- 1588 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.53
Sex: female
Form: skull
Glen Diebidale, Highlands, Scotland.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
- 1589 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1963.173.79
Sex: female
Form: skull
South Park, Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
With left mandible only. Labelled as
Cervus canadensis. Identified as being
Guy Otter Collection as it has the
same origin and handwriting as
Spermophilus columbianus
1963.07.30.
- 1590 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1971.11.a
Sex: male
Form: antler
- West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Donor: Cantrell, A. 6/1/1971
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. 1/71.
"Antlers and associated shells from
tunnel at Greenbank Rd., West Kirby.
Excavated at 24ft depth in Holocene
silt".
- 1591 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1971.201
Sex: male
Form: antler
Swaffham, Norfolk, England.
Donor: Harper, Dr. 27/9/1971
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. No.16/71.
- 1592 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1972.201
Form: mandible
New Brighton, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Harrington, S. 1972
Donor: Harrington, S. 24/7/1972
Remarks:
Right mandible, formerly Geology
Dept. No.22/72. Probably from post-
pleistocene deposits.
- 1593 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.276.a
Sex: male
Form: antler
Gronant, nr Prestatyn, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 1981
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 5/11/1981
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. No.7/82. Dr
Wallace employed at Liverpool
Museum, Dept. Zoology. Post-
pleistocene. Treated with bedacryl
emulsion.
- 1594 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.2923
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles. No pedicles but bony
growths in their place.
- 1595 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.2992
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Singles or strings of vertebrae: 1.
atlas - c7; 2. atlas - c6 & t1; 3. atlas -
c7 & sacrum (f); 4. atlas; 5. t8.
- 1596 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.3010
- Form: mandible*
Remarks:
Right mandible.
- 1597 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1986.15
Sex: male
Form: antler
Thornton-le-moors, Cheshire,
England.
Collector: Higgins, J.P. 1978
Donor: Higgins, J.P. 22/8/1978
Remarks:
Documentation enclosed with
specimen.
- 1598 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.5
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton.
- 1599 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.6
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
3rd cusp of m3 not in wear.
- 1600 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.7
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right foreleg, articulated and painted
to show different bones.
- 1601 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.8
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Various limb bones: right humerus,
radius/ulna and metacarpus from
same individual; right and left
metacarpals from another.
- 1602 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1990.133
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: Griffin & George. 5/1990
Remarks:
Complete osteological preparation.
- 1603 *Cervus elaphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 60.64.BSA
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria,
England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.).

Cannon bone, 9 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1604 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSB

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Scapula. May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.).

1605 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSC

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Humerus, 2 specimens. May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.).

1606 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSD

Form: mandibles

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.). 3 specimens.

1607 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSE

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.). Cervical vertebrae.

1608 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSF

Form: teeth

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.). Several teeth.

1609 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 60.64.BSG

Form: antler

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

May be *Rangifer tarandus* (L.). 3 specimens.

1610 Cervus elaphus

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: D.(Ost)25

Sex: female

Form: skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled as *Cervus canadensis* Brisson.

Died in Knowsley Menagerie.

1611 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 1988.214.101.d

Form: antler

Remarks:

In a crate with vertebrae of *C. megaceros* and 3 bones of *Bos primigenius*, labelled "vertebrae and some damaged limb bones of a large mammal from Hull".

1612 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 1988.214.98

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

A-g are complete neck vertebrae, axis shows arthritic grooving on cranial articulation; h & i atlas; j c4. Specimens are from crate from Hull, see 1988.214.101d.

1613 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 60.64.BSH

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Left humerus. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.

1614 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 60.64.BSJ

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Left radius, 2 specimens.

1615 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 60.64.BSK

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Tibia.

1616 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 60.64.BSL

Form: skeletal

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Radius.

1617 Cervus megaceros

(Hart, 1825)

Accession number: 60.64.BSM

Form: antler

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

6 specimens.

1618 Cervus sp.

Accession number: 23.12.75.4

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12/1875

Remarks:

In Stock Book as "skull of deer". On enclosed paper "young fawn, but nasal more rounded posteriorly than in adult tho' anteriorly alike".

1619 Cervus sp.

Accession number: 23.12.75.5

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12/1875

Remarks:

In Stock Book as "skull of deer". With 23.12.75.4. Similar to fallow deer fawn skull in size.

1620 Cervus sp.

Accession number: D.(Ost)20

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1621 Hydropotes inermis

Swinhoe, 1870

Accession number: 38.55.13

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Shaw, H.O.N. 17/6/1938

Remarks:

On Mus. Derbianum Liverpool label, number is 17.6.38.13.

1622 Hydropotes inermis

Swinhoe, 1870

Accession number: 29.10.74.51

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Charlesworth, E. 29/10/1874

Remarks:

Described in Stock Book as skull of deer.

1623 Mazama americana

(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.188b

Sex: male

Form: skull

South America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

- Remarks:
Labelled as *Cervus rufus* F. Cuvier and *Coassus rufus*. Skin destroyed 10th June 1853.
- 1624 *Mazama gouazoubira*
(G. Fischer, 1814)
Accession number: 1988.214.2
Sex: male
Form: skull
- 1625 *Mazama* sp.
Accession number: 1983.3019
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
Antlers sawn off.
- 1626 *Mazama* sp.
Accession number: A3.1.1924.3
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Matthews, C.W. 3/1/1924
Remarks:
Received in exchange for hippopotamus skull A27.11.99.5.
- 1627 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 15.5.60.26
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Portion of maxilla with canines. Formerly No.4.8.55.65, & No.63 in East India Company Catalogue. From a skin.
- 1628 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.6.74.16
Sex: male
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Collector: Heywood-Jones, A.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, A.
19/6/1874
Remarks:
No mandibles, & upper canines missing.
- 1629 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.2745
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1630 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1983.2746
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1631 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.10.77.5.b
Form: mandible
Donor: Cross, W. 2/10 1877
Remarks:
One side only.
- 1632 *Moschus moschiferus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.417
Sex: male
Form: skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Moschus moschiferus* Pallas. Purchased by Lord Derby from H. Cuming.
- 1633 *Muntiacus muntjak*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 29.4.86.18
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Mann, W.K. 29/4/1886
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cervulus aureus*. Identified by D. Chapman in letter written 13th July 1981.
- 1634 *Muntiacus muntjak*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: A3.1.1924.2
Sex: male
Form: antlers
Donor: Matthews, C.W. 3/1/1924
Remarks:
Received in exchange for hippopotamus skull. Identified by D. Chapman, 13th July 1981.
- 1635 *Muntiacus muntjak*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: D.(Ost)8a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cervulus muntjac*. Bred at Knowsley Menagerie and died there 12th December 1850.
- 1636 *Muntiacus muntjak*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: D.191a
Sex: male
Form: skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Muntiacus vaginalis* (Boddaert). Purchased by Lord Derby at a sale of J.C. & S. Stevens, 1848.
- 1637 *Muntiacus muntjak* x *reevesi*
Accession number: D.(Ost)8
Sex: male
- Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cervulus* (hybrid). Bred at Knowsley Menagerie and died there in May 1850.
- 1638 *Muntiacus reevesi*
(Ogilby, 1839)
Accession number: 1983.2922
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
With right mandible only. Labelled as *Cervulus reevesi*. Identified by D. Chapman, letter enclosed with specimen.
- 1639 *Muntiacus reevesi*
(Ogilby, 1839)
Accession number: 1983.3025
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
Identified by D. Chapman, letter enclosed with specimen.
- 1640 *Muntiacus reevesi*
(Ogilby, 1839)
Accession number: 1988.214.9
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
"No.20" written between orbits.
- 1641 *Muntiacus reevesi*
(Ogilby, 1839)
Accession number: D.190
Sex: male
Form: skull
China.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1642 *Rangifer tarandus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3004
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No skull.
- GIRAFFIDAE**
- 1643 *Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchii*
(Matschie, 1898)
Accession number: 1963.173.50
Form: skull
East Africa.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull disarticulated and mounted. Pre-maxilla and incisor alveoli broken and missing.
- 1644 *Giraffa camelopardalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 17.6.68.1
Sex: male
Form: skeletal

Africa.
Donor: Manders, W. 17/6/1868
Remarks:
Almost entire specimen, came via N. America. Has been mounted but now disarticulated. Lacks lower limbs and atlas.

1645 *Giraffa camelopardalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.51
Form: skull
Abyssinia (= Ethiopia).
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1646 *Giraffa camelopardalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3212
Form: skeletal
Africa.
Remarks:
Left lower tarsus and metatarsus. Navicular, cuboid and cuneiform fused together, formerly fused to metatarsus.

1647 *Giraffa camelopardalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.24
Form: skull
Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Mounted, disarticulated skull.

1648 *Giraffa camelopardalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.3165
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Metapodials. All distal epiphyses unfused.

1649 *Okapia johnstoni*
(Sclater, 1901)
Accession number: 1981.1270
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Africa.
Remarks:
Mounted.

BOVIDAE

1650 Bovidae sp.
Accession number: 1983.3020
Form: skull

1651 Bovidae sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.52
Form: skull
Remarks:
Frontal and horn cores.

1652 Bovidae sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.53
Form: horn
Remarks:
Antelope species.

1653 Bovidae sp.
Accession number: 2.3.76.15
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Foetal. "Skull of ruminant".

1654 Bovidae sp.
Accession number: 2.3.76.16
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
"Skull of ruminant".

1655 *Aepyceros melampus*
(Lichtenstein, 1812)
Accession number: 1983.3007
Sex: female
Form: skull

1656 *Aepyceros melampus*
(Lichtenstein, 1812)
Accession number: 55.129.3
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1657 *Alcelaphus buselaphus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1178
Form: skull
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth.

1658 *Alcelaphus buselaphus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1182
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth.
Accessioned as 21.12.15.133, probably from Breeding Deposit.

1659 *Alcelaphus buselaphus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.a
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. Assigned to Breeding Deposit by style of mount.

1660 *Alcelaphus buselaphus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.130
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth.

1661 *Alcelaphus buselaphus*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 55.129.4
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1662 *Alcelaphus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1229
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.

1663 *Antidorcas marsupialis*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1983.2354
Form: horns
Remarks:
Ex. School Loans Collection Z.327.

1664 *Antidorcas marsupialis*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1988.214.62
Form: horns
Remarks:
With frontals on plinth.

1665 *Antilocapra americana*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1983.1924
Sex: female
Form: skull

1666 *Antilocapra americana*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1983.1925
Sex: male
Form: skull

1667 *Antilocapra americana*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1983.1926
Sex: male
Form: skull

1668 *Antilocapra americana*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1988.214.47
Sex: male
Form: skull

1669 *Antilocapra americana*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 20.8.75.67
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875

1670 *Antilope cervicapra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 18.12.76
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 18/12/1876
Remarks:
Foot and tail bones.

1671 **Antelope cervicapra**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.101
Sex: female
Form: *skeleton*
 Haigh Hall, Lancashire, England.
 Donor: Dickinson, J. 4/1/1984
 Remarks:
 Skin and skeletal preparation. From captive specimen put down by vet.
 Daybook number VZ/1984/1.a.

1672 **Bison bison**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1968.288
Form: *tooth*
 Canada?
 Donor: Tillston, F.D. 1/11/1968
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ/20/68.

1673 **Bison bison**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.45
Form: *skeletal*
 Colorado, U.S.A.
 Remarks:
 Atlas only. "Bos bison" and "Colorado" in ink on left wing of atlas.

1674 **Bos frontalis**
(Lambert, 1804)
Accession number: 1988.214.64
Form: *skull*

1675 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 1961.52.c,e,j,k,s
Form: *skull*
 River Dee, nr. Chester, Cheshire, England.
 Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 22/3/1961
 Remarks:
 5 pieces of one skull. Some restoration of pieces c & e performed. Mr Stilgoe employed as water engineer.

1676 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 1969.119
Form: *skull*
 Donation date: 1969
 Remarks:
 Transferred from Geology to Zoology. 2 horn cores.

1677 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 1973.301
Form: *mandible*
 Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
 Donor: Kirby. 30/7/1974
 Remarks:
 Subfossil. Left mandible. Formerly Geology Dept. No.19/73.

1678 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 1988.214.101.a-c
Form: *skeletal*
 Remarks:
 Axis, humerus, pelvis. In a crate with vertebrae of *Cervus megaceros* from Hull.

1679 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 1988.214.99.7
Form: *tooth*
 Submerged Forest, Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Rowlands, M. 1983
 Donor: Rowlands, M. 28/3/1983
 Remarks:
 For details see 1988.214.99.1, *Ovis aries*.

1680 **Bos primigenius**
Bojanus, 1826
Accession number: 60.239
Form: *skull*
 Weaver Valley, Cheshire, England.
 Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 1960
 Remarks:
 Subfossil horn cores and frontal from the Weaver Valley alluvium.

1681 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 13.9.76.2
Form: *mandible*
 Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
 Remarks:
 Right mandible. Full adult but unworn teeth, p3 pathological. From a selection of mammalian skulls, teeth, skeleton of mole, sclerotic rings of owls.

1682 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 16.4.61.158
Sex: male
Form: *mandible*
 Saqqara, Memphis, Egypt.
 Donor: Crossfield. W. 16/4/1861
 Remarks:
 Right mandible. In ink on jaw "jaw of sacred bull, Sakhara, Memphis".

1683 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 19.8.75.108
Form: *skull*
 Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
 Remarks:
 Sawn vertically behind orbits. No rear part. Mandibles sawn to match. Also sawn longitudinally, opening up to show interior structure.

1684 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1961.52.n & .r
Form: *skeleton*

River Weaver, nr. Kingsley, Cheshire, England.
 Collection date: 6-7/1958
 Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 22/3/1961
 Remarks:
 Subfossil, formerly Geology Dept. No.8/61. N is left radius, r is rib. Found in river alluvium 24-26ft below ground level.

1685 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1976.315
Form: *skeleton*
 Donor: Stannard, E. 16/8/1976
 Remarks:
 Skeleton of stillborn calf. Daybook number VZ/20/76.

1686 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1264
Form: *horns*
 Remarks:
 Horns of Texas Longhorn.

1687 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.772.b
Form: *skeletal*
 Devon, England.
 Collector: Lewis, D.
 Donor: Lewis, D.
 Remarks:
 Left tibia, right & left astragalus and calcaneus, 1 epiphysis.

1688 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.j
Form: *mandibles*
 Donor: Liverpool University. 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Ex. School of Hygiene Museum, Dept. of Community and Environmental Health, University of Liverpool. Specimen showing actinomycosis.

1689 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.k
Sex: female
Form: *skull*
 Donor: Liverpool University. 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Formerly in School of Hygiene Museum.

1690 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.l
Form: *mandibles*
 Donor: Liverpool University. 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Formerly in School of Hygiene Museum.

1691 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.m
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Atlas & axis.

1692 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.n
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 2 thoracic vertebrae.

1693 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.o
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 4 ribs.

1694 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.p
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Sternum.

1695 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.q
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Right scapula.

1696 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.r
Form: mandibles
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2/2/1982
 Remarks:
 Also *Ovis aries*. Mandibles fixed on board showing stages in dentition of ox and sheep.

1697 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.135.s
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Liverpool University.
 2, 2, 1982
 Remarks:
 Left patella.

1698 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1983.2584
Form: skull

Remarks:
 Disarticulated skull of calf.

1699 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1983.2587
Form: mandible
 Remarks:
 Left mandible.

1700 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1983.2588
Form: skeleton
 Remarks:
 Labelled as aurochs.

1701 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1983.3086
Form: mandible
 Great Britain.
 Donor: Kennedy, D. 3/11/1983
 Remarks:
 Part of mandible. Found locally to Merseyside.

1702 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.82
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Right scapula.

1703 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.33
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Age from teeth between 2 - 2.5 years.

1704 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.34
Form: skull

1705 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.35
Form: mandibles

1706 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.36
Form: mandible
 Remarks:
 Left mandible. Incisors only, 4th has double lobe.

1707 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.37
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Right metacarpus & carpals, metatarsus & tarsals, scapula; vertebrae, scapula, radius & ulna, tibia, ribs and pelvis.

1708 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.38
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 First disarticulated, then mounted.
 Fully adult skull.

1709 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.39
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Articulated lower leg, from tarsals - phalanges.

1710 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.40
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Right radius and ulna.

1711 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.41
Form: horn

1712 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.42
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Left humerus and femur. Humerus lacks proximal epiphysis, femur lacks proximal and distal.

1713 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.44
Form: skeletal
 Crayford Hill (east London?), England.
 Remarks:
 Right radius. Subfossil.

1714 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.46
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Left astragalus.

1715 **Bos taurus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1988.214.63
Form: skull

1716 **Bos sp.**
Accession number: 1968.402.c - ab
Form: skeletal
 River Weaver, nr. Frodsham, Cheshire, England.
 Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 2/12/1968
 Remarks:
 C, d: cervical vertebrae; e, f: femurs; h: horn core; j-o & q-aa: ribs; p: humerus; ab: mandible of calf.

- 1717 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 1972.187.a
Form: skeletal
Site of Cadbury's Factory, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Hughes, G.E. 1972
Remarks:
Right metacarpus. Transferred from Vertebrate Zoology to Geology 12th July 1972, Geology No.21/72, then returned to Zoology. Found 15ft down in peat.
- 1718 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 1982.276.b
Form: skeletal
Gronant Beach, nr. Prestatyn, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 11/1981
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 5/11/1981
Remarks:
Formerly in Geology Dept. No.G7/82. Part of femur shaft. Post-pleistocene. Treated with bedacryl emulsion.
- 1719 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.103
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Tibia, sub-fossil.
- 1720 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSN
Form: mandibles
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
7 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.
- 1721 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSP
Form: teeth
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Several teeth.
- 1722 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSQ
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
- 1723 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSR
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Scapula, 2 specimens.
- 1724 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BST
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Cervical vertebrae, 2 specimens.
- 1725 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSU
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Phalanx 1, 3 specimens.
- 1726 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSV
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Astragalus.
- 1727 *Bos* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSW
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Carpals, 6 specimens.
- 1728 *Boselaphus tragocamelus* (Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 10.9.66
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: Hulse. 10/9/1866
Remarks:
Partial skeleton & skull, no limb bones. Wrongly numbered 11.9.66. Purchased in the flesh. Considerable periodontal disease and malformed lower m3.
- 1729 *Bubalus bubalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2009
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horn tips. From imports box 29, case 17.
- 1730 *Capra hircus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.9.76.15
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 13/9/1876
Remarks:
From a selection of mammalian skulls, teeth, skeleton of mole, sclerotic rings of owls.
- 1731 *Capra hircus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2585
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae: 7c, 13th, 5l; mounted pelvis, right humerus; right femur & patella; articulated right hind leg from tarsus to phalanges; 13 ribs.
- 1732 *Capra ibex x hircus*
Accession number: 1963.173.70
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
On plinth. "3/4 bred Cretan ibex and domestic goat".
- 1733 *Capricornis sumatraensis* (Bechstein, 1799)
Accession number: 1983.2351
Form: skull
- 1734 *Capricornis sumatraensis* (Bechstein, 1799)
Accession number: D.165
Form: skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Antilope bubalina* (Hodgson). Purchased by Lord Derby at sale of J.C. & S. Stevens, 1848.
- 1735 *Capricornis crispus?* (Temminck, 1845)
Accession number: 1983.2163
Form: skull
Remarks:
Identification to be confirmed. Ex. School Loans Collection Z.222.
- 1736 *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith, 1827)
Accession number: 1983.2160
Form: skull
Remarks:
Horns sawn off.
- 1737 *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith, 1827)
Accession number: 1988.214.51
Form: skeleton
- 1738 *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith, 1827)
Accession number: D.(Ost)21
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Antilope philantomba* (H. Smith). Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

1739 *Cephalophus maxwelli*
(H. Smith, 1827)
Accession number: D.(Ost)21a
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Antilope philantomba* (H. Smith). Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

1740 *Cephalophus natalensis*
(A. Smith, 1834)
Accession number: D.317a
Sex: female
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cephalophorus natalensis* (A. Smith). Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.

1741 *Cephalophus niger*
(Gray, 1846)
Accession number: D.(Ost)7
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Probably female. Obtained by Lord Derby live from Whitfield; Died at Knowsley Menagerie.

1742 *Cephalophus rufilatus*
(Gray, 1846)
Accession number: D.53
Sex: female
Form: skull
Waterloo, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Syntype, in type mammal cupboards. Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

1743 *Cephalophus sylvicultor*
(Afzelius, 1815)
Accession number: 3.12.75.15
Sex: female
Form: skull
West Africa.
Donor: Cross, W. Jnr. 3/12/1875
Remarks:
No mandibles. Labelled as *Cephalophus sylvicultrix*. "Skull of bush goat" in Stock Book. "Found by the wayside"; "27 a fetish" on skull. With skull of gorilla.

1744 *Cephalophus* sp.
Accession number: 1962.102
Form: skeleton
Bota, Cameroon, West Africa.
Collector: Benson, M.L. 11, 3, 1961
Donor: Benson, M.L. 27, 4, 1962

1745 *Damaliscus dorcas*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 55.129.7
Form: horns
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1746 *Dorcatragus megalotis*
(Menges, 1894)
Accession number: 1983.2162
Sex: female
Form: skull

1747 *Dorcatragus megalotis*
(Menges, 1894)
Accession number: 1988.214.49
Sex: female
Form: skull
Somaliland, East Africa.
Remarks:
Metal disc No.19 attached.

1748 *Dorcatragus megalotis*
(Menges, 1894)
Accession number: 1988.214.50
Sex: male
Form: skull
Somaliland, East Africa.
Remarks:
Metal disc No.20 attached. Written in ink on skull: "217" and "357".

1749 *Gazella cuvieri*
(Ogilby, 1841)
Accession number: 1963.173.69
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1750 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.6.96.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Cross, W. 13/6/1896
Remarks:
Labelled as *Gazella arabica*.

1751 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2322
Sex: female
Form: skull
Algeria, North Africa.

1752 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2324
Sex: male
Form: skull
Algeria, North Africa.

1753 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2325
Sex: male
Form: skull

1754 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2326
Sex: male
Form: skull

1755 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2327
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
Formation of nasals and premaxillae do not fit *G. dorcas* (Corbet, 1978) but do match specimen of *G. isabella* at the Natural History Museum, London, as do the sharply hooked tips to horns.

1756 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.61
Sex: male
Form: horn
25km West of Muteh, Mahallat, Esfahan, Iran.
Collector: Edmondson, J.R. 2/7/1971
Donor: Edmondson, J.R.
Remarks:
Found by a saline pool.

1757 *Gazella dorcas*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 22.1.67
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: Edmonds. 22/1/1867
Remarks:
Purchase included 2 monkeys and 1 baboon.

1758 *Gazella spekei*
(Blyth, 1863)
Accession number: 1963.173.60
Sex: female
Form: skull
Somaliland, East Africa.
Collector: Loder, Sir Edmund G.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
E.G.L. as collector = Sir Edward G. Loder.

1759 *Gazella spekei*
(Blyth, 1863)
Accession number: 1983.2355
Sex: male
Form: skull

1760 *Gazella subgutturosa*
(Goldenstaedt, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.75
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
"G. marica" and "1931" (L – Loder?) in pencil on rear of skull.

- 1761 *Gazella thomsoni*
(Günther, 1884)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.136
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21. 12/1915
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1762 *Gazella thomsoni*
(Günther, 1884)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.137
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
On plinth.
- 1763 *Hippotragus equinus*
(Desmarest, 1804)
Accession number: 1981.1233
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.
- 1764 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: 1981.1169
Form: skull
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth.
- 1765 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: 1981.1255
Form: horn
Remarks:
Horn with small part of skull attached.
- 1766 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.139
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth.
- 1767 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: 55.129.10
Form: horns
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Horns on plinth. One of a series of specimens from the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1768 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: 55.129.11
Form: horns
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1769 *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
(Ogilby, 1833)
Accession number: 55.129.9
Form: horns
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11, 1955
Remarks:
Horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1770 *Kobus kob*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 1981.1249
Sex: male
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns and frontal.
- 1771 *Kobus kob*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 55.129.12
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1772 *Kobus kob*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 55.129.13
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1773 *Litocranius walleri*
(Brooke, 1879)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.b
Form: skull
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. Assigned to Breeding Deposit by style of mounting.
- 1774 *Madoqua guentheri*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: 1988.214.48
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Rhyncotragus*. Metal disc No.52 attached.
- 1775 *Nemorhaedus goral*
(Hardwicke, 1825)
Accession number: 4.8.55.60
Form: skull
Kumaon, Uttar Pradesh, India.
Collector: Stachey, Captain.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4, 8/1855
Remarks:
Labelled as *Nemorrhedus goral* H. Smith.
- 1776 *Nemorhaedus goral*
(Hardwicke, 1825)
Accession number: D.166
- Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Antilope goral* Hardwicke.
Purchased by Lord Derby at a sale of J.C. & S. Stevens, 1848.
- 1777 *Nemorhaedus goral*
(Hardwicke, 1825)
Accession number: D.166b
Sex: female
Form: skull
"Gogar Range, Himalayas": Nepal?
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Antilope goral* Hardwicke.
Obtained by Lord Derby from I.E. Warwick, 10th February 1848.
- 1778 *Neotragus moschatus*
(Van Dueben, 1846)
Accession number: 1983.2075
Sex: male
Form: skull
Zambesi River, Africa.
- 1779 *Neotragus moschatus*
(Van Dueben, 1846)
Accession number: A3.1.1924.6
Sex: male
Form: horns
Donor: Matthews, C.W. 3/1/1924
Remarks:
Horns & frontal. Labelled as Zambesi Suni antelope. Received in exchange for hippopotamus skull.
- 1780 *Oryx gazella*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1256
Form: horns
Remarks:
2 horns.
- 1781 *Oryx gazella*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A21.12.1915.138
Form: horns
Donor: Breeding Deposit.
21/12/1915
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.
- 1782 *Ourebia ourebi*
(Zimmermann, 1783)
Accession number: 1963.173.61
Sex: male
Form: skull
Attbara (?Ataba), Abyssinia.
Collector: Loder, Sir Edmund G?
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Nanotragus hastatus* (Peters), *Ourebia hastata* and *Ourebia montana*. "E.G. Loder 1541" on forehead. Collection No.149.b.

1783 **Ourebia ourebi**
(Zimmermann, 1783)
Accession number: 1963.173.62
Sex: male
Form: skull
Attbara (?Ataba), Abyssinia.
Collector: Loder, Sir Edmund G?
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Nanotragus hastatus*
(Peters) and *Ourebia montana*.
Collection No.149.d, possibly
collected by Loder viz. 1963.173.61.

1784 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.8.75.106
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
In Stock Book as "skull of sheep or
goat".

1785 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1962.180
Form: skull
Donation date: 1962
Remarks:
Purchased in the flesh at Liverpool
Market 6th July 1962. Not recorded
in Daybook.

1786 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1965.252
Sex: male
Form: mandible
Donation date: 12/10/1965
Remarks:
"Skull of ram found on museum
steps". Daybook number VZ/23/65.
Skull missing.

1787 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.78
Sex: male
Form: skull
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collection date: 3/1979
Donor: Muir. 2/4/1979
Remarks:
North Ronaldsay breed. Daybook
number VZ/33/79. Obtained per
Mrs. N.F. Macmillan, Conchology,
Liverpool Museum.

1788 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.1067
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Donor: Morris, Dr P. 16 8, 1979
Remarks:
Soay breed. Skeleton with no lower
leg bones.

1789 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.135.a
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
Mounted. Ex. School of Hygiene
Museum, Dept. of Community and
Environmental Health, University of
Liverpool.

1790 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.135.b
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
Ex. School of Hygiene Museum,
Dept. of Community and
Environmental Health, University of
Liverpool.

1791 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.135.c
Form: mandibles
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
Ex. School of Hygiene Museum,
Dept. of Community and
Environmental Health, University of
Liverpool.

1792 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.135.d
Form: horns
Donor: Liverpool University.
2/2/1982
Remarks:
Ex. School of Hygiene Museum,
Dept. of Community and
Environmental Health, University of
Liverpool.

1793 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.675
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park,
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Mepharm, H. & P. 18/1/1982
Remarks:
North Ronaldsay breed.

1794 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2001
Form: skull
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collector: MacMillan & Swanney.
1978
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 1983
Remarks:
Orkney wild sheep.

1795 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2003
Sex: female
Form: skull
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collector: MacMillan & Swanney.
1978
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 1983
Remarks:
No mandibles. Orkney wild sheep.

1796 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2004
Sex: male
Form: horns

1797 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2007
Sex: male
Form: skull
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collector: MacMillan & Swanney.
1978
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 1983
Remarks:
Orkney wild sheep. Wether
(castrate), 3 or 4 years old.

1798 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2008.a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Domestic sheep" written in ink on
frontals and right mandible.

1799 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2079
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

1800 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2269.b
Form: skeletal
Cilcain, nr. Mold, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: McManus, L. 1983
Donor: McManus, L. 10/6/1983
Remarks:
Subfossil material found in Cilcain
caves. Left scapula (immature); left
radius and ulna; right metacarpus; 2
right mandibles.

1801 **Ovis aries**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2978.a
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Cronk Ould, Ballaugh, Isle of Man.
Collector: Roberts, A.F. 7 5/1983
Donor: Roberts, A.F. 29 7/1983
Remarks:

Manx Loaghtan breed. 2-3 years old, buried for 3 years. From the flock of Mr. I. Crowe. Daybook number VZ/1983 55.

1802 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.10

Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 7/1984
Donor: Stevens, W. 7/1984
Remarks:
Manx Loaghtan breed. Died of heat stroke.

1803 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.18
Form: skull
Smirisary, Loch Ailort, Highland, Scotland.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 7/1981
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 7/1981
Remarks:
No mandibles. Black faced mountain breed.

1804 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1987.346
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Soay sheep.

1805 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.11
Form: skull
Remarks:
Four-horned sheep. Open cranial sutures: see Noddle, B. 1980 *Ark* 156.

1806 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.13
Form: mandibles
Remarks:
Ex. School Loan Collection Z.314.1.

1807 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.14
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right scapula; humerus; radius/ulna; femur & patella; tibia & os malleolare; vertebrae: 7 cervical, 13 thoracic, 6 lumbar; 14 ribs; pelvis.

1808 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.15
Sex: male
Form: skull
Algeria, North Africa.

1809 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.60
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
Remarks:
No mandibles. On label: "sheep's head belonging to skeleton received from Mr. Gerrard Jnr. in exchange".

1810 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.214.99.1
Form: skeletal
Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Rowlands, M. 1983
Donor: Rowlands, M. 28/3/1983
Remarks:
Rib. Documents included. Found with teeth of pig, horse, auroch and human phalanx.

1811 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.182.d
Form: skeletal
Cefyn Caves, nr. St. Asaph, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 12/11/1989
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 13/11/1989
Remarks:
Left femur. Found on top of botanical material incorporated in badger sett, with bones of hare, badger, rabbit and goose.

1812 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.59
Form: mandible
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Incisors only present, with large abscess on right side. Described in Stock Book as "jaw of sheep (injured)".

1813 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.60
Form: mandible
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Incisors & mandibles to p2. Abscess, periostosis and sinus on right side. Described in Stock Book as "jaw of sheep (injured)".

1814 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.61
Form: mandible
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3 1876
Remarks:
Incisors and diastema area only. Vast abscess on right side. 9 incisors, 4 reduced and peg-like. Described in Stock Book as "jaw of sheep (injured)".

1815 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
North Ronaldsay, Orkney, Scotland.
Collector: Scott, W. 1959
Donor: Scott, W. 10/1, 1960
Remarks:
North Ronaldsay breed. No mandibles.

1816 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2978.c
Form: skeletal
Isle of Man.
Collector: Cowin, Mrs. I. 1983
Donor: Roberts, A.F. 29/7/1983
Remarks:
Sacrum. Daybook number VZ.1983.55.

1817 Ovis aries
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.2978.b
Form: skeletal
Cronk Ould, Ballaugh, Isle of Man.
Collector: Roberts, A.F. 5/7/1983
Donor: Roberts, A.F. 29/7/1983
Remarks:
Parts of skeleton, exhumed: skull, right mandible, scapulae, left humerus. From the Manx Loaghtan flock of Mr Ivor Crowe. Daybook number VZ.1983.55.

1818 Ovis canadensis
(Shaw, 1804)
Accession number: 1983.2008.b
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No premaxillae.

1819 Ovis musimon
(Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: 1963.173.188
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Collector: Loder, Sir Edmund G.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Skull, mandibles & articulated vertebrae. Lower thoracic vertebrae arthritic, flanging on costal articulation, wasting on right side. Labelled *Ovis gmelini* and Leonardslee.

1820 Ovis sp.
Accession number: 1968.402.ac - g
Form: skeletal
River Weaver, nr. Frodsham, Cheshire, England.
Donor: Stilgoe, J.H.T. 2/12, 1968
Remarks:
Formerly Geology Dept. No.33, 68. g: left tibia; ac: right radius (imm); ad: left humerus; ae: right scapula. Coated with alvar November 1968.

- 1821 *Ovis* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.54
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1822 *Ovis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BQA
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Foreleg bones, 2 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.
- 1823 *Ovis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSX
Form: mandibles
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
5 specimens.
- 1824 *Ovis* sp.
Accession number: 60.64.BSY
Form: skull
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
- 1825 *Pantholops hodgsoni* (Abel, 1826)
Accession number: 6.4.76.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Kashmir, India.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H. 6/4/1876
Remarks:
Horns sawn off.
- 1826 *Redunca arundinum* (Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: 55.129.14
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.
- 1827 *Redunca redunca* (Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.2202
Sex: male
Form: skull
- 1828 *Redunca redunca* (Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.2203
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles. "3718" written in pencil on palate.
- 1829 *Redunca redunca* (Pallas, 1767)
Accession number: 1983.2204
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles. "3718" written in pencil on palate. Labelled as *Cervicapra arundinensis*.
- 1830 *Rupicapra rupicapra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A14.3.1922.5
Form: skull
Donor: Matthews, C.W. 14/3/1922
Remarks:
Received in exchange for hippopotamus skull.
- 1831 *Rupicapra rupicapra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 16.12.86.10
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 16/12/1886
- 1832 *Rupicapra rupicapra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.59
Form: skull
European Alps.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Rupicapra tragus*.
- 1833 *Rupicapra rupicapra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 29.3.87.7
Sex: male
Form: skull
Caucasus, Russia.
Donor: Littledale, St.G. 29/3/1887
Remarks:
29.3.87.7 & 8, in Stock Book as 2 skins and skulls of Caucasian chamois male and female.
- 1834 *Rupicapra rupicapra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.30
Sex: male
Form: skull
Europe.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Antilope rupicapra* Pallas. Died in Knowsley Menagerie, March 1847.
- 1835 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 11.5.76.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Sarepta, Russia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 11/5/1876
Remarks:
Stock Book states: "2 saiga antelope in winter fur" (see 11.5.76.2). Horns sawn off.
- 1836 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 11.5.76.2
Sex: male
Form: skull
Sarepta, Russia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 11/5/1876
Remarks:
"2 saiga antelope in winter fur" (with 11.5.76.1).
- 1837 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1983.2205
Sex: male
Form: skull
Volga, Southern Russia.
- 1838 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1983.2276
Sex: female
Form: skull
- 1839 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1983.2277
Sex: male
Form: skull
Remarks:
Horns sawn off.
- 1840 *Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 24.7.73.2
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 24/7/1873
- 1841 *Sigmoceros lichtensteini* (Peters, 1852)
Accession number: 1981.1207
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.
- 1842 *Sigmoceros lichtensteini* (Peters, 1852)
Accession number: 1981.1234
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.
- 1843 *Sigmoceros lichtensteini* (Peters, 1852)
Accession number: 1981.1235
Form: horns
Remarks:
Horns on plinth.
- 1844 *Sigmoceros lichtensteini* (Peters, 1852)
Accession number: 55.129.5
Form: skull
Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11, 1955
Remarks:
Skull and horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1845 *Sigmoceros lichtensteini*
(Peters, 1852)

Accession number: 55.129.6

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11 / 1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. Specimen from the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1846 *Sylvicapra grimmia*
(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 1963.173.63

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled *Cephalophus grimmia*. Collection No.126.a, possibly collected by Sir Edmund Loder.

1847 *Syncerus caffus*
(Sparrman, 1779)

Accession number: 55.129.15

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1848 *Syncerus caffus*
(Sparrman, 1779)

Accession number: 55.129.16

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1849 *Tetracerus quadricornis*
(Blainville, 1816)

Accession number: 23.12.75.7

Sex: male

Form: skull

Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12/1875

Remarks:

No mandibles.

1850 *Tragelaphus angasi*
(Gray, 1849)

Accession number: 55.129.19

Form: horns

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1851 *Tragelaphus oryx*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 1981.1204

Form: horns

Remarks:

Horns on plinth. Labelled as *Taurotragus derbianus* (Gray).

1852 *Tragelaphus oryx*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 55.129.17

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11 / 1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns, with no plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1853 *Tragelaphus oryx*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 55.129.18

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1854 *Tragelaphus scriptus*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 1983.2321

Sex: male

Form: skull

Remarks:

Labelled *Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus* (Sparrman, 1780).

1855 *Tragelaphus scriptus*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 55.129.20

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1856 *Tragelaphus scriptus*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: D.(Ost)6a

Sex: female

Form: skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 22nd October 1850.

1857 *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 29.3.81

Form: skull

Donor: Cross, W. 29/3/1881

Remarks:

"Skin in collection" (no longer extant). Labelled as Koodoo.

1858 *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
(Pallas, 1766)

Accession number: 55.129.21

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 11/1955

Remarks:

Skull and horns on plinth. From the Sir William Himbury Collection.

1859 *Tragelaphus sp.*

Accession number: 1981.1250

Form: horn

PHOLIDOTA

MANIDAE

1860 *Manis gigantea*
(Illiger, 1815)

Accession number: 1963.173.150

Form: skull

West Africa.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled *Pholidotus gigantea*.

1861 *Manis pentadactyla*
Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 4.8.55.70

Form: skin & skull

Nepal.

Collector: Hodgson, B.H.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

1862 *Manis temminckii*
(Smuts, 1832)

Accession number: 1980.242

Form: skull

Remarks:

Labelled *Manis/Phatagis*.

1863 *Manis tricuspis*
(Rafinesque, 1821)

Accession number: 7.11.73.5

Form: skull

West Africa.

Donor: Cross, James. 7/11/1873

Remarks:

Labelled *Manis*.

1864 *Manis tricuspis*
(Rafinesque, 1821)

Accession number: D.45a

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

1865 *Manis sp.*

Accession number: 1980.241

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

Labelled *Manis*.

RODENTIA

SCIURIDAE

1866 *Sciuridae sp.*

Accession number: 1981.207

Form: skull

1867 *Sciuridae sp.*

Accession number: 1985.4.72

Form: skull

Remarks:

"Skull from mounted squirrel No.162".

1868 *Sciuridae* sp.
Accession number: 1985.4.73
Form: skull
Remarks:
Ex. School Loan Collection 3750/126.

1869 *Sciuridae* sp.
Accession number: 2.3.76.29
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Malformed incisors.

1870 *Ammospermophilus leucurus*
(Merriam, 1889)
Accession number: A9.8.98.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 24/7/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.476.

1871 *Ammospermophilus leucurus*
(Merriam, 1889)
Accession number: A9.8.98.6.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 10/8/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.639.

1872 *Ammospermophilus leucurus*
(Merriam, 1889)
Accession number: A9.8.98.6.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 7/8/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.618.

1873 *Ammospermophilus leucurus*
(Merriam, 1889)
Accession number: A9.8.98.6.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 4/8/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.602.

1874 *Ammospermophilus leucurus*
(Merriam, 1889)
Accession number: A9.8.98.6.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 10/8/1896

Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.646.

1875 *Callosciurus caniceps*
(Gray, 1842)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.10a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Bukit Jong, Trengganu, Malaysia.
Collector: Kloss, C.B. 26/9/1910
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM2393/10 (3763).

1876 *Callosciurus erythraeus*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 1985.4.46
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus castaneiventris*
(Gray). Extracted from mount "in
case No.144".

1877 *Callosciurus finlaysoni*
(Horsfield, 1823)
Accession number: 19.4.66.24
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/4/1866

1878 *Callosciurus flavimanus*
(I. Geoffroy, 1831)
Accession number: 15.5.60.33
Sex: female
Form: skull
Malacca, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus vittatus*. Originally
No.4.8.55.49, skull extracted and
given present number.

1879 *Callosciurus flavimanus*
(I. Geoffroy, 1831)
Accession number: 1985.4.45
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus vittatus*. Previously
in case 141 (on Liverpool Museum's
pre-war mammal gallery?).

1880 *Callosciurus nigrovittatus*
(Horsfield, 1823)
Accession number: D.395c
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Johnson, 8th July 1835.

1881 *Callosciurus nigrovittatus*
(Horsfield, 1823)
Accession number: D.396
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Java, Indonesia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 6th
November 1832.

1882 *Callosciurus nigrovittatus*
(Horsfield, 1823)
Accession number: D.508
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1883 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.11
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Padang Tuau, Segamat, Johore,
Malaysia.
Collection date: 18/2/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1062/11 (3967).

1884 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.11a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Padang Tuau, Segamat, Johore,
Malaysia.
Collection date: 18/2/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1061/11 (3966).

1885 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.14
Form: skin & skull
Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor,
Malaysia.
Collector: Laverock, W.S. 9/12/1913
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.23.

1886 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.395
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Johnson, 8th July 1835.

1887 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.395a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Captain Dobie.

1888 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.395b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 10th
November 1835.

- 1889 *Callosciurus notatus*
(Boddaert, 1785)
Accession number: D.395d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1890 *Callosciurus prevosti*
(Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 18.11.69.20
Form: skin & skull
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/11/1869
- 1891 *Callosciurus prevosti*
(Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 1985.4.49
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus rafflesii*. From mounted specimen previously in case 149 (on pre-war gallery of Liverpool Museum?).
- 1892 *Callosciurus prevosti*
(Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 4.8.55.47
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Malacca, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
- 1893 *Cynomys ludovicianus*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1963.173.151
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
- 1894 *Cynomys ludovicianus*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1963.173.152
Form: skull
Col(orado), U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1895 *Cynomys ludovicianus*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: 1980.693
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 1896 *Funambulus palmarum*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.343
Form: skin & skull
India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1897 *Funambulus pennanti*
Wroughton, 1905
Accession number: D.343a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Calcutta, India.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 12th August 1834. Originally obtained by Lord Derby from Johnson.
- 1898 *Funambulus pennanti*
Wroughton, 1905
Accession number: D.343b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Tucker.
- 1899 *Funambulus pennanti*
Wroughton, 1905
Accession number: D.343c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 1849.
- 1900 *Funisciurus carruthersi*
Thomas, 1906
Accession number: 60.273.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 16/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M66.
- 1901 *Funisciurus pyrrhopus*
(Cuvier, 1833)
Accession number: D.341
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.
- 1902 *Funisciurus pyrrhopus*
(Cuvier, 1833)
Accession number: D.341a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, November 1846. Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.
- 1903 *Glaucomys volans*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.210
Form: skeleton
- 1904 *Heliosciurus gambianus*
(Ogilby, 1835)
Accession number: 14.12.97.26
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
- Monkey Bay, Lake Nyassa, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 26/5/1895
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14, 12/1897
- 1905 *Heliosciurus gambianus*
(Ogilby, 1835)
Accession number: D.341b
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.
- 1906 *Heliosciurus gambianus*
(Ogilby, 1835)
Accession number: D.43
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, December 1845. Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.
- 1907 *Heliosciurus rufobrachium*
(Waterhouse, 1842)
Accession number: 60.273.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 11/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
- 1908 *Iomys horsfieldi*
(Waterhouse, 1838)
Accession number: D.310
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1909 *Marmota caligata*
(Eschscholtz, 1829)
Accession number: D.377
Form: mandible
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Arctomys pruinosus* Pennant. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.
- 1910 *Marmota caligata*
(Eschscholtz, 1829)
Accession number: D.377a
Form: skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Arctomys pruinosus* Pennant. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.

1911 *Marmota marmota*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.31
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Artomys marmota*.

1912 *Marmota monax*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.32
Form: skull
Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Arctomys monax*.

1913 *Marmota monax*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.42a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
McCulloch, 3rd March 1835.

1914 *Paraxerus boehmi*
(Reichenow, 1886)
Accession number: 60.273.1
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole,
Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 13/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960

1915 *Petaurista petaurista*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: D.304a
Form: skin & skull
Malaysia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Mather.

1916 *Petaurista petaurista?*
(Pallas, 1766)
Accession number: 1985.4.71
Form: skull
Remarks:
First premolar (upper & lower)
smaller, & mesopterygoid fossa
narrower, than D.304a *Petaurista*
petaurista.

1917 *Pteromys momonga*
(Temminck, 1844)
Accession number: D.305
Form: skin & skull
Japan.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Possible syntype. Obtained by
Lord Derby from Temminck and
Leadbeater, January 1842.

1918 *Pteromys volans*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.306
Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Collection date: 11/1840
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 21st November 1842.

1919 *Ratufa affinis*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 20.12.66.32
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

1920 *Ratufa affinis*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 20.12.66.33
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

1921 *Ratufa affinis*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 20.12.66.34
Form: skin & skull
"Western Java", Indonesia.
Collector: Wallace, A.R. 1861
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

1922 *Ratufa affinis*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: D.390
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Johnson, 8th July 1835.

1923 *Ratufa bicolor*
(Sparman, 1778)
Accession number: D.41
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Java, Indonesia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 27th
December 1836.

1924 *Ratufa bicolor*
(Sparman, 1778)
Accession number: D.41a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, Oct 1841.

1925 *Ratufa bicolor*
(Sparman, 1778)
Accession number: D.41c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 30th
June 1837.

1926 *Ratufa indica*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: 14.10.59.4
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus purpureus*. Formerly
from mounted skeleton.

1927 *Ratufa indica*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: A5.1.1901
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Cross, W. 5/1/1901

1928 *Ratufa indica*
(Erxleben, 1777)
Accession number: D.505
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1929 *Ratufa sp.*
Accession number: 1985.4.44
Form: skull

1930 *Sciurus aestuans*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: A8.10.1917.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Brazil.
Donor: Cross, J. 8/10/1917
Remarks:
J. Cross of Cross's Menagerie,
Otterspool.

1931 *Sciurus aestuans*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: D.394
Form: skin & skull
Brazil.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1932 *Sciurus aureogaster*
Cuvier, 1829
Accession number: D.383
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Southern Mexico.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bruzon, 18th July 1848.

1933 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1963.173.153
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

1934 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1963.173.154
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

- 1935 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1981.245
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thrussington, Leicestershire,
England.
Collection date: 10, 1969
- 1936 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1981.246
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
King's Marsh, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Dickinson, B. 17/12/1972
Donor: Dickinson, J.
- 1937 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1981.247
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
- 1938 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1981.249
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wynnstay Estate, Ruabon, Clwyd,
Wales.
Collector: Raines, D. 22/11/1975
Donor: Raines, D. 25/11/1975
- 1939 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1981.994
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 27/8/1980
Donation date: 27/8/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/118/80.
- 1940 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: 1985.4.41
Form: skull
- 1941 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: D.382
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1942 *Sciurus carolinensis*
Gmelin, 1788
Accession number: D.506
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 22nd
April 1851.
- 1943 *Sciurus coliaiei*
Richardson, 1839
Accession number: A9.8.98.21
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tatemales, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 8/7, 1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.492.
- 1944 *Sciurus coliaiei*
Richardson, 1839
Accession number: A9.8.98.21.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 12/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.348.
- 1945 *Sciurus coliaiei*
Richardson, 1839
Accession number: A9.8.98.22.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tatemales, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 13/5/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.443.
- 1946 *Sciurus deppei*
Peters, 1863
Accession number: 1982.596
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Mexico.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 1947 *Sciurus granatensis*
Humboldt, 1811
Accession number: A28.11.1900.15
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lita, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G. 14/10/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.20.
- 1948 *Sciurus granatensis*
Humboldt, 1811
Accession number: A28.11.1900.15a&b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Paramba, Ecuador.
Collector: Miketta, R. 3/7/1898
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.3.
- 1949 *Sciurus granatensis*
Humboldt, 1811
Accession number: A28.11.1900.15c&d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Paramba, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G. 18/11, 1899
- Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.23.
- 1950 *Sciurus granatensis*
Humboldt, 1811
Accession number: D.398
Form: skin & skull
Bogota, Colombia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Williams, September 1844.
- 1951 *Sciurus ignitus*
Gray, 1867
Accession number: D.397
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.
- 1952 *Sciurus niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.351
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, April
1841.
- 1953 *Sciurus niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.351a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 17th
November 1836.
- 1954 *Sciurus niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.380c
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from A.
Delatre, 1841.
- 1955 *Sciurus niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.380d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
U.S.A.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Owen,
21st December 1850.

1956 *Sciurus niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.507
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

1957 *Sciurus pucherani*
Fitzinger, 1867
Accession number: D.398a
Form: skin & skull
Colombia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Williams, September 1844.

1958 *Sciurus pyrrhinus*
Thomas, 1898
Accession number: D.378
Form: skin & skull
Peru.
Collector: Tschudi, J.J.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, July 1846.

1959 *Sciurus spadiceus*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.379
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

1960 *Sciurus spadiceus*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.379a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Sciurus langsdorfii* Brandt.
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

1961 *Sciurus spadiceus*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.379b
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

1962 *Sciurus spadiceus*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.379d
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Sciurus langsdorfii* Brandt.
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 17th December 1847.

1963 *Sciurus variegatoides*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: 1985.4.48
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Sciurus adolphi*. N.B: D.388a
from Acajutla, El Salvador is an ex-
mount with no skull, labelled *S.*
adolphi. Label with skull indicated it
was taken from mount 143.

1964 *Sciurus variegatoides*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.386
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, December 1846.

1965 *Sciurus variegatoides*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.387
Form: skin & skull
Guatemala, Central America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J.
Bates, September 1843.

1966 *Sciurus variegatoides*
Olfers, 1818
Accession number: D.388
Form: skin & skull
Acajutla, El Salvador.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J.
Bates, September 1843.

1967 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.197
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
England.
Collector: Williams, E.R. 10/10/1976
Donor: Williams, E.R. 11/10/1976

1968 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.198
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Abbot's Hall, Kent's Bank, Grange-
Over-Sands, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Williams, E.R.
Donor: Williams, E.R. 1/12, 1976

1969 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.201

Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Pheasant Inn, Little Crosby,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Kennedy, R.J. 22/7/1973
Donor: Kennedy, R.J. 27/7/1973

1970 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.208
Form: skull

1971 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.209
Sex: male
Form: skull
Lesbos, Greece.
Collector: Raines, R.J.

1972 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.211
Form: skull
Witherslack, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 5/7/1970
Donor: Donally, R.J. 7/7/1970
Remarks:
Post mortem revealed a liver tumour.

1973 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.283
Form: skull

1974 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.673
Form: skeleton

1975 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1985.4.31
Form: skull

1976 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1985.4.32
Form: skull

1977 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1985.4.33
Form: mandibles

1978 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.33
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
"Rodent skull" in Stock Book.

1979 *Sciurus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.342a
Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

1980 *Sciurus vulgaris*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: D.342b

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

1981 *Sciurus vulgaris*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: D.342c

Form: skin & skull

Tschuya River, Siberia.

Collection date: 11/1841

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Skin & mandibles only. Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

1982 *Sciurus vulgaris*?

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 19.8.75.20

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

Remarks:

"Skeleton of squirrel" in Stock Book.

1983 *Sciurus* sp.

Accession number: D.159

Form: skull

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke.

1984 *Sciurus* sp.

Accession number: D.381

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Southern Mexico.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Bruzon, 18th July 1848.

1985 *Spermophilus armatus*

Kennicott, 1863

Accession number: D.449

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 3/5/184-

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845?

1986 *Spermophilus armatus*

Kennicott, 1863

Accession number: D.449a

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 3/5, 184-

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845?

1987 *Spermophilus beecheyi*

(Richardson, 1829)

Accession number: 16.2.78.11

Form: skin & skull

California, U.S.A.

Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.

16/2/1878

1988 *Spermophilus beecheyi*

(Richardson, 1829)

Accession number: 1984.144.15

Form: skin & skull

1989 *Spermophilus beecheyi*

(Richardson, 1829)

Accession number: D.311

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Tucker, 25th February 1835.

1990 *Spermophilus columbianus*

(Ord, 1815)

Accession number: 1963.173.30

Form: skull

South Park, Colorado, U.S.A.

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Labelled *Cynomys columbianus*.

1991 *Spermophilus columbianus*

(Ord, 1815)

Accession number: D.349

Sex: male

Form: skull

Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains, Canada.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Arctomys parryi*

(Richardson). Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.

1992 *Spermophilus columbianus*

(Ord, 1815)

Accession number: D.349a

Sex: female

Form: skull

Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains, Canada.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Arctomys parryi*

(Richardson). Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.

1993 *Spermophilus pygmaeus* (Pallas, 1778)

Accession number: D.314

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

1994 *Spermophilus richardsoni*

(Sabine, 1822)

Accession number: D.313

Sex: male

Form: skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Purchased by Lord Derby from E. Cross, June 1837.

1995 *Spermophilus townsendi*

Bachman, 1839

Accession number: D.449b

Form: skin & skull

Fort Hall, Idaho, U.S.A.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 26/3/184-

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845?

1996 *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus* (Mitchill, 1821)

Accession number: D.309

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from T. Nuttall.

1997 *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus* (Mitchill, 1821)

Accession number: D.309a

Form: skin & skull

Illinois, U.S.A.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Wright, August 1845.

1998 *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus* (Mitchill, 1821)

Accession number: D.309b

Form: skin & skull

Illinois, U.S.A.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Wright, August 1845.

1999 *Spermophilus undulatus* (Pallas, 1778)

Accession number: D.312

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2000 **Spermophilus undulatus**
(Pallas, 1778)

Accession number: D.312a

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H.

Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2001 **Spermophilus sp.**

Accession number: 1985.4.70

Form: skull

2002 **Sundasciurus hippurus**
(Geoffroy, 1831)

Accession number: 4.8.55.48

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Malacca, Malaysia.

Collector: Cantor, Dr T.

Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

2003 **Sundasciurus tenuis**
(Horsfield, 1824)

Accession number: A31.12.1914.9

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Pungum, Kuala Lipis, Pahang,
Malaysia.

Collection date: 5/5/1910

Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914

Remarks:

Collection number SM1348/10
(3268).

2004 **Tamias sibiricus**
(Laxmann, 1769)

Accession number: 1982.940

Form: skin & skull

Donor: Liverpool Aquarium Co.

2005 **Tamias sibiricus**
(Laxmann, 1769)

Accession number: D.344

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H.

Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2006 **Tamias sibiricus**
(Laxmann, 1769)

Accession number: D.344a

Form: skin & skull

Siberia.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from H.

Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2007 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: A10.7.1914.4

Form: skin & skull

U.S.A.

Donor: Richmond-Paton, E.

10 7 1914

2008 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: A10.7.1914.4

Form: skin & skull

U.S.A.

Donor: Richmond-Paton, E.

10/7/1914

2009 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.345

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie, May
1846.

2010 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.345a

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from

Mather, 1st January 1831.

2011 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.345b

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

New York, U.S.A.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Quin,
13th December 1850.

2012 **Tamias striatus**
(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.345c

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2013 **Tamias sp.**

Accession number: 1985.4.42

Form: skull

2014 **Tamias sp.**

Accession number: 1985.4.43

Form: skull

2015 **Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**
(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.350

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

North America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 20th
August 1838.

2016 **Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**
(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.350a

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie,
September 1832.

2017 **Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**
(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.350c

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

Jasper Huse, Alberta, Canada.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke
via W. Hooker, November 1845.

2018 **Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**
(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.350d

Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Jasper Huse, Alberta, Canada.

Collector: Burke, Joseph. 25/4/1844

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Received by Lord Derby from Burke
via W. Hooker, November 1845.

2019 **Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**
(Erxleben, 1777)

Accession number: D.350g

Form: skin & skull

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Skin and mandibles only.

2020 **Xerus erythropus**
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: 1981.56

Form: skin & skull

2021 **Xerus erythropus**
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: 8.3.66.2

Form: skin & skull

Central Africa.

Donor: Tinne, J.A. 8/3/1866

2022 **Xerus erythropus**
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: D.340

Sex: female

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie,
September 1846.

2023 **Xerus erythropus**
(Geoffroy, 1803)

Accession number: D.340a

Form: skin & skull

West Africa.

Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

2024 *Xerus inauris*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.48
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2025 *Xerus inauris*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.49
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2026 *Xerus inauris*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.50
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2027 *Xerus inauris*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.51
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Captain Midon, November 1837.

2028 *Xerus inauris*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: D.339
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Collector: Smith, Sir Andrew. 1834-35
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Smith
via Leadbeater, 7th June 1838.

2029 *Xerus rutilus*
(Cretzschmar, 1826)
Accession number: 1981.52
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Captain Midon, November 1837.

GEOMYIDAE

2030 *Geomys bursarius*
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: D.301
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2031 *Orthogeomys hispidus*
(Le Conte, 1852)
Accession number: D.448
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained from Leadbeater, 7th
February 1839.

2032 *Orthogeomys hispidus*
(Le Conte, 1852)
Accession number: D.448a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2033 *Thomomys mazama*
Merriam, 1897
Accession number: D.447
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1845?

2034 *Thomomys mazama*
Merriam, 1897
Accession number: D.447a
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1845?

2035 *Thomomys talpoides*
(Richardson, 1828)
Accession number: 1982.621
Form: skin & skull

2036 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.16
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Tatemales, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 7/5/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.416.

2037 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 7/7/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.377.

2038 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 26/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.277.

2039 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.

Collector: Coolidge, D. 30 6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8, 1898
Remarks:
Collection No.306.

2040 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 29/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.131.

2041 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 23/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.69.

2042 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: A9.8.98.8.e
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 5/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.191.

2043 *Thomomys umbrinus*
(Richardson, 1829)
Accession number: D.446
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

HETEROMYIDAE

2044 *Dipodomys merriami*
(Mearns, 1890)
Accession number: A9.8.98.9
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 4/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.178.

2045 *Heteromys anomalus*
(Thompson, 1815)
Accession number: 14.12.97.12
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lokano, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 22/1, 1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897
Remarks:
Collection No.12.

2046 *Heteromys anomalus*
(Thompson, 1815)
Accession number: 14.12.97.13
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lokano, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 24/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897
Remarks:
Collection No.18.

2047 *Liomys irroratus*
(Gray, 1868)
Accession number: A8.3.98.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Brownsville, Rio Del Norte, Texas,
U.S.A.
Collector: Taylor. 22/8/1891
Donor: Unknown. 8/3/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.56.

2048 *Liomys irroratus*
(Gray, 1868)
Accession number: A8.3.98.1.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Brownsville, Rio Del Norte, Texas,
U.S.A.
Collector: Taylor. 18/10/1891
Donor: Unknown. 8/3/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.94.

2049 *Liomys pictus*
(Thomas, 1893)
Accession number: A9.8.98.10
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 24/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.301.

2050 *Liomys pictus*
(Thomas, 1893)
Accession number: A9.8.98.10.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 16/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.264.

2051 *Liomys pictus*
(Thomas, 1893)
Accession number: A9.8.98.10.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 19/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.284.

2052 *Perognathus pernix*
Allen, 1898
Accession number: A9.8.98.15
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 18/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.121.

2053 *Perognathus pernix*
Allen, 1898
Accession number: A9.8.98.15.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 4/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.50.

2054 *Perognathus pernix*
Allen, 1898
Accession number: A9.8.98.15.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 11/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.213.

2055 *Perognathus pernix*
Allen, 1898
Accession number: A9.8.98.15.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 12/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.366.

2056 *Perognathus spinatus*
Merriam, 1889
Accession number: A9.8.98.14
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 18/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.38.

2057 *Perognathus spinatus*
Merriam, 1889
Accession number: A9.8.98.14.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 14/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.2.

2058 *Perognathus spinatus*
Merriam, 1889
Accession number: A9.8.98.14.b

Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 25/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.98.

2059 *Perognathus spinatus*
Merriam, 1889
Accession number: A9.8.98.14.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 20/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.46.

CASTORIDAE

2060 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 19.10.60.2
Form: skeleton
North America.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/10/1860
Remarks:
Labelled as *Castor fiber*.

2061 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.183
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Obtained by Guy Otter from H.A. Ward.

2062 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.184
Form: skull
Maine, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2063 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.185
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
"Leonardslee" on mandible,
presumably captive animal in
gardens.

2064 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.186
Form: skull
Montana, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
"Leonardslee" on right malar.

2065 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.23
Form: skull
Canada.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2066 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.24
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2067 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.25
Form: skull
North America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2068 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1963.173.26
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Born 2nd July 1916; died 3rd
November 1916.

2069 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1981.212
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton.

2070 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1981.288
Form: skull

2071 *Castor canadensis*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 1981.289
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G?. 7/1963?
Remarks:
Possibly Guy Otter specimen -
familiar "4" in pencil on mandible
and malar.

2072 *Castor fiber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 16.11.83
Form: skin & skull
Russia.
Donor: Greenwald, P. 16/11/1883

2073 *Castor fiber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.281
Form: skull

2074 *Castor fiber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.282
Form: mandibles

ANOMALURIDAE

2075 *Anomalurus peli*
(Schlegel & Muller, 1845)
Accession number: 1981.270
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
"Cote Du Guinea", West Africa.
Collector: Pel, H.S.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Possible syntype. Obtained by Lord
Derby from Temminck via G. Frank,
1850.

PEDETIDAE

2076 *Pedetes capensis*
(Forster, 1778)
Accession number: 1981.157
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Southport Zoo. 24/5/1963

2077 *Pedetes capensis*
(Forster, 1778)
Accession number: A20.11.1908.1.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Craddock, Cape Province, South
Africa.

Collection date: 16/6/1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908

2078 *Pedetes capensis*
(Forster, 1778)
Accession number: D.(Ost)11
Form: skeleton
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Helamys capensis* and *Pedetes*
alactaga.

CRICETIDAE

2079 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 14/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1058.

2080 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 16/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1083.

2081 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.b
Sex: female

Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 16. 6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1084.

2082 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sumbay, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 5/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1027.

2083 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 14/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1066.

2084 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.e
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sumbay, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 7/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1039.

2085 *Akodon jelskii*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.9.f
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 14/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1063.

2086 *Akodon longipilis*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.437
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2087 *Akodon olivaceus*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: 1985.4.55
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Mus olivaceus*. Previously
numbered 128.

2088 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.414
Form: skin & skull
Valparaiso, Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, February 1844.

2089 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.414a
Form: skin & skull
Valparaiso, Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, February 1845.

2090 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.414b
Form: skin & skull
Valparaiso, Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, February 1845.

2091 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.414c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Valparaiso, Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, August 1848.

2092 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.440b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, July 1840.

2093 **Akodon olivaceus**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: 1985.4.56
Form: skull
[South America]
Remarks:
Previously numbered "131".

2094 **Akodon xanthorhinus?**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.437b
Form: skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:
Labelled *Mus longipilis* and *Mus xanthorhinus* (sic). Purchased by Lord Derby from Bridges.

2095 **Akodon (Abrothrix) longipilis**
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.437a
Form: skull
Chile.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Mus longipilis* Waterhouse.
Purchased by Lord Derby from Bridges.

2096 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 14/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1062.

2097 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.6.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1072.

2098 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.6.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1074.

2099 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.6.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 14/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1081.

2100 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.6.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 16/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1094.

2101 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: D.371b
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, August 1848.

2102 **Auliscomys boliviensis**
(Waterhouse, 1846)
Accession number: D.371c
Form: skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Mus darwini*. Purchased by
Lord Derby from Bridges, August
1848.

2103 **Baiomys taylori**
(Thomas, 1887)
Accession number: A9.8.98.12
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 8/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.55.

2104 **Brachyuromys betsileoensis**
(Bartlett, 1880)
Accession number: A19.4.98.23
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
8/3/1896
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.M815.

2105 **Brachyuromys ramirohitra**
(Forsyth Major, 1896)
Accession number: A19.4.98.24
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
S.E. of Fandriana, Ampitambe Forest,
Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
18/7/1895
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Possible paratype. Collection No.M588.

2106 **Chinchillula sahamae**
Thomas, 1898
Accession number: A28.11.1900.5
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sumbay, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 8/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1042.

- 2107 *Cricetomys emini*
(Wroughton, 1910)
Accession number: 1981.399
Form: skull
Chile.
Remarks:
Labelled *Cricetomys gambianus*.
- 2108 *Cricetomys gambianus*
Waterhouse, 1840
Accession number: A28.7.1924.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Accra, Ghana.
Donor: Liverpool University.
28/7/1924
Remarks:
Formerly in collection of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2109 *Cricetomys gambianus*
Waterhouse, 1840
Accession number: D.250
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2110 *Cricetulus barabensis*
(Pallas, 1773)
Accession number: 1982.283.17
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Hindle, E.?.
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
Formerly in collection of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2111 *Cricetulus barabensis*
(Pallas, 1773)
Accession number: 1982.283.18
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Hindle, E.?.
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
Formerly in collection of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2112 *Cricetus cricetus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.70
Form: skin & skull
- 2113 *Dendromus melanotis*
Smith, 1834
Accession number: A19.4.98.5
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 6/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
From the Natural History Museum, London. Originally from collection of H.H. Johnston.
- 2114 *Dendromus melanotis*
Smith, 1834
Accession number: A19.4.98.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 6/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
From the Natural History Museum, London. Originally from collection of H.H. Johnston.
- 2115 *Dendromus mystacalis*
Heuglin, 1863
Accession number: 1986.212.38
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest Expedition. 7/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.99.
- 2116 *Eliurus myoxinus*
Milne-Edwards, 1885
Accession number: A19.4.98.26
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
S.E. of Pandriana, Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
17/7/1895
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.M561.
- 2117 *Gerbillus cheesmani*
(Thomas, 1919)
Accession number: 4.6.96
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Cross, W. 4/6/1896
- 2118 *Gerbillus gerbillus*
(Olivier, 1801)
Accession number: 1981.276
Form: skull
Wadi El Mayyat, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 20/2/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 1976
Remarks:
Collection No.M17.
- 2119 *Gerbillus pyramidum*
Geoffroy, 1825
Accession number: 1981.233
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Theasby, P. 8/1969
- 2120 *Gerbillus* sp.
Accession number: D.46
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 31st March 1851.
- 2121 *Gerbillus* sp.
Accession number: D.46a
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 29th October 1850.
- 2122 *Gymnuromys roberti*
(Forsyth Major, 1896)
Accession number: A19.4.98.27
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ampitambe Forest, Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
24/6/1895
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Paratype. Collection No.M432.
- 2123 *Hodomys alleni*
(Merriam, 1892)
Accession number: A9.8.98.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 29/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.407.
- 2124 *Hodomys alleni*
(Merriam, 1892)
Accession number: A9.8.98.5.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 29/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.408.
- 2125 *Hodomys alleni*
(Merriam, 1892)
Accession number: A9.8.98.5.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.368.
- 2126 *Meriones libycus*
Lichtenstein, 1823
Accession number: 1977.219.29
Form: skin & skull
Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976
- 2127 *Meriones libycus*
Lichtenstein, 1823
Accession number: 1977.219.30
Sex: male

Form: skin & skull

Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

**2128 Meriones libycus
Lichtenstein, 1823**

Accession number: 1977.219.31
Sex: male
Form: skull
Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976
Remarks:
Collection No.13.

**2129 Meriones libycus
Lichtenstein, 1823**

Accession number: 1977.219.32
Form: skull
Bir Ayyad, North-West of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

**2130 Meriones shawi
(Duvernoy, 1842)**

Accession number: 1981.319
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2131 Meriones sp.

Accession number: D.(Ost)46b
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Gerbillus* sp. Died at
Knowsley Menagerie 11th September
1850.

**2132 Mesocricetus auratus
(Waterhouse, 1839)**

Accession number: 1981.632
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skull and partial skeleton. Domestic
individual?

**2133 Mesocricetus auratus
(Waterhouse, 1839)**

Accession number: 1988.22.p
Form: skeleton

**2134 Myospalax myospalax
(Laxmann, 1773)**

Accession number: 1981.645
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled "*Siphnaeus asplialax*" =
Siphneus aspalax. Previously
numbered "177".

**2135 Neotoma cinerea
(Ord, 1815)**

Accession number: 1963.173.81
Form: skull
Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Mus cinereus*.

**2136 Neotoma cinerea
(Ord, 1815)**

Accession number: D.353a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Columbia River, U.S.A.
Collector: Townsend, John K.
29/10/1836
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Townsend via John James Audubon,
June 1838.

**2137 Neotoma fuscipes
(Baird, 1858)**

Accession number: 16.2.78.12
Form: skin & skull
San Mateo County, California, U.S.A.
Donor: Heywood-Jones, H.
16/2/1878

**2138 Neotoma lepida
Thomas, 1893**

Accession number: A9.8.98.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 1/8/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.550.

**2139 Neotoma lepida
Thomas, 1893**

Accession number: A9.8.98.3.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
San Jose Del Cabo, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 27/7/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.494.

**2140 Neotoma mexicana
Baird, 1855**

Accession number: A9.8.98.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 22/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.287.

**2141 Neotoma mexicana
Baird, 1855**

Accession number: A9.8.98.4.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.253.

**2142 Nesomys rufus
Peters, 1870**

Accession number: A19.4.98.25
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
S.E. of Fandriana, Ampitambe Forest,
Madagascar.
Collector: Forsyth-Major, C.I.
19/7/1895
Donor: Forsyth-Major, C.I. 19. 4 1898
Remarks:
Collection No.M595.

**2143 Oryzomys caliginosus
(Tomes, 1860)**

Accession number: A28.11.1900.12
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lita, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.? 22/9/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.18.

**2144 Oryzomys caliginosus
(Tomes, 1860)**

Accession number: A28.11.1900.12.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lita, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.? 5/9/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.5.

**2145 Oryzomys caliginosus
(Tomes, 1860)**

Accession number: A28.11.1900.12.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lita, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.? 15/9/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.11.

**2146 Oryzomys caliginosus
(Tomes, 1860)**

Accession number: A28.11.1900.12.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Lita, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.? 12/9/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.9.

**2147 Oryzomys caliginosus
(Tomes, 1860)**

Accession number: A28.11.1900.12.d
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Paramba, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.? 5/8/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.20.

- 2148 *Oryzomys caliginosus*
(Tomes, 1860)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.12.e
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Paramba, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G.?. 29/7/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.18a.
- 2149 *Oryzomys couesi*
(Alston, 1877)
Accession number: A9.8.98.13
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 19/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.283.
- 2150 *Oryzomys indefessus*
Thomas, 1899
Accession number: A28.11.1900.14
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Indefatigable (Santa Cruz) Island,
Galapagos Archipelago.
Collection date: 9/1/1897
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
- 2151 *Oryzomys longicaudatus*
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: D.385
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1844.
- 2152 *Oryzomys longicaudatus*
(Bennett, 1832)
Accession number: D.385a
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1844.
- 2153 *Oryzomys* sp.
Accession number: D.439
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, July 1840.
- 2154 *Oryzomys* sp.
Accession number: D.441
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, July 1840.
- 2155 *Otomys angoniensis*
Wroughton, 1906
Accession number: A19.4.98.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east
Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum,
London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
From the Natural History Museum,
London. Originally from Collection
of H.H. Johnston.
- 2156 *Otomys sloggetti*
Thomas, 1902
Accession number: A20.11.1908.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Craddock, Cape Province, South
Africa.
Collection date: 1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908
- 2157 *Otomys tropicalis*
Thomas, 1902
Accession number: 60.273.19
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole,
Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 13/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M62.
- 2158 *Otomys tropicalis*
Thomas, 1902
Accession number: 60.273.20
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole,
Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 20/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M70.
- 2159 *Peromyscus eva*
Thomas, 1898
Accession number: A9.8.98.18
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Santa Anita, Baja California, Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 16/5/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.32.
- 2160 *Peromyscus maniculatus*
(Wagner, 1845)
Accession number: 20.8.75.35
Form: skin & skull
Labrador, Canada.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 20/8/1875
- 2161 *Peromyscus maniculatus*
(Wagner, 1845)
Accession number: D.354b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1845.
- 2162 *Peromyscus maniculatus*
(Wagner, 1845)
Accession number: D.354e
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1845.
- 2163 *Peromyscus maniculatus*
(Wagner, 1845)
Accession number: D.354g
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2164 *Peromyscus simulus*
(Osgood, 1904)
Accession number: A9.8.98.19
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 17/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.274.
- 2165 *Peromyscus truei*
(Shufeldt, 1885)
Accession number: A9.8.98.17
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 22/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.239.
- 2166 *Peromyscus truei*
(Shufeldt, 1885)
Accession number: A9.8.98.17.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 24/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.257.
- 2167 *Peromyscus truei*
(Shufeldt, 1885)
Accession number: A9.8.98.17.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull

Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 26/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.273.

2168 *Peromyscus truei*
(Shufeldt, 1885)
Accession number: A9.8.98.17.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 22/6/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.238.

2169 *Peromyscus truei*
(Shufeldt, 1885)
Accession number: A9.8.98.17.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Sierra Laguna, Baja California,
Mexico.
Collector: Coolidge, D. 8/7/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.392.

2170 *Phyllotis darwini*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sumbay, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 7/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1037.

2171 *Phyllotis darwini*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.288
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1844.

2172 *Phyllotis darwini*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.371d
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2173 *Phyllotis darwini*
(Waterhouse, 1837)
Accession number: D.444a
Form: skin & skull
Chile.

Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2174 *Psammomys obesus*
(Cretzschmar, 1826)
Accession number: 1977.219.24
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

2175 *Psammomys obesus*
(Cretzschmar, 1826)
Accession number: 1977.219.25
Form: skin & skull
Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

2176 *Psammomys obesus*
Cretzschmar, 1826
Accession number: 1977.219.27
Form: skull
Surman, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 15/1/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

2177 *Psammomys obesus*
(Cretzschmar, 1826)
Accession number: 1977.219.28
Form: skull
Nr. Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 6/1975
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 12/4/1976

2178 *Psammomys obesus*
Cretzschmar, 1826
Accession number: 1981.271.3
Form: skin & skull
Bir Ayyad, N.W. of Jefren, Libya.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 12-
17/4/1976
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 1976

2179 *Rhipidomys leucodactylus*
(Tschudi, 1845)
Accession number: D.293
Form: skin & skull
Peru.
Collector: Tschudi, J.J.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, July 1846.

2180 *Sigmodon arizonae*
Mearns, 1890
Accession number: A9.8.98.7
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 25/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.153.

2181 *Sigmodon arizonae*
Mearns, 1890
Accession number: A9.8.98.7.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 8/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.345.

2182 *Sigmodon arizonae*
Mearns, 1890
Accession number: A9.8.98.7.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 26/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.309.

2183 *Sigmodon arizonae*
Mearns, 1890
Accession number: A9.8.98.7.c
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 19/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.128.

2184 *Sigmodon arizonae*
Mearns, 1890
Accession number: A9.8.98.7.d
Sex: male
Form: skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 11/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
This skull was once attached to a
specimen of *Rattus rattus*
(A9.8.98.11.a); the label presumed to
relate to the skull is still attached to
the same skin.

2185 *Tatera leucogaster*
(Peters, 1852)
Accession number: A19.4.98.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Fort Hall, Malawi, South-East Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum,
London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Originally from the collection of H.H.
Johnston.

2186 *Tatera leucogaster*
(Peters, 1852)
Accession number: A19.4.98.8.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Fort Hall, Malawi, South-East Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum,

London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Originally from the collection of H.H. Johnston.

2187 *Tatera valida*
(Bocage, 1890)
Accession number: D.415
Form: skin & skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, July 1841. Obtained by Lord Derby from Whitfield.

2188 *Thomasomys* sp.
Accession number: A28.11.1900.13
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rio Verde, Ecuador.
Collector: Flemming, G. 6/12/1899
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.27.

2189 *Zygodontomys brevicauda*
(Allen & Chapman, 1893)
Accession number: 14.12.97.10
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
St. Juan, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 23/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897
Remarks:
Collection No.86.

2190 *Zygodontomys brevicauda*
(Allen & Chapman, 1893)
Accession number: 14.12.97.11
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Savannah Grande, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 18/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897
Remarks:
Collection No.74.

SPALACIDAE

2191 *Spalax leucodon*
(Nordmann, 1840)
Accession number: 1981.314
Form: skeleton
Israel ("Palestine").
Remarks:
Labelled *Spalax typhlus*.

RHIZOMYIDAE

2192 *Rhizomys sumatrensis*
(Raffles, 1821)
Accession number: 15.5.60.31
Sex: female
Form: skull
Malacca, Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855

Remarks:
Labelled as *Rhizomys sumatranus* Gray.

2193 *Tachyoryctes splendens*
Ruppell, 1835
Accession number: 1981.241.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nairobi, Kenya.
Collector: Miton, N. 2/5/1950

2194 *Tachyoryctes splendens*
Ruppell, 1835
Accession number: 1981.241.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ngong, nr. Nairobi, Kenya.
Collector: Miton, N. 11/5/1950

2195 *Tachyoryctes splendens*
Ruppell, 1835
Accession number: 1985.4.54
Form: skull

2196 *Tachyoryctes splendens*
(Ruppell, 1835)
Accession number: 60.273.5
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ruborogota, Isingiro, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 15/12/1959
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M55.

ARVICOLIDAE

2197 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.109
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 27/2/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 27/2/1974

2198 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.110
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shotton, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Threlfall, G. 22/7/1973
Donor: Threlfall, G. 23/7/1973

2199 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.312
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as *Aroicola amphibius*.

2200 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.995
Form: skeleton

Collector: Singleton, D.
Donor: Singleton, D. 13/8/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/114/80. Killed by stoat?

2201 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.57
Form: skull

2202 *Arvicola terrestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.362
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, July 1840.

2203 *Clethrionomys gapperi*
(Vigors, 1830)
Accession number: D.356
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains, Canada.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.

2204 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1980.357
Form: skull
Remarks:
Prepared 12th December 1975.

2205 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.100
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973

2206 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.101
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974

2207 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.102
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974

2208 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.103.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974

2209 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.103.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974

2210 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.103.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974

2211 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.103.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974

2212 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.104
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park,
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974
Donation date: 19/4/1974

2213 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.105
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/7/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/7/1977

2214 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.106.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 12/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 12/6/1969

2215 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.106.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull

Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969

2216 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.120
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 17/7/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 17/7/1969

2217 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.121
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969

2218 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.122
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 12/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 12/6/1969

2219 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.1631
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Banks Marsh, Southport, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Natural History Survey
Team. 18/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey
Team. 18/9/1981
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History
Survey Team.

2220 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.1635
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rainford Linear Park, St. Helens,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey
Team. 22/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey
Team. 22/9/1981

2221 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.239
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 6/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 6/6/1969

2222 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.274
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969

2223 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.275
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 17/7/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 17/7/1969

2224 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.97
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 29/5/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 29/5/1969

2225 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.98
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Penwortham, Preston, Lancashire,
England.
Collector: Beverley, C.T. 7/11/1972
Donor: Beverley, C.T.

2226 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.99
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Birkacre Wood, Chorley, Greater
Manchester, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 22/5/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 22/5/1973

2227 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1982.71
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Vendriano, 10km South of Castel San
Pietro, Italy.
Collector: Ashford, R.W. 7/1974
Donor: Ashford, R.W. 25/9/1974

2228 *Clethrionomys glareolus*
(Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 54.172
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Fynon-tudur, Hanelidan, Ruthin,
Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Ellison, G. 3/7/1933
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

- 2229 *Clethrionomys glareolus* (Schreber, 1780)
Accession number: 1982.72
Form: skin & skull
Knowsley Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2230 *Dicrostonyx groenlandicus* (Traill, 1823)
Accession number: D.284a
Form: skin & skull
Greenland.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J. Sabine.
- 2231 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
- 2232 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
- 2233 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
- 2234 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
- 2235 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.5
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
- 2236 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.69.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
- 2237 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.283
Form: skin & skull
Norway.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from J. Sabine.
- 2238 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.283a
Form: skin & skull
Lapland, Northern Europe.
- Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.
- 2239 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.283f
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lemmus norvegicus* (Worm.). Purchased by Lord Derby from John Gould.
- 2240 *Lemmus lemmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.283i
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould.
- 2241 *Lemmus schisticolor* (Lilljeborg, 1844)
Accession number: 1981.418
Form: skull
Finland.
Donation date: 1972
Remarks:
Labelled as *Myopus schisticolor*.
- 2242 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.112
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Fulwood Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Hancock, E. Geoffrey. 31/8/1972
Donor: Hancock, E. Geoffrey. 31/8/1972
- 2243 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.113
Form: skin & skull
Red Rocks Marsh, Hoylake, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Bates, D. 14/3/1972
Donor: Bates, D. 14/3/1972
- 2244 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1630
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rainford Linear Park, St. Helens, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 22/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 22/9/1981
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History Survey Team.
- 2245 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1637
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Burtonwood Airfield, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 28/8/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 28/8/1981
- 2246 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1835
Form: skull
S.E. Ardmeanach (Black Isle). North of Inverness, Scotland.
Collector: White, S.K. 23/9/1967
Donor: Edmondson, J.R. 1981
- 2247 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.313
Form: skull
Rufford, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
- 2248 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.315
Form: teeth
Remarks:
6 molars.
- 2249 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.352
Form: teeth
Remarks:
7 molars.
- 2250 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.353
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.
- 2251 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.360
Form: skeleton
Parkfield House, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 30/5/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 30/5/1977
Remarks:
From milk bottle.
- 2252 *Microtus agrestis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.394
Form: skull
Rufford, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 21/8/1972
Donor: Singleton, D.

- 2253 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.395
Form: skulls
Frodsham Marsh, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
1/4/1973
Remarks:
3 skulls. From milk bottle.
- 2254 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.685
Form: skeletal
Halebank, Widnes, Cheshire,
England.
Remarks:
Partial skeleton from pellet of *Tyto alba*.
- 2255 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.686
Form: skeletal
Parkgate Marsh, Cheshire, England.
Remarks:
Partial skeletons from pellet of *Asio otus*, found with skeleton of *Passer domesticus*.
- 2256 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.687
Form: skeleton
- 2257 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.688
Form: skeletal
Kirby Park Station, Wirral Country
Park, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Howell, R. 2/1971
Remarks:
Partial skeleton from milk bottle.
- 2258 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1985.4.58
Form: skull
- 2259 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1986.19
Form: skull
Risley Moss, Warrington, Cheshire,
England.
Collector: Parker, A.R. 6/1/1986
Donor: Parker, A.R. 6/1/1986
- 2260 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1988.21.a - .d
Form: skeletal
Bidston, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Russell, C. 20/2/1988
Donor: Russell, C. 23/2/1988
Remarks:
Bones from 4 owl pellets dissected by
- Tony Parker 21st to 23rd February
1988. A: 3 skulls and some bones; b:
ditto; c: ditto; d: 4 skulls and some
bones.
- 2261 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1988.22.q
Form: skeleton
Donation date: 12/9/1980
- 2262 *Microtus agrestis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 54.172.20
Sex: female
Form: skull
Craig Fechan, nr. Ruthin, Clwyd,
Wales.
Collector: Ellison, G. 12/10/1935
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
Remarks:
Labelled as *Microtus agrestis hirtus*
Bellamy.
- 2263 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 11/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2264 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.10
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Brinkers Brae, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 28/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2265 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 17/7/1929
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2266 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Brinkers Brae, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 28/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2267 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
- Brinkers Brae, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 21/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2268 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 8/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2269 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 6/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2270 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.7
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 8/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2271 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Waterworks, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 30/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2272 *Microtus arvalis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: 54.172.9
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 8/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2273 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.21
Sex: male
Form: skull
Waterworks, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 30/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954
- 2274 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.22
Sex: female
Form: skull

The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 5/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2275 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.23
Sex: female
Form: skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 8/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2276 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.24
Sex: female
Form: skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 6/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2277 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.25
Sex: male
Form: skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 3/8/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2278 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.26
Sex: female
Form: skull
Waterworks, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 30/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2279 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.27
Sex: male
Form: skull
Waterworks, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 30/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2280 *Microtus arvalis orcadensis*
(Millais, 1904)
Accession number: 54.172.28
Sex: female
Form: skull
The Loons, Stromness, Orkney,
Scotland.
Collector: Ellison, G. 9/7/1930
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 11/1954

2281 *Microtus oeconomus*
(Pallas, 1776)
Accession number: D.360a
Form: skin & skull

"Russian Songoro".
Collection date: 6/1841
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2282 *Microtus oeconomus*
(Pallas, 1776)
Accession number: D.360b
Form: skin & skull
"Russian Songoro".
Collection date: 6/1841
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2283 *Microtus oregoni*
(Bachman, 1839)
Accession number: D.357b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, 7th February 1839.

2284 *Microtus pennsylvanicus*
(Ord, 1815)
Accession number: D.357a
Sex: female
Form: skull
Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains,
Canada.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Arvicola pennsylvanicus* Ord.
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1845.

2285 *Ondatra zibethicus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.29
Form: skull
Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2286 *Ondatra zibethicus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 24.10.55.1
Form: skin & skull
Canada.
Donor: Butterworth. 24/10/1855

2287 *Pitymys pinetorum*
(Le Conte, 1830)
Accession number: D.358
Form: skin & skull
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, 7th February 1839.

MURIDAE

2288 *Acomys cahirinus*
(Desmarest, 1891)
Accession number: 1985.4.59
Form: skull

2289 *Aethomys chrysophilus*
(De Winton, 1897)
Accession number: A19.4.98.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east
Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 6/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum,
London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Originally from the collection of H.H.
Johnston.

2290 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.124.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974

2291 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.124.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 20/4/1974

2292 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.124.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Pont Y Meibion, Pandy, Gwent,
Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973

2293 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.124.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pont Y Meibion, Pandy, Gwent,
Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973

2294 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.124.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1974

2295 *Apodemus sylvaticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.125.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire,
England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 31/10/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 31/10/1973

- 2296 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.125.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
- 2297 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.125.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
- 2298 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.125.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
- 2299 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.126.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/4/1969
- 2300 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.126.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
- 2301 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.126.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
- 2302 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.126.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
- 2303 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.126.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 19/6/1969
- 2304 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.127
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 21/8/1978
Donor: Singleton, D. 21/8/1978
- 2305 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.128.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974
- 2306 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.128.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974
- 2307 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.128.3
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 9/10/1974
- 2308 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.129
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 22/7/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 22/7/1977
- 2309 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.130
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 6/9/1977
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 6/9/1977
- 2310 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.131
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rufford, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 24/4/1972
Donor: Singleton, D. 30/8/1972
- Form: skin & skull*
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 7/7/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 7/7/1977
- 2311 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.132
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 22/7/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 22/7/1977
- 2312 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.133
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/7/1977
Donor: Harris, J.I. 1/7/1977
- 2313 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.134
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Birkacre Wood, Chorley, Greater Manchester, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 25/5/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 25/5/1973
- 2314 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.135
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Gayton, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 13/6/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 13/6/1973
- 2315 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.137.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Fulwood Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 20/6/1973
Donation date: 20/6/1973
- 2316 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.137.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Fulwood Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 20/6/1973
Donation date: 20/6/1973
- 2317 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.138.1
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rufford, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 24/4/1972
Donor: Singleton, D. 30/8/1972

- 2318 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.138.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rufford, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
Donor: Singleton, D. 5/9/1972
- 2319 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.139
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 12/3/1974
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 12/3/1974
- 2320 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.140
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ainsdale N.N.R., Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 22/10/1971
Donor: Harris, J.I. 22/10/1971
- 2321 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.141
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 29/5/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 29/5/1969
- 2322 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.142
Form: skin & skull
Leigh, Greater Manchester, England.
Collector: Beverley, C.T. 7/11/1972
Donor: Beverley, C.T.
- 2323 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.143
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Walney Island, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Morgan, P.J. 9/7/1972
Donor: Morgan, P.J. 9/7/1972
- 2324 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1628
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Burtonwood Airfield, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 28/8/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 28/8/1981
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History Survey Team.
- 2325 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1633
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rainford Linear Park, St. Helens, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 22/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 22/9/1981
- 2326 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1638
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Banks Marsh, Southport, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 15/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 15/9/1981
- 2327 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.185
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 5/6/1969
- 2328 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.186
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 11/6/1969
Donor: Harris, J.I. 11/6/1969
- 2329 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1970
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pont Y Meibion, Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 12/5/1973
- 2330 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.206
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Meols, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Wallace, B. & I.D. 9/7/1980
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 9/7/1980
- 2331 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.311
Form: skull
- 2332 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.356
Form: skeleton
- 2333 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.397
Form: skull
- 2334 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.417
Form: skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 17/1/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 17/1/1974
- 2335 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.421
Form: skull
Leigh, Greater Manchester, England.
Collector: Beverley, C.T. 7/11/1972
Donor: Beverley, C.T.
- 2336 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.636
Form: skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 16/1/1974
Donor: Harris, J.I. 16/1/1974
- 2337 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.713
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Fazakerley Hospital, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Natural History Survey Team. 26/8/1982
Donor: Natural History Survey Team. 26/8/1982
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History Survey Team.
- 2338 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.364a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2339 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.364b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2340 *Apomys datae* (Meyer, 1899)
Accession number: 14.12.97.75
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
[Data Mount, Lepanto Province], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897

- 2341 *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1982.283.9
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rokupi, Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Glanville, R.R. 21/8/1936
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2342 *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 60.273.10
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kafuro, Bunyaruguru, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 23/1/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M57.
- 2343 *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 60.273.9
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kafuro, Bunyaruguru, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 23/1/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M56.
- 2344 *Arvicanthis blicki*
Frick, 1914
Accession number: 1986.212.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest Expedition. 17/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.262.
- 2345 *Arvicanthis dembeensis*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.7
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest Expedition. 12, 8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.187.
- 2346 *Bandicota bengalensis*
(Gray & Hardwicke, 1833)
Accession number: 1985.4.74
Form: skull
- 2347 *Bandicota indica*
(Bechstein, 1800)
Accession number: 1963.173.155
Form: skull
India.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Nesocia bandicota*.
- 2348 *Bullimus luzonicus*
(Thomas, 1895)
Accession number: 14.12.97.60
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
[Lepanto Highlands], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897
- 2349 *Bullimus luzonicus*
(Thomas, 1895)
Accession number: 14.12.97.62
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
[Lepanto Highlands], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897
- 2350 *Carpomys melanurus*
(Thomas, 1895)
Accession number: 14.12.97.54
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
[Data Mount], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897
- 2351 *Carpomys melanurus*
(Thomas, 1895)
Accession number: 14.12.97.55
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
[Data Mount], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897
- 2352 *Carpomys phaeurus*
(Thomas, 1895)
Accession number: 14.12.97.56
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
[Data Mount], Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897
- 2353 *Conilurus albipes*
(Lichtenstein, 1829)
Accession number: 1982.12
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2354 *Dasymys incomtus*
(Sundevall, 1847)
Accession number: A19.4.98.10
Sex: male
- Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 19/4/1898
- 2355 *Grammomys dolichurus*
(Smuts, 1832)
Accession number: A19.4.98.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Originally from the collection of H.H. Johnston.
- 2356 *Hybomys univittatus*
(Peters, 1876)
Accession number: 60.273.12
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 23/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M68.
- 2357 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
Geoffroy, 1804
Accession number: D.297
Form: skin & skull
Lake Albert, Adelaide, South Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, May 1846.
- 2358 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
(Geoffroy, 1804)
Accession number: D.297a
Form: skin & skull
Lake Albert, Adelaide, South Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, May 1846.
- 2359 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
Geoffroy, 1804
Accession number: D.297b
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2360 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
Geoffroy, 1804
Accession number: D.297c
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

- 2361 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
Geoffroy, 1804
Accession number: D.297d
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
- 2362 *Hydromys chrysogaster*
Geoffroy, 1804
Accession number: D.297e
Form: skin & skull
South Australia.
Collector: MacGillivray, John.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John MacGillivray, 3rd September 1846.
- 2363 *Lemniscomys barbarus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.346
Sex: male
Form: skull
North Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Mus barbarus* L. Died in Knowsley Menagerie 5th April 1838.
- 2364 *Lemniscomys striatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.273.11
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 8/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M63.
- 2365 *Leopoldamys edwardsi*
(Thomas, 1882)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Wrays Camp, Gunong Tahan, Pahang, Malaysia.
Collection date: 24/6/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1759/11 (1).
- 2366 *Leopoldamys sabanus*
(Thomas, 1887)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Maxwell's Hill, Taiping, Perak, Malaysia.
Collector: Robinson, H.C. 5/5/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1882/11 (4378).
- 2367 *Leopoldamys sabanus*
(Thomas, 1887)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.1.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
- Genting Bedai, Selangor, Malaysia.
Collection date: 22/5/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM2159/09 (2805).
- 2368 *Leopoldamys sabanus*
(Thomas, 1887)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pulau Terutau, Malacca Straits, Malaysia.
Collector: Robinson, H.C.?.
27/2/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM536/09 (2423).
- 2369 *Leopoldamys sabanus*
(Thomas, 1887)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pulau Langkawi, Malacca Straits, Malaysia.
Collector: Robinson, H.C.?. 8/2/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM886/09 (2210).
- 2370 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.10
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.213.
- 2371 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.11
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.215.
- 2372 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.12
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.227.
- 2373 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.13
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.247.
- 2374 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.14
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.248.
- 2375 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.15
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 17/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.260.
- 2376 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.16
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 18/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.265.
- 2377 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.17
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenna Forest Expedition. 20/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.291.
- 2378 *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.8
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull

Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.16.

2379 **Lophuromys flavopunctatus**
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: 1986.212.9
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 13/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.192.

2380 **Lophuromys flavopunctatus**
Thomas, 1888
Accession number: A19.4.98.9
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nyika Plateau, Malawi, South-east Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 6/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 19/4/1898

2381 **Lophuromys sikapusi**
(Temminck, 1853)
Accession number: 1982.283.7
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Davis, D.H.S. 18/2/1937
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of Tropical Medicine.

2382 **Malacomys longipes**
Milne-Edwards, 1877
Accession number: 60.273.16
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 22/5/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M59.

2383 **Malacomys longipes**
Milne-Edwards, 1877
Accession number: 60.273.17
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 20/5/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M61.

2384 **Malacomys longipes**
Milne-Edwards, 1877
Accession number: 60.273.18
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 23/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M69.

2385 **Maxomys inas**
(Bonhote, 1906)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Teku Plateau, Gunong Tahan, Pahang, Malaysia.
Collector: Robinson, H.C. 13/7/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1763/11 (45).

2386 **Maxomys inas**
(Bonhote, 1906)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.6.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Teku Plateau, Gunong Tahan, Pahang, Malaysia.
Collector: Robinson, H.C. 15/7/1911
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1766/11 (57).

2387 **Maxomys surifer**
(Miller, 1900)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Gap Patelung, Trang, Thailand.
Collection date: 28/12/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1173/10 (3179).

2388 **Maxomys surifer**
(Miller, 1900)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.5.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ongut, Trang, Thailand.
Collection date: 5/2/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1278/10 (3227).

2389 **Micromys minutus**
(Pallas, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.392
Form: skull
Remarks:
Died in captivity.

2390 **Micromys minutus**
(Pallas, 1771)
Accession number: 1981.396
Form: skull
Remarks:
Died in captivity June 1974.

2391 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.18
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.17.

2392 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.19
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 13/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.199.

2393 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.20
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 13/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.200.

2394 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.21
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.217.

2395 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.402
Sex: male
Form: skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 12/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.188.

2396 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.403
Sex: male
Form: skull

9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 12/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.189.

2397 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.404
Sex: female
Form: skull
9.7km South of Shisha River, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.219.

2398 **Mus mahomet**
Rhoads, 1896
Accession number: 1986.212.405
Form: skull
Nr. Shisha River Bridge, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 20/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.280.

2399 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.116
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Tring, Hertfordshire, England.
Collector: Wernham. 22/9/1922

2400 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.117
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Liverpool Museum, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: McInnes, G.Y. 20/6/1974
Donor: McInnes, G.Y. 20/6/1974

2401 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.118
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Liverpool Museum, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: McInnes, G.Y. 15/10/1974
Donor: McInnes, G.Y. 15/10/1974

2402 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.119
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Liverpool Museum, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 2/8/1975
Donation date: 2/8/1975

2403 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1629
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Banks Marsh, Southport, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Natural History Survey
Team. 18/9/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey
Team. 18/9/1981
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History
Survey Team.

2404 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.354
Form: skeleton

2405 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.419
Form: skeleton

2406 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.430
Form: skeleton

2407 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.635
Form: skull
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Morgan, P.J. 5/9/1972
Donor: Morgan, P.J. 5/9/1972

2408 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.642
Form: skull
Gayton, Wirral, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 18/6/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 18/6/1973

2409 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.701
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Scotts Field, Wirral, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Natural History Survey
Team. 8/10/1981
Donor: Natural History Survey
Team. 8/10/1982
Remarks:
Liverpool Museum's Natural History
Survey Team.

2410 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.945
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ness Gardens, Wirral, Cheshire,
England.
Collector: Harris, J.I. 1/11/1973
Donor: Harris, J.I. 2/11/1981

2411 **Mus musculus** .
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: A9.8.98.20
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 17/4/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.371.

2412 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: D.365e
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2413 **Mus musculus**
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: D.365f
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2414 **Mus triton**
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.39
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2415 **Mus triton**
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.40
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2416 **Mus triton**
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.41
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2417 **Mus triton**
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.42
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2418 **Mus triton**
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.43
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.

Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2419 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.44
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 4/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2420 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.45
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 5/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2421 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.46
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 5/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2422 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.47
Sex: female
Form: skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 6/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.74.

2423 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.48
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 6/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2424 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.49
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2425 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.50

Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 10/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2426 Mus triton
(Thomas, 1909)
Accession number: 1986.212.51
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rira, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Hareenna Forest
Expedition. 19/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986

2427 Mus sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.25
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Mouse skull" mounted in petri dish.

2428 Notomys longicaudatus
(Gould, 1844)
Accession number: D.412
Form: skin & skull
Toodyay, Swan River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 19/9/1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Paralectotype. Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, July 1844.

2429 Notomys longicaudatus
(Gould, 1844)
Accession number: D.412a
Form: skin & skull
Moore's River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 7/7/1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Paralectotype. Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, July 1844.

2430 Notomys mitchelli
(Ogilby, 1838)
Accession number: D.413
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Moore's River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 4/7/1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, May 1844.

2431 Notomys mitchelli
(Ogilby, 1838)
Accession number: D.413a
Form: skin & skull
Moore's River, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 1843
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John Gould, July 1844.

2432 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: 1985.4.75
Form: skull

2433 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: 60.273.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kalinzu Forest, Igara, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 22/6/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M67.

2434 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: 60.273.7
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Rwizi River, Bulemba, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 8/7/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Collection No.M77.

2435 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: A26.2.1900.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Eloby, West Africa.
Collector: Stokes, G.W.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 26/2/1900

2436 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: A26.2.1900.7.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Eloby, West Africa.
Collector: Stokes, G.W.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 26/2/1900

2437 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: A29.5.1900.11
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ukaka, Eloby, West Africa.
Collector: Stokes, G.W.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 29/5/1900

2438 Oenomys hypoxanthus
(Pucheran, 1855)
Accession number: A29.5.1900.11.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ukaka, Eloby, West Africa.
Collector: Stokes, G.W.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 29/5/1900

2439 Pelomys fallax
(Peters, 1852)
Accession number: A19.4.98.7.b
Sex: female

Form: skin & skull
Fort Hall, Malawi, South-East Africa.
Collector: Whyte, A. 7/1896
Donor: Natural History Museum,
London. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Originally from the collection of H.H.
Johnston.

2440 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.22
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.1.

2441 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.23
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 4/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.40.

2442 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.24
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 5/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.54.

2443 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.25
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 7/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.89.

2444 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.26
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.104.

2445 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.27
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.107.

2446 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.28
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.108.

2447 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.29
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.110.

2448 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.30
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.116.

2449 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.31
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 8/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.118.

2450 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.32
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 9/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.142.a.

2451 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.33
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 9/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.142.b.

2452 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.34
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 10/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.158.

2453 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.35
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 10/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.159.

2454 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.36
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Shawe River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 10/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.162.

2455 *Praomys albipes*
(Ruppell, 1842)
Accession number: 1986.212.37
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Yadot River, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 14/8/1986
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.212.

2456 *Praomys erythroleucus*
(Temminck, 1853)
Accession number: 1982.283.6
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Davis, D.H.S. 25/2, 1936
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5, 1982

Remarks:
From Liverpool School of Tropical
Medicine.

2457 *Praomys jacksoni*
(De Winton, 1987)
Accession number: 60.273.21
Sex: male

Form: skull
Rwizi Burumba, Ankole, Uganda.
Collector: Mills, J.R.F. 17/7/1960
Donor: Mills, J.R.F. 1960
Remarks:
Skull attached to a skin which was
caught at a different time and place.
Skull collection No.M78.

2458 *Praomys natalensis*
(Smith, 1934)
Accession number: 1982.283.10
Sex: male

Form: skin & skull
Kakalolwa, Kenya?
Collection date: 14/10/1921
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2459 *Praomys natalensis*
(Smith, 1934)
Accession number: 1982.283.11
Sex: male

Form: skin & skull
North Kibora, Kenya?
Collection date: 8/9/1921
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2460 *Praomys natalensis*
(Smith, 1934)
Accession number: 1982.283.12
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
North Kibora, Kenya?
Collection date: 7/8/1921
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2461 *Praomys tullbergi*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: 1982.283.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Davis, D.H.S. 13/1/1937
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2462 *Praomys tullbergi*
(Thomas, 1894)
Accession number: A26.2.1900.7
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Eloby, West Africa.
Collector: Stokes, G.W.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 26/2/1900

2463 *Pseudomys albocinereus*
(Gould, 1845)
Accession number: D.402
Form: skin & skull
Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, May 1846.

2464 *Pseudomys australis*
(Gray, 1832)
Accession number: D.403
Form: skin & skull
Darling Downs, Queensland,
Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Paralectotype of *Mus lineolatus*
Gould, 1845.

2465 *Pseudomys australis*
Gray, 1832
Accession number: D.403a
Form: skin & skull
Darling Downs, Queensland,
Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 7/1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Paralectotype of *Mus lineolatus*
Gould, 1845.

2466 *Pseudomys australis*
Gray, 1832
Accession number: D.410
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lake Albert, Adelaide, South
Australia.
Collector: Strange, Frederick.
12/7/1845
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, May 1846.

2467 *Pseudomys australis*
Gray, 1832
Accession number: D.410a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lake Albert, Adelaide, South
Australia.
Collector: Strange, Frederick.
12/7/1845
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, May 1846.

2468 *Pseudomys nanus*
(Gould, 1858)
Accession number: D.404
Form: skin & skull
Victoria Plains, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 2/9/1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Paralectotype. Obtained by Lord
Derby from John Gould, 8th
February 1844.

2469 *Pseudomys nanus*
(Gould, 1858)
Accession number: D.404a
Form: skin & skull
Victoria Plains, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 3/9/1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, 8th February 1844.

2470 *Pseudomys nanus*
(Gould, 1858)
Accession number: D.405
Form: skin & skull
Victoria Plains, Western Australia.
Collector: Gilbert, John. 1/9/1842
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, 8th February 1844.

2471 *Pseudomys occidentalis*
(Tate, 1951)
Accession number: 1982.14
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2472 *Rattus everetti*
(Gunther, 1879)
Accession number: 14.12.97.59
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897

2473 *Rattus everetti*
(Gunther, 1879)
Accession number: 14.12.97.61
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Northern Luzon, Philippines.
Collector: Whitehead, J. 2/1895
Donor: Janson, O.E. 14/12/1897

2474 *Rattus fuscipes*
Waterhouse, 1839
Accession number: D.408
Form: skin & skull
Australia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from John
Gould, July 1845.

2475 *Rattus muelleri*
(Jentink, 1879)
Accession number: A31.12.1914.7
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Ulu Salama River, North East Perak,
Malaysia.
Collection date: 5/5/1909
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 31/12/1914
Remarks:
Collection No.SM1811/09 (2847).

2476 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1981.422
Form: skull

2477 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1982.674
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

2478 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1982.679
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 5/12/1979
Donor: Aquarium Dept. 5/12/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/107/79. From
individual found by the Gas Board in
a tank with a boa constrictor.

2479 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1983.331
Form: skeleton
Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park,
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Cooper & Griffiths.
4/1/1983
Donor: Cooper & Griffiths. 5/1/1983
Remarks:
Collected and donated by Croxteth
Hall Security Force.

2480 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1983.386
Form: skeleton
Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park,
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Cooper & Griffiths.
4/1/1983
Donor: Cooper & Griffiths. 5/1/1983

2481 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: 1986.3.1
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University. 1/1986
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2482 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: A6.5.1924.1
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Brooke, H.C. 6/5/1924
Remarks:
Labelled *Rattus rattus* var. *brookei*.
This is a synonym of *R. r. rattus*. This
specimen appears to be a different
species and has perhaps acquired the
wrong label.

2483 *Rattus norvegicus*
(Berkenhout, 1769)
Accession number: D.366a
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2484 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Great Dog River, Tobago.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 3/3/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2485 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Savannah Grande, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 8/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2486 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Savannah Grande, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 8/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2487 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 14.12.97.5
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Savannah Grande South, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 6/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2488 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.297
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Liverpool City Centre, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Rentokil Ltd. 1971
Donor: Rentokil Ltd.

2489 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.299
Sex: female

Form: skin & skull
Grange-Over-Sands, Cumbria,
England.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 21/10/1971
Donor: Donally, R.J.

2490 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.420
Form: skull

2491 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.429
Form: skeleton

2492 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.283.13
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kisumu, Kenya.
Collection date: 19/2/1923
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2493 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.283.14
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Kisumu, Kenya.
Collection date: 22/3/1923
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2494 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.283.15
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Old Kisumu, Kenya.
Collection date: 9/4/1923
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

2495 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.283.2
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
Collector: Davis, D.H.S. 28/1/1936
Donor: Liverpool University.
11/5/1982
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of
Tropical Medicine.

- 2496 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.944
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Dock Road, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 1/1973
Donor: Ministry Agriculture, Fish & Food. 1973
- 2497 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.60
Form: skull
- 2498 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.61
Form: skull
Gladstone Dock, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Mitchell, D. 16/7/1957
Remarks:
Collection No.M.28341.
- 2499 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.62
Form: skull
Altcar Moss, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Kennedy, R.J. 11/2/1973
Donor: Kennedy, R.J.
Remarks:
Found in owl pellet.
- 2500 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.63
Form: skull
Barton House, Lancashire, England.
Collector: Kennedy, R.J. 10/2/1973
Donor: Kennedy, R.J.
Remarks:
Found in owl pellet.
- 2501 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.64-69
Form: skulls
Collection date: 1922
Remarks:
2 females, 2 males and 2 immatures, from laboratory animals.
- 2502 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.21
Form: skeleton
- 2503 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.3.2
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University. 1/1986
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2504 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.3.3
Form: skull
Donor: Liverpool University. 1/1986
Remarks:
From Liverpool University School of Tropical Medicine.
- 2505 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.11
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Arequipa, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 27/5/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.992.
- 2506 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thluteed, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 1/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.3.
- 2507 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Thluteed, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 1/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.4.
- 2508 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thluteed, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 5/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.9.
- 2509 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Thluteed, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 7/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.13.
- 2510 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Thluteed, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 8/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.15.
- 2511 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.e
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Homhil, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 22/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.19.
- 2512 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.f
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Homhil, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 24/1/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.23.
- 2513 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.g
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Adho Dimellus, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 10/2/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.36.
- 2514 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.h
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Adho Dimellus, Socotra, South Yemen.
Collector: Socotra Expedition. 15/2/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.39.
- 2515 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A31.12.1900.6.i
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Adho Dimellus, Socotra, South Yemen.

Collector: Socotra Expedition.
13/2/1899
Donor: Forbes, H.O. 31/12/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.40.

2516 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A9.8.98.11
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 31/12/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.46.

2517 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.438
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 4th February 1845.

2518 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.438a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, 4th February 1845.

2519 *Rattus rattus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.440
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Leadbeater, July 1840.

2520 *Stenocephalemys griseicauda*
Petter, 1972
Accession number: 1986.212.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 3/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.11.

2521 *Stenocephalemys griseicauda*
Petter, 1972
Accession number: 1986.212.2
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Katcha, Bale, Ethiopia.

Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 4/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.39.

2522 *Stenocephalemys griseicauda*
Petter, 1972
Accession number: 1986.212.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.225.

2523 *Stenocephalemys griseicauda*
Petter, 1972
Accession number: 1986.212.4
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 16/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.226.

2524 *Stenocephalemys griseicauda*
Petter, 1972
Accession number: 1986.212.5
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
13.2km North of Katcha, Bale,
Ethiopia.
Collector: Harenn Forest
Expedition. 17/8/1986
Donor: Largen, M.J. 5/9/1986
Remarks:
Collection No.268.

GLIRIDAE

2525 *Graphiurus murinus*
(Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 1981.323
Form: skin & skull
Collection date: 31/3/1952
Donor: Port Health Authority.
31/3/1952
Remarks:
Found in Liverpool docks, on a ship
from West Africa.

2526 *Graphiurus murinus*
(Desmarest, 1822)
Accession number: 1981.358
Form: skull

2527 *Graphiurus ocularis*
(Smith, 1829)
Accession number: A20.11.1908.2.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Craddock, Cape Province, South

Africa.
Collection date: 10/1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908

2528 *Muscardinus avellanarius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.144
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Ministry Agriculture, Fish &
Food. [1974?]

DIPODIDAE

2529 *Jaculus orientalis*
Erleben, 1777
Accession number: 1985.4.52
Form: skull

2530 *Jaculus orientalis*
Erleben, 1777
Accession number: D.(Ost)47
Form: skeleton
Egypt.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Dipus aegyptius* Hemprich &
Ehrenberg. Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 6th June 1850.

2531 *Jaculus orientalis*
Erleben, 1777
Accession number: D.(Ost)47a
Form: skull
Egypt.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Dipus aegyptius* Hemprich &
Ehrenberg. Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 10th June 1850.

HYSTRICIDAE

2532 *Atherurus africanus*
(Gray, 1842)
Accession number: 7.11.73.7
Form: skeleton
West Africa.
Donor: Cross, J. 7/11/1872
Remarks:
Labelled *Atherura africana* Gray.

2533 *Atherurus africanus*
(Gray, 1842)
Accession number: A15.2.1906
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Paterson, Prof. 15/2/1906

2534 *Atherurus africanus*
(Gray, 1842)
Accession number: D.(Ost)42
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Whitfield.

2535 *Atherurus macrourus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 15.5.60.30
Sex: female
Form: skull
Penang (– Pinang), Malaysia.
Collector: Cantor, Dr T.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Labelled *Atherura fasciculata* Cuvier.

2536 *Atherurus macrourus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.669
Form: skull

2537 *Atherurus* sp.
Accession number: 1985.4.50
Form: mandibles

2538 *Hystrix africaeaustralis*
(Peters, 1852)
Accession number: 2.3.76.53
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

2539 *Hystrix cristata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.706
Form: skull

2540 *Hystrix cristata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.914
Form: skeleton
West Africa.

ERETHIZONTIDAE

2541 *Chaetomys subspinosus*
(Olfers, 1818)
Accession number: 20.10.68.2
Form: skull
Bahia, Brazil.
Collector: Bell, G.
Donor: Bell, G. 20/10/1868
Remarks:
Labelled *Chaetomys subspinosus*
Lichtenstein.

2542 *Coendou pallidus*
(Waterhouse, 1848)
Accession number: D.235a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie,
September 1836.

2543 *Coendou prehensilis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: A17.3.1905.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Paterson, Prof. 17/3/1905

2544 *Coendou* sp.
Accession number: 1980.918
Form: skull

2545 *Coendou* sp.
Accession number: 1985.4.51
Form: mandibles

2546 *Erethizon dorsatum*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.27
Form: skull
Hall Valley, Colorado, U.S.A.
Collection date: 1878
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2547 *Erethizon dorsatum*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.28
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2548 *Erethizon dorsatum*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.688
Form: skull
Labrador, Canada.

2549 *Sphiggurus insidiosus*
(Lichtenstein, 1818)
Accession number: 20.10.68.1
Form: mandibles
Bahia, Brazil.
Collector: Bell, G.
Donor: Bell, G. 20/10/1868

2550 *Sphiggurus* sp.
Accession number: 1980.916
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled as "hairy porcupine".

CAVIIDAE

2551 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.8.75.6
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

2552 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.156
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Died in captivity June 1918?

2553 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1963.173.157
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Died in captivity 10th August,
unknown year?

2554 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.385
Form: skull

2555 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1
Form: skull
Remarks:
Died in captivity 1919?

2556 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.19
Form: skull

2557 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.20
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Still born 1917".

2558 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.21
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Cavia cutleri*.

2559 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.35
Form: skull

2560 *Cavia porcellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.31
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

2561 *Cavia tschudii*
(Fitzinger, 1857)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.10.a
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Arequipa, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 30/5/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1005.

2562 *Cavia tschudii*
(Fitzinger, 1857)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.10.b
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Arequipa, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 29/5/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.996.

2563 *Cavia tschudii*
(Fitzinger, 1857)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.10.c
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Arequipa, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 30/5/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1007.

2564 *Cavia tschudii*
(Fitzinger, 1857)
Accession number: A28.11.1900.10.d
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Arequipa, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 28/5/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.974.

2565 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.158
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
20 years old.

2566 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.159
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2567 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.160
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2568 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1963.173.19
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Dolichotis magellanica* (Kerr).

2569 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.18
Form: skull

2570
Dolichotis patagonum
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: 1981.59
Form: skull

2571 *Dolichotis patagonum*
(Zimmermann, 1780)
Accession number: A27.8.1900.3.a
Sex: male
Form: skull
Rioja, Argentina.
Collection date: 6/6/1898
Donor: Giglioli, E.H. 27/8/1900
Remarks:
Labelled *Dolichotis patagonica* (Shaw).
Collection No.M.3762.

2572 *Dolichotis salinicola*
(Burmeister, 1876)
Accession number: 1963.173.20
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2573 *Galea musteloides*
Meyen, 1832
Accession number: D.285a
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cavia boliviensis*
Waterhouse. Purchased by Lord
Derby from Bridges.

2574 *Galea musteloides*
Meyen, 1832
Accession number: D.285b
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cavia boliviensis*
Waterhouse. Purchased by Lord
Derby from Bridges.

2575 *Galea musteloides*
Meyen, 1832
Accession number: D.285d
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cavia boliviensis*
Waterhouse. Purchased by Lord
Derby from Bridges.

2576 *Microcavia australis*
(Geoffroy & d'Orbigny, 1833)
Accession number: D.285f
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cavia boliviensis*
Waterhouse. Purchased by Lord
Derby from Bridges.

HYDROCHAERIDAE

2577 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 16.12.86.4
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 16/12/1886

2578 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.161
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
From "Leonardslee", the wildlife
gardens. "10.3" written on right
parietal.

2579 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.162
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
"Mary" (presumably captive from
Leonardslee).

2580 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.163
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Hydrochoerus capybara*. "3/4
grown" on right frontal.

2581 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.164
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
"Leonardslee" written in pencil on
mandibles. "965" on skull.

2582 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.21
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Hydrochoerus capybara*
(Brxleben).

2583 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.162
Form: skull

2584 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.164
Form: mandibles

2585 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 4.12.58.3
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Butterworth. 4/12/1858
Remarks:
Labelled as *Hydrochoerus capybara*.

2586 *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A2.4.1921.1
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
South America.
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 2/4/1921
Remarks:
Labelled as *Hydrochoerus capybara*.

2587 **Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.27b
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Purchased by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

AGOUTIDAE

2588 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 12.7.78.14
Form: mandibles
Donor: Cutter, W. 12/7/1878
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys*.

2589 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: A16.3.1921.3
Sex: male
Form: skull
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 16/3/1921
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca*.

2590 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.165
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca*.

2591 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1963.173.57
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca* (Linn.) and
Cuniculus paca (L.).

2592 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1980.942
Form: skull
South America.
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca*.

2593 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1980.943
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

2594 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 28.2.56
Form: skeleton
South America.

Donor: Atkins, J. 28/2/1856
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca*.

2595 **Agouti paca**
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: D.37
Sex: male
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Coelogenys paca* and
Coelogenys fulvus Cuvier. Died at
Knowsley Menagerie 16th May 1839.

DASYPROCTIDAE

2596 **Dasyprocta leporina**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 25.9.66.9
Form: skull
Essequibo, Guyana, South America.
Donor: Hempseed, Captain.
25/9/1866

2597 **Dasyprocta leporina**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.247
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 13th
March 1835.

2598 **Dasyprocta leporina**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.500
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2599 **Dasyprocta punctata**
(Gray, 1842)
Accession number: 1963.173.166
Form: skull
Vera Paz, Guatemala.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Dasyprocta variegata*.

2600 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1963.173.167
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

2601 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1980.671
Form: skull

2602 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1980.672
Form: skull

2603 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1980.689.b
Form: skull

2604 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1980.694
Form: skull

2605 **Dasyprocta sp.**
Accession number: 1985.4.47
Form: mandibles

CHINCHILLIDAE

2606 **Chinchilla lanigera**
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1965.261
Form: skull
Donation date: 1/12/1965

2607 **Chinchilla lanigera**
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1981.5
Form: skull

2608 **Chinchilla lanigera**
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1985.4.34
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skull and limb bones.

2609 **Chinchilla lanigera**
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.(Ost)12
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Chinchilla lanigera*
Bennett. Died at Knowsley
Menagerie 31st December 1850.

2610 **Chinchilla lanigera**
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.18
Form: skin & skull
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie,
September 1841.

2611 **Lagidium peruanum**
Meyen, 1833
Accession number: A28.11.1900.4
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Sumbay, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 7/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1040.

2612 **Lagidium peruanum**
Meyen, 1833
Accession number: A28.11.1900.4.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Cailloma, Peru.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/6/1900
Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
Remarks:
Collection No.1069.

2613 *Lagidium peruanum*
Meyen, 1833
Accession number: A28.11.1900.4.b
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 Cailloma, Peru.
 Collector: Simons, P.O. 15/6/1900
 Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
 Remarks:
 Collection No.1070.

2614 *Lagidium peruanum*
Meyen, 1833
Accession number: A28.11.1900.4.c
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Between Sumbay & Colca, Peru.
 Collector: Simons, P.O. 11/6/1900
 Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
 Remarks:
 Collection No.1055.

2615 *Lagidium peruanum*
Meyen, 1833
Accession number: A28.11.1900.4.d
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Sumbay, Peru.
 Collector: Simons, P.O. 4/6/1900
 Donor: Dublin Museum. 28/11/1900
 Remarks:
 Colle

2616 *Lagidium viscacia*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1981.643
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Lagotis cuvieri*.

2617 *Lagidium viscacia*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1985.4.37
Form: mandibles

2618 *Lagidium viscacia*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1985.4.38
Form: mandibles

2619 *Lagidium viscacia*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.280
Form: skull
 Bolivia.
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Lagotis pallipes* Bennett.
 Purchased by Lord Derby from
 Bridges.

2620 *Lagostomus maximus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: 1963.173.168
Form: skull
 Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Lagostomus trichodactylus*.

2621 *Lagostomus maximus*
(Desmarest, 1817)
Accession number: D.16c
 Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from
 Bridges, 17th December 1847.

CAPROMYIDAE

2622 *Capromys pilorides?*
(Say, 1822)
Accession number: 9.4.68.13
Form: skull
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 9/4/1868

MYOCASTORIDAE

2623 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 14.10.59.3
Form: skull
 South America.
 Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Myopotamus coypu*.

2624 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1963.173.169
Form: skull
 South America.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Myopotamus coypu*.

2625 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1963.173.22
Form: skull
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Labelled as *Hydromis chrysogaster*
 E. Geoffroy.

2626 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1980.679
Form: skull

2627 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1980.915
Form: skeleton

2628 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: 1985.4.39
Form: skull

2629 *Myocastor coypus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.246
 Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
 South America.

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 24th
 October 1838.

OCTODONTIDAE

2630 *Aconaemys fuscus*
(Waterhouse, 1842)
Accession number: D.290
Form: skin & skull
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
 Cuming, February 1844.

2631 *Aconaemys fuscus*
(Waterhouse, 1842)
Accession number: D.368
Form: skin & skull
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from T.
 Bridges, August 1848.

2632 *Octodon bridgesi*
(Waterhouse, 1845)
Accession number: D.369
Form: skull
 Chile.
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from
 Bridges.

2633 *Octodon bridgesi*
(Waterhouse, 1845)
Accession number: D.369a
Form: skin & skull
 Chile.
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from
 Bridges.

2634 *Octodon degus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.287
Form: skin & skull
 Chile.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from
 Tucker, 25th February 1835.

2635 *Octodon degus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.287a
Form: skin & skull
 Chile.
 Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
 Remarks:
 Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
 Cuming, February 1845.

2636 *Octodon degus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.287b
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1845.

2637 *Octodon degus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.287c
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2638 *Octodon degus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.287d
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Octodon cumingii*. Also
numbered "183".

2639 *Spalacopus cyanus*
(Molina, 1782)
Accession number: D.277
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

CTENOMYIDAE

2640 *Ctenomys boliviensis*
(Waterhouse, 1848)
Accession number: D.289
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2641 *Ctenomys boliviensis*
(Waterhouse, 1848)
Accession number: D.289a
Sex: male
Form: skull
Santa Cruz De La Sierra, Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 17th December 1847.

2642 *Ctenomys mendocinus*
Philippi, 1869
Accession number: D.290a
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 17th December 1847.

2643 *Ctenomys mendocinus*
Philippi, 1869
Accession number: D.290b
Form: skin & skull
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges, 17th December 1847.

2644 *Ctenomys opimus*
Wagner, 1848
Accession number: D.289c
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Ctenomys boliviensis*
Waterhouse. Purchased by Lord
Derby from Bridges.

2645 *Ctenomys opimus*
Wagner, 1848
Accession number: D.289d
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2646 *Ctenomys* sp.
Accession number: 1985.4.53
Form: skull

ABROCOMIDAE

2647 *Abrocoma bennetti*
Waterhouse, 1837
Accession number: D.286
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H.
Cuming, February 1844.

2648 *Abrocoma bennetti*
Waterhouse, 1837
Accession number: D.286a
Form: skin & skull
Chile.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Bridges.

2649 *Abrocoma bennetti*
Waterhouse, 1837
Accession number: D.286c
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

2650 *Abrocoma bennetti*
Waterhouse, 1837
Accession number: D.286d
Form: skin & skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

ECHIMYIDAE

2651 *Makalata armata*
(Geoffroy, 1830)
Accession number: 14.12.97.14
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Caroni River, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 19/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2652 *Proechimys guyannensis*
(E. Geoffroy, 1803)
Accession number: D.292
Form: skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Echimyus brachyurus*
Rengger. Purchased by Lord Derby
from Bridges.

2653 *Proechimys trinitatus*
(Allen & Chapman, 1893)
Accession number: 14.12.97.8
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Lokano, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 23/1/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

2654 *Proechimys trinitatus*
(Allen & Chapman, 1893)
Accession number: 14.12.97.9
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Kurukai, Trinidad.
Collector: Rendall, Dr P. 4/2/1897
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/12/1897

THRYONOMYIDAE

2655 *Thryonomys swinderianus*
(Temminck, 1827)
Accession number: 1985.4.40
Form: skull

2656 *Thryonomys swinderianus*
(Temminck, 1827)
Accession number: 31.3.68.5
Form: skull
South Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 31/3/1868
Remarks:
Labelled as *Aulacodus swinderianus*
Temminck.

BATHYERGIDAE

2657 *Bathyergus suillus*
(Schreber, 1782)
Accession number: 19.8.75.14
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

2658 *Bathyergus suillus*
(Schreber, 1782)
Accession number: 2.3.76.30
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

2659 *Georychus capensis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: D.299
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Received from G. Spiller, 11th March 1835.

2660 *Georychus capensis*
(Pallas, 1778)
Accession number: D.300
Form: skin & skull
South Africa.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, 11th November 1842.

CTENODACTYLIDAE

2661 *Ctenodactylus gundi*
(Rothmann, 1776)
Accession number: D.49
Form: skin & skull
Tripoli, Libya.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Leadbeater, 1842.

LAGOMORPHA

2662 *Lagomorpha* sp.
Accession number: 1980.355
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Spine and half pelvis.

OCHOTONIDAE

2663 *Ochotona alpina*
(Pallas, 1773)
Accession number: 1980.705
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.181 attached, not traceable.
Labelled as *Lagomys ater*.

2664 *Ochotona alpina*
(Pallas, 1773)
Accession number: D.281
Form: skin & skull
Altai Mountains, Mongolia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2665 *Ochotona alpina*
(Pallas, 1773)
Accession number: D.281a

Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

2666 *Ochotona princeps*
(Richardson, 1828)
Accession number: 1963.173.82
Form: skull
Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lagomys princeps*.

2667 *Ochotona princeps*
(Richardson, 1828)
Accession number: 1963.173.83
Form: skull
Hall Valley, Colorado, U.S.A.
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lagomys princeps*.

2668 *Ochotona princeps*
(Richardson, 1828)
Accession number: D.375b
Sex: male
Form: skull
Eastern Side of Rocky Mountains, Canada.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1844
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lagomys princeps*
Richardson. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke, November 1845.

2669 *Ochotona pusilla*
(Pallas, 1769)
Accession number: D.282
Form: skin & skull
Siberia.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from H. Cuming, 21st November 1842.

LEPORIDAE

2670 *Caprolagus hispidus*
(Pearson, 1839)
Accession number: 15.5.60.29
Form: skull
Nepal.
Donor: Hon. East India Co. 4/8/1855
Remarks:
Formerly numbered 4.8.55.43.

2671 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 19.8.75.29
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

2672 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1977.283
Sex: male

Form: skin & skull
Ince Blundell, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Jones, R. 18, 5/1977
Donor: McInnes, G.Y. 19/5/1977

2673 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1977.284.1
Form: skin & skull
Ince Blundell, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Jones, R. 20/8/1988
Donor: Jones, R. 22/8/1977

2674 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.258
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Partial skeleton: scapula, humerus, fore foot, femur, patella, vertebrae.

2675 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.339
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus europaeus*.

2676 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.341
Form: skull
Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 1/1962
Donor: Donally, R.J.
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus europaeus occidentalis* de Winton.

2677 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.382
Form: skull

2678 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.383
Form: skull

2679 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.675
Form: skull

2680 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.677
Form: skull
Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 1/1962
Donor: Donally, R.J.
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus europaeus*.

2681 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.689.a
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus europaeus*.

2682 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.704
Form: skull

2683 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.279
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Pandy, Gwent, Wales.
Collector: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
12/5/1974
Donor: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
13/5/1974

2684 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.706
Form: skeleton

2685 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.54.31
Form: skull

2686 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1985.355
Form: skin & skull

2687 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1985.4.29
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Lepus from stuffed specimen 102,
p.68" written on Derby Museum
label, but number not traceable.

2688 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.24
Form: skull
Remarks:
"Lepus europaeus, brown hare ii"
written in ink on skull and left
mandible.

2689 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1989.182.c
Form: skeletal
Cefyn Caves, nr. St. Asaph, Clwyd,
Wales.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 12/11/1989
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 13/11/1989
Remarks:
Subfossil radius, found on top of
botanical material incorporated in
badger sett, with bones of sheep,
badger, rabbit and goose.

2690 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.34
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
Described as "rodent" in Stock Book.

2691 *Lepus capensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.328
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke,
November 1842. Skin destroyed 15th
February 1905.

2692 *Lepus timidus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.676
Form: skull
Remarks:
Formerly No."99" on round Free
Public Museum label, this number
not traceable.

2693 *Lepus timidus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.253
Form: skin & skull
Ewden Heights, Stocksbridge,
Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England.
Collector: Lee, J. 12/3/1981
Donor: Whiteley, D. 21/5/1981

2694 *Lepus timidus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.671
Form: skeletal
Agden Bridge, Sheffield, South
Yorkshire, England.
Collector: Whiteley, D. 8/2/1981
Donor: Whiteley, D. 21/5/1981
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Daybook
number VZ/1981/30.b.

2695 *Lepus timidus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.(Ost)40
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lepus variabilis* by L.
Fraser in 1850. Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 21st October 1850.

2696 *Lepus timidus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: D.(Ost)40a
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Lepus variabilis* by L.
Fraser in 1850. Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 21st October 1850.

2697 *Lepus timidus arcticus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.674
Form: skull

2698 *Lepus townsendi*
Bachman, 1839
Accession number: D.336a

Form: skull
(North America).
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus campestris* Bachman.
Skin destroyed June 1853.

2699 *Lepus whytei*
Thomas, 1894
Accession number: D.334
Form: skull
West Africa.
Collector: Whitfield, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from
Whitfield. Nomenclature follows
Corbet and Hill (1980) though the
correct name for the bush hare in W.
Africa is perhaps *L. zechi*.

2700 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 11.6.74.60
Form: skin & skull
Donor: Warwick. 11/6/1874
Remarks:
Domestic rabbit purchased at
Stevens' sale of Warwick's collection.

2701 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1977.284
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Ince Blundell, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Jones, R. 20/8/1977
Donor: Jones, R. 22/8/1977

2702 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.257.a - .e
Form: skulls
Remarks:
5 skulls.

2703 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.259
Form: skeleton

2704 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.340
Form: skull

2705 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.342
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Incomplete skeleton.

2706 *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.352
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

- 2707 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.353
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Lepus timidus*.
- 2708 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.380
Form: skull
- 2709 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.673
Form: skull
Ainsdale Dunes, Merseyside, England.
Collector: C.S. 1/1962
- 2710 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.70
Form: skeletal
Formby Sands, Merseyside, England.
Remarks:
Assorted bones.
- 2711 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.702
Form: skull
- 2712 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.96
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Llewesog Hall, Prion, nr. Denbigh, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Mumford, H.?. 16/12/1970
Donor: Mumford, H.
- 2713 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.925
Form: skeleton
Poor Field, Mull Wood, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, England.
Collector: Mahon, A. 1/3/1983
Donor: Mahon, A. 2/3/1983
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/1983/12.
Found as complete skeleton.
- 2714 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.1
Form: skull
- 2715 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.28
Form: skull
Remarks:
"From mounted specimen 103 p.68" on Derby Museum label, but number not traceable.
- 2716 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1985.4.30
Form: skeletal
Nicky Nook, Grizedale, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Greenwood, E.F. 2/1976
Remarks:
Small pieces of bone from buzzard pellet.
- 2717 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.19
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
1 mandible and post cranial skeleton.
- 2718 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1986.18.20
Form: skull
- 2719 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.w
Form: skeleton
- 2720 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.182.b
Form: skeletal
Cefyn Caves, nr. St. Asaph, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 12/11/1989
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 13/11/1989
Remarks:
Right femur, subfossil?. Found on top of botanical material incorporated in badger sett, with bones of sheep, badger, hare and goose.
- 2721 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.20
Form: mandibles
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
In Stock Book as skull of rabbit, but cranium etc. now lost.
- 2722 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.35
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
In Stock Book as "rodent".
- 2723 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.47
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
With deformed incisors.
- 2724 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.48
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
With deformed incisors.
- 2725 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.49
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
No mandibles.
- 2726 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 2.3.76.50
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876
Remarks:
With deformed incisors.
- 2727 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BTP
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Tibia, 2 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933.
- 2728 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BTQ
Form: mandible
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Left mandible.
- 2729 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BTR
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
Lumbar vertebra.
- 2730 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 60.64.BTS
Form: skeletal
Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.
Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960
Remarks:
2 specimens.

2731 *Pronolagus rupestris*
(Smith, 1834)
Accession number: A20.11.1908.3
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Craddock, Cape Province, South Africa.
Collection date: 9/12/1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908

2732 *Pronolagus rupestris*
(Smith, 1834)
Accession number: A20.11.1908.3.a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Nr. Craddock, Cape Province, South Africa.
Collection date: 30/12/1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908

2733 *Pronolagus rupestris*
(Smith, 1834)
Accession number: A20.11.1908.3.b
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Craddock, Cape Province, South Africa.
Collection date: 30/12/1904
Donor: Perry, R.K. 20/11/1908

2734 *Sylvilagus brasiliensis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.354
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled (*Lepus brasiliensis*). Good match with illustration on p.295, Mammals of N. America (vol.1, 2nd ed.) by E. Raymond Hall.

2735 *Sylvilagus brasiliensis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 8.11.69.9
Form: skin & skull
"New Grenada" (– Colombia, South America).
Donor: Cutter, W. 8/11/1869

2736 *Sylvilagus brasiliensis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: D.329
Form: skin & skull
Bolivia.
Collector: Bridges, Thomas.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Skin and mandibles only. Obtained by Lord Derby from Bridges, 17th December 1842.

2737 *Sylvilagus cunicularius*
(Waterhouse, 1848)
Accession number: A9.8.98.22
Sex: female
Form: skin & skull
Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Collector: Simons, P.O. 22/12/1896
Donor: Gerrard, E. 9/8/1898
Remarks:
Collection No.23.

2738 *Sylvilagus nuttalli*
(Bachman, 1837)
Accession number: D.573a
Sex: male
Form: skin & skull
Walla Walla, Columbia River, Washington, U.S.A.
Collector: Townsend, John K.

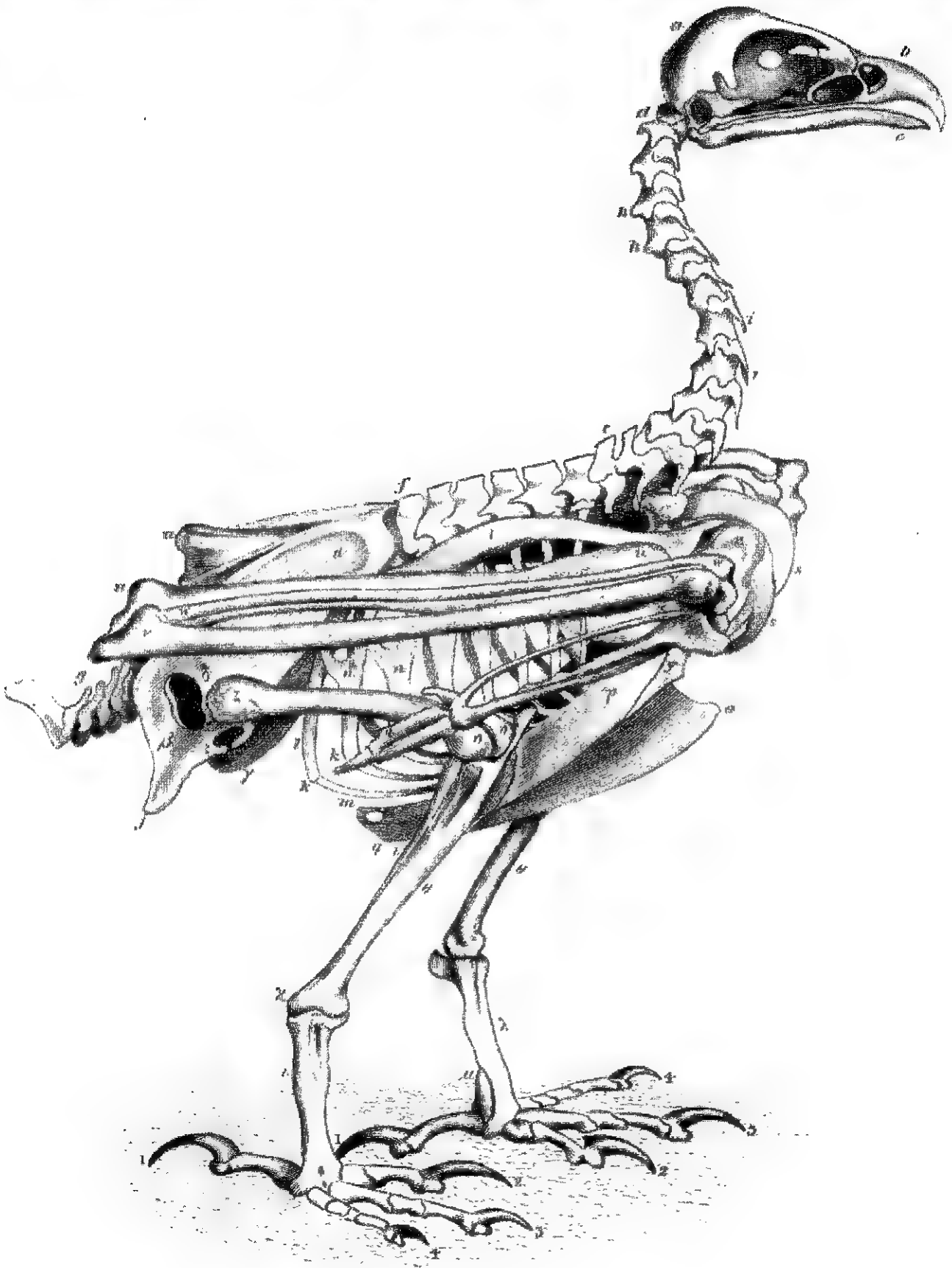
20/8/1836
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Obtained by Lord Derby from Townsend via Audubon, June 1838.

MACROSCELIDEA

MACROSCELIDIDAE

2739 *Elephantulus rupestris*
(A. Smith, 1831)
Accession number: D.432
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph. 1839-42
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macroscelides rupestris* A. Smith. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke. Burke's collection No.99.

2740 *Elephantulus rupestris*
(A. Smith, 1831)
Accession number: D.432a
Form: skull
South Africa.
Collector: Burke, Joseph.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Labelled as *Macroscelides rupestris* A. Smith. Obtained by Lord Derby from Burke. Burke's collection No.99.



Skeleton of the Golden Eagle (*Aquila Chrysaetus*)

2741 Assorted bird sp.
Accession number: 1981.1080
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 About 50 specimens of windpipes.

DINORNIFORMES

DINORNITHIDAE

2742 *Dinornis elephantopus*
 Owen, 1858
Accession number: 1963.173.71
Form: skeletal
 Otago, New Zealand.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Tarsometatarsus, tibiotarsus and femur.

2743 *Dinornis maximus*
 Owen, 1868
Accession number: 1963.173.72
Form: skeletal
 New Zealand.
 Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
 Remarks:
 Tibiotarsus.

2744 *Dinornis maximus*
 Owen, 1868
Accession number: 1981.1640
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Cast of leg and toe bones.

2745 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1644
Form: skeletal
 Maniototo, New Zealand.
 Donor: Forbes, H.O.
 Remarks:
 Box 1: vertebrae. Box 2: metacarpals, fragments of pelvis, tibiotarsus, phalanges.

2746 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1647
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Fragments of pelvis, 1 vertebrae.

2747 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1653
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Phalanges on card.

2748 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1654
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Various spp.; *D. didiformis*, *D. casuaris*, *D. dromoides*, *D. struthiodes* in two boxes - 4 tibiotarsae, 5 femora, 3 tarsometatarsae, plus 1 loose tibiotarsus.

2749 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1803
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Fibulae and toe bones.

2750 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.65
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Tibiotarsus.

2751 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.66
Form: skeletal
 New Zealand.
 Donor: McConnel, Reverend E.J.
 Remarks:
 Fragment of tibiotarsus.

2752 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.67
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Gizzard stone.

2753 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1988.214.68
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Tibiotarsus.

2754 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 45.16
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Hope, Mrs. 1945
 Remarks:
 3 femurs.

2755 *Dinornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1652
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Cast.

AEPYORNIFORMES

AEPYORNITHIDAE

2756 *Aepyornis maximus*
 Geoffroy
Accession number: 1981.1642
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Cast of base of tarso-metatarsal.

2757 *Aepyornis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1641
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Cast of base of tarso-metatarsal.

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE

2758 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1591
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Pelvis and vertebrae.

2759 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1592
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Pelvic and caudal vertebrae.

2760 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1593
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Ribs.

2761 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1594
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Cervical vertebrae.

2762 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1595
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Disarticulated right leg bones, articulated left leg.

2763 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1596
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Pelvis and leg bones.

2764 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1597
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Lower leg bones.

2765 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1598
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Pelvis.

2766 *Struthio camelus*
 Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.12.66.6
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
 Remarks:
 Sternum from approximately two year old specimen.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE

2767 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1.2.97.1
Form: skeletal
Donor: Proctor, Mr. 1/2/1897
Remarks:
Sternum.

2768 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1282
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton.

2769 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1600
Form: skeleton

2770 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1601
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton, no skull.

2771 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1602
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum.

2772 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1603
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum.

2773 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1604
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Part skeleton.

2774 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1605
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis.

2775 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1606
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis.

2776 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1607
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis.

2777 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1608
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum.

2778 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1613
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated leg.

2779 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1615
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones, bisected.

2780 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1616
Form: skull
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died in Knowsley Menagerie July 1850.

2781 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1617
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones.

2782 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1619
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones. Labelled "Derby rhea".

2783 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1620
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Lower leg.

2784 *Rhea americana*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.7
Form: skeletal
Donor: Gerrard, E. 2/12/1866
Remarks:
Sternum.

CASUARIIFORMES

CASUARIIDAE

2785 *Casuarus casuarus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1609
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Date attached (1st September 1886)
not traceable.

2786 *Casuarus casuarus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1610
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

2787 *Casuarus casuarus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1611
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Ribs, sternum, pectoral girdle, pelvis, femurs, and vertebrae.

DROMAIIDAE

2788 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1281
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted.

2789 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1621
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Vertebrae and ribs.

2790 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1622
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis.

2791 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1623
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pelvis.

2792 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1624
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Leg bones.

2793 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1626
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Leg bones.

2794 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1627
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Foot bones.

2795 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 20.12.66.10

Form: skeletal

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

Remarks:

Sternum.

2796 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)

Accession number: 20.12.66.9

Form: skeletal

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

Remarks:

Sternum.

2797 *Dromaius novaehollandiae*
(Latham, 1790)

Accession number: 8.3.73.1

Form: skeletal

Donor: Armitage, Mrs. 8/3/1873

Remarks:

Skull, ribs and footbones. Formerly
from Mander's Menagerie.

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERYGIDAE

2798 *Apteryx australis*

Shaw, 1813

Accession number: 13.4.97.27

Form: skeletal

Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull.

2799 *Apteryx australis*

Shaw, 1813

Accession number: 1981.1533

Form: skeletal

Donor: J. & D. Naturalists.

2800 *Apteryx australis*

Shaw, 1813

Accession number: 1981.1534

Form: skull

2801 *Apteryx australis*

Shaw, 1813

Accession number: 1981.1535

Form: skull

2802 *Apteryx australis*

Shaw, 1813

Accession number: T.8382

Form: skeletal

Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896

Remarks:

Post cranial skeleton and leg bones,
skeleton prepared by Gerrard.
Obtained from the Trustees of Leeds
Museum, via Canon Tristram.

2803 *Apteryx* sp.

Accession number: 1981.1536

Form: skull

Remarks:

Labelled *Apteryx australis* (Shaw) and
Apteryx mantelli (Bartlett). Nos. 1206
and 428 on specimen not traceable.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

2804 *Eudromia elegans*

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832

Accession number: 1981.1537

Form: skull

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

2805 *Eudiptula minor*

(Forster, 1781)

Accession number: 14.9.82.3

Sex: female

Form: skeleton

Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/9/1882

Remarks:

E. australis also stated on card.

2806 *Pygoscelis papua*

(Forster, 1781)

Accession number: 1963.173.194

Form: skeleton

Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963

Remarks:

Mounted.

2807 *Pygoscelis papua*

(Forster, 1781)

Accession number: 1981.1532

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Wing bones.

2808 *Spheniscus demersus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1804

Form: skull

2809 *Spheniscus magellanicus*

(Forster, 1781)

Accession number: 1981.1531

Form: skull

GAVIIFORMES

GAVIIDAE

2810 *Gavia arctica*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1559

Form: skull

Remarks:

Misidentified as *Podiceps cristata*.

2811 *Gavia immer*

(Brunnich, 1764)

Accession number: 1981.1561

Form: skull

Remarks:

Also labelled *Colymbus glacialis*.

2812 *Gavia stellata*

(Pontoppidan, 1763)

Accession number: 19.10.60.7

Form: skeleton

Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/10/1860

Remarks:

Also labelled *Colymbus*
septembris on card.

2813 *Gavia stellata*

(Pontoppidan, 1763)

Accession number: 1981.1560

Form: skull

Remarks:

Misidentified as *Podiceps cristata*.

2814 *Gavia stellata*

(Pontoppidan, 1763)

Accession number: 1981.1823

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Sternum.

PODICIPEDIFORMES

PODICIPEDIDAE

2815 *Podiceps cristatus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1562

Form: skull

2816 *Podiceps cristatus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1563

Form: skull

2817 *Podiceps cristatus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1565

Form: skull

Remarks:

Also labelled *P. cornutus*. No.88
attached, but is not traceable.

2818 *Podiceps cristatus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1988.22.m

Form: skeletal

Seaforth Nature Reserve, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.

Donor: Freeman, Tina. 12/5/1986

Remarks:

Bird found in distress, later died.

2819 *Podiceps grisegena*

(Boddaert, 1783)

Accession number: 1981.974

Form: skeleton

Donor: Felton, Chris. 15/1/1979

2820 *Tachybaptus ruficollis*

(Pallas, 1764)

Accession number: 1981.1564

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Sternum and pectoral girdle. Also
labelled *Podiceps minor*.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

DIOMEDEIDAE

2821 *Diomedea epomophora*
Lesson, 1825
Accession number: 1981.1817
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated leg bones.

2822 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1553
Form: skull

2823 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1554
Form: skull

2824 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1555
Form: skull

2825 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1556
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.5.6.82 attached, but not traceable.

2826 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1557
Form: skull

2827 *Diomedea exulans*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1558
Form: skull

PROCELLARIIDAE

2828 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1544
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Prepared 23rd June 1880.

2829 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1545
Form: skeleton

2830 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1546
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. No.25.6.80 attached but not traceable.

2831 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1547
Form: skeleton

2832 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1548
Form: skeleton

2833 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1549
Form: skull
Formby, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Hancock, E. Geoffrey.
12/2/1974

2834 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1550
Form: skull

2835 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1551
Form: skull

2836 *Fulmarus glacialis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1552
Form: skull

2837 *Puffinus assimilis*
Gould, 1838
Accession number: 1975.490
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

2838 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1538
Form: skeleton

2839 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1539
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.25.5.82 attached but not traceable.

2840 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1540
Form: skeleton

2841 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1541
Form: skull

2842 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.986
Form: skeleton
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.s.

2843 *Puffinus puffinus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 4.12.56.16
Form: skeleton

Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12, 1856
Remarks:
Also labelled *Puffinus gravis*
(O'Reilly). Also numbered Free
Public Museum (Osteological
Specimens, Birds) 55.

HYDROBATIDAE

2844 *Hydrobates pelagicus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1542
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.18.6.80 attached but not traceable.

2845 *Hydrobates pelagicus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1543
Form: skull
River Ribble, Lancashire, England.

PELECANIFORMES

PELECANIDAE

2846 *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1657
Form: skull

2847 *Pelecanus occidentalis*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1656
Form: skull

2848 *Pelecanus onocrotalus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1826
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

SULIDAE

2849 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1655
Form: skeleton

2850 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1658
Form: skull

2851 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1659
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Wing bones. One set painted as part
of comparative anatomy series.

2852 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1660
Form: skull

2853 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1661
Form: skull
 Bardsea, Cumbria, England.
 Collection date: 8/3/1972
 Remarks:
 Back of skull only.

2854 *Morus bassanus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1662
Form: skull

PHALACROCORACIDAE

2855 *Phalacrocorax aristotelis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1664
Form: skeleton

2856 *Phalacrocorax aristotelis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1981.1665
Form: skeleton
 Isle of Man.
 Collector: Forbes, Dr. 5/6/1895

2857 *Phalacrocorax aristotelis*
(Linnaeus, 1761)
Accession number: 1985.349
Form: skull
 Seashore north of Loch Inver, nr.
 Ullapool, Scotland.
 Collector: Flower, M. 5/1985
 Donor: Flower, D. 6/1985
 Remarks:
 Part of skull only.

2858 *Phalacrocorax carbo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1663
Form: skeleton

2859 *Phalacrocorax carbo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1666
Form: skull

ANHINGIDAE

2860 *Anhinga anhinga*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 13.9.80.3
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 13/9/1880
 Remarks:
 No.9.9.80 attached but probably from
 13.9.1880.

2861 *Anhinga anhinga*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 13.9.80.4
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 13/9/1880

2862 *Anhinga anhinga*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 13.9.80.5
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 13/9, 1880

2863 *Anhinga anhinga*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1667
Form: skeleton

FREGATIDAE

2864 *Fregata magnificens*?
Mathews, 1914
Accession number: 13.9.80.1
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 13/9/1880

CICONIIFORMES

ARDEIDAE

2865 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1771
Form: skeleton

2866 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1773
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull.

2867 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1774
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Reynolds, H. 18/11/1876
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull. No.18.11.1876
 attached but not traceable.

2868 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1777
Form: skull

2869 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1779
Form: skull

2870 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1820
Form: mandibles

2871 *Ardea cinerea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.998
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Reid, R. 16/4/1980
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ.16.80.

2872 *Ardea herodias*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1772
Form: skeleton

2873 *Ardea herodias*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1776
Form: skull

2874 *Ardea herodias*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1778
Form: skull

2875 *Ardea herodias*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1819
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Sternum.

2876 *Botaurus stellaris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.f
Form: skeleton

2877 *Botaurus stellaris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: B2.2.1924.1
 Sex: female
Form: skeletal
 Nr. Pwllheli, Gwynedd, Wales.
 Donor: Robyns, O.E. 2/2/1924
 Remarks:
 Sternum and pectoral girdle.

2878 *Egretta alba*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1775
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Also labelled *Casmerodius albus egretta*
 and *Ardea leuce*.

CICONIIDAE

2879 *Ciconia ciconia*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1780
Form: skeleton

2880 *Ciconia ciconia*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1781
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 No.42 attached but not traceable.
 May be from missing Derby Museum
 Catalogue: Osteological Specimens
 (Birds).

2881 *Ciconia episcopus*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: 12.2.78.2
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 12/2/1878
 Remarks:
 Also labelled *Ciconia leucocephala*.

2882 *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*
(Shaw, 1800)
Accession number: 28.2.82.1
Form: skull
 West Africa.
 Donor: Cross, W. 28/2/1882
 Remarks:
 Also labelled *Xenorhynchus*
senegalensis.

2883 *Jabiru mycteria*
(Lichtenstein, 1819)
Accession number: 11.12.77.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 11. 12, 1877

2884 *Jabiru mycteria*
(Lichtenstein, 1819)
Accession number: 1981.1782
Form: skeleton

2885 *Mycteria americana*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.6.57.15
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Brownsville, Rio Del Norte, Texas,
U.S.A.
Donor: Bruzon. 4/6/1857
Remarks:
Also numbered Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 62.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE

2886 *Eudocimus ruber*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1784
Form: skeleton
Donor: Eyton, Thomas C.
Remarks:
Also labelled *Guara rubra* (Linnaeus).

2887 *Eudocimus ruber*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 23.5.82.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 23/5/1882
Remarks:
Also labelled *Guara rubra* (Linnaeus).
Skeleton taken from a spirit
specimen.

2888 *Platalea leucorodia*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1787
Form: skull

2889 *Platalea leucorodia*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1788
Form: skull

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

2890 *Phoenicopterus roseus*
Pallas, 1811
Accession number: 1981.1783
Form: skeleton

2891 *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1785
Form: skull
Remarks:
Possibly belongs to skeleton
20.10.81.1.

2892 *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1786
Form: skull

2893 *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 20.10.81.1
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 20 10/1881
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull, this possibly
skull 1981.1785.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

2894 *Alopochen aegyptiaca*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 13.3.97.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Liverpool City Council.
13/3/1897
Remarks:
Liverpool City Council Parks &
Gardens Committee.

2895 *Anas acuta*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1496
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Anas penelope*.

2896 *Anas acuta*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1511
Form: skull

2897 *Anas clypeata*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1790
Form: skull
Pylos (?).
Collection date: 2/1858

2898 *Anas crecca*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1494
Sex: male
Form: skull
Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 1/1962
Donor: Donally, R.J.

2899 *Anas crecca*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1499
Form: skull

2900 *Anas crecca*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1796
Form: skull

2901 *Anas crecca*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.1081
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: Greenwood, Martin.
20/10 1980

2902 *Anas penelope*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1497
Sex: female
Form: skull

2903 *Anas penelope*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1498
Sex: female
Form: skull
Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland.
Collector: Donally, R.J. 1/1962
Donor: Donally, R.J.

2904 *Anas penelope*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1794
Form: skull

2905 *Anas penelope*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1798
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

2906 *Anas penelope*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1799
Form: skull

2907 *Anas platyrhynchos*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1506
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.19.3.66 attached but not traceable.

2908 *Anas platyrhynchos*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1841
Form: skeleton
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
England.
Donor: Reid, R. 16/4/1980

2909 *Anas platyrhynchos*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.976
Form: skeleton
Donor: Mephram, Hugh. 28/9/1981
Remarks:
Aylesbury breed of domestic duck,
from Home Farm, Croxteth Country
Park. Died 25th September 1981.
Daybook number VZ, 1981, 77.a.

2910 *Anas poecilorhyncha*
Forster, 1781
Accession number: 1981.1505
Form: skeleton

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
No.85 attached but not traceable. A Derby Stock Book of "Osteological Specimens (Birds)" must have existed, now missing. Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 3rd November 1850.

2911 *Anas* sp.

Accession number: 60.64.BPH

Form: *skeletal*

Helsfell Point, Kendal, Cumbria, England.

Donor: Kendal Museum. 1960

Remarks:

Tarsi, 2 specimens. Post-pleistocene, from cavity or rock fissure on Helsfell Point. See Kendal Museum Catalogue, 1933. Some specimens on loan to Kendal Museum.

2912 *Anser albifrons*

(Scopoli, 1769)

Accession number: 1981.1504

Form: *skeleton*

Donor: Reynolds, H. 20/7/1864

Remarks:

No entry found for this donor date in Stock Book.

2913 *Anser albifrons*

(Scopoli, 1769)

Accession number: 1981.1519

Form: *skeletal*

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull. No.13 attached but not traceable (may be from missing Derby Stock Book: Osteological Specimens (Birds)?).

2914 *Anser albifrons?*

(Scopoli, 1769)

Accession number: 1981.1816

Form: *skeletal*

Remarks:

Sternum.

2915 *Anser anser*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1980.75

Form: *skeleton*

Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.

Collector: Hillgarth, N. 29/10/1979

Donor: Hillgarth, N.

2916 *Anser anser*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1520

Form: *skeleton*

Donor: Fisher, Mrs M.L.E. 25/6/1980

Remarks:

Domestic goose (1st year), bred at Ashton Manor, Northampton.

2917 *Anser anser*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.182.e

Form: *skeletal*

Cefyn Caves, nr. St. Asaph, Clwyd, Wales.

Collector: Fisher, C.T. 12, 11/1989

Donor: Fisher, C.T. 13, 11, 1989

Remarks:

Subfossil left coracoid. Found on top of botanical material incorporated in badger sett, with bones of sheep, badger, hare and rabbit.

2918 *Anser caerulescens*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1518

Form: *skull*

Remarks:

No.87 attached but not traceable. From missing Derby Stock Book?

2919 *Anser caerulescens*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 30.10.65.1

Form: *skeleton*

Donor: Cross, W. 30/10/1865

2920 *Anser caerulescens*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: D.906, D.906a

Form: *skulls*

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

2 skulls.

2921 *Anser fabalis*

(Latham, 1787)

Accession number: 1981.1516

Form: *skull*

2922 *Anser fabalis*

(Latham, 1787)

Accession number: 1982.676

Form: *skeleton*

2923 *Aythya fuligula*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1797

Form: *skull*

2924 *Branta bernicla*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1517

Form: *skeleton*

2925 *Branta bernicla*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1988.22h

Form: *skeleton*

Ribble Estuary, Lancashire, England.

Collection date: 13/1/1978

2926 *Branta canadensis*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 26.6.80.2

Form: *skeleton*

Donor: Cross, W. 26/6, 1880

2927 *Branta leucopsis*

(Bechstein, 1803)

Accession number: 1981.1838

Form: *skeleton*

Manchester Ship Canal, Frodsham, Cheshire, England.

Collection date: 25/10, 1979

Donor: Wilson, Keith. 26/9/1980

2928 *Bucephala albeola*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1793

Form: *skull*

2929 *Bucephala clangula*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 4.12.56.13

Form: *skeleton*

England.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856

Remarks:

Labelled *Clangula glaucion*.

2930 *Cairina moschata*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 27.3.66.1

Form: *skeleton*

Donor: Haggas, J. 27/3/1866

2931 *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*

Latham, 1801

Accession number: 14.10.59.9

Form: *skeleton*

Australia.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859

2932 *Chloephaga poliocephala*

Sclater, 1857

Accession number: 14.10.59.10

Form: *skeleton*

South America.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859

2933 *Cnemiornis calcitrans*

Owen, 1866

Accession number: 26.12.74.16

Form: *skeletal*

New Zealand.

Donor: Hutton, Captain. 26/12/1874

Remarks:

Subfossil bones treated in catalon.

Goose now extinct.

2934 *Cygnus atratus*

(Latham, 1790)

Accession number: 1981.1469

Sex: female

Form: *skeletal*

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull. Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 25th January 1851. Number 120 also attached but not traceable. May be from missing Derby Osteology Catalogue (Birds)?

2935 *Cygnus atratus*

(Latham, 1790)

Accession number: 1981.1470

Form: *skeleton*

Remarks:

From the Gardens of H. Reynolds.

2936 *Cygnus bewickii*
Yarrell, 1830
Accession number: 1981.1467
Form: skull

2937 *Cygnus bewickii*
Yarrell, 1830
Accession number: 1981.1471
Form: skeleton

2938 *Cygnus cygnus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1464
Form: skull

2939 *Cygnus cygnus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1465
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Sternum.

2940 *Cygnus cygnus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1468
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Sternum and pectoral girdle.

2941 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1455
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 "From the Gardens. H. Reynolds".

2942 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1456
Form: skeletal
 Burscough, Lancashire, England.
 Collector: Barker, R. 29/2/1919
 Remarks:
 Incomplete skeleton. From playing fields of Burscough Secondary Modern School.

2943 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1457
Form: skulls
 Remarks:
 2 skulls.

2944 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1458
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull. "From Botanic Gardens, 4th May 1865, H. Reynolds".

2945 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1459
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull. Died at

Knowsley Menagerie. Date 29th January 1867 is after Menagerie closed? Some common animals and birds may have continued to be kept.

2946 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1460
Form: skeletal
 Donor: 13th Earl of Derby, 1851
 Remarks:
 Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 6th February 1851.

2947 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1461
 Sex: male
Form: skeletal
 Collection date: 28/6/1919
 Remarks:
 Tame swan.

2948 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1462
Form: skull

2949 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1466
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skull and fragments.

2950 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 25.1.81.1 & 2
Form: skeletal
 Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
 Donor: Twiner, W.H. 25/1/1881
 Remarks:
 Skulls and sternum with pectoral girdles of two individuals. Shot at Bromborough.

2951 *Cygnus olor*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 27.6.74
Form: skeletal
 Sefton Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Donor: Sefton Park Aviary.
 27/6/1874

2952 *Cygnus sp.*
Accession number: 1981.1463
Form: mandibles

2953
Dendrocygna arcuata
(Horsfield, 1824)
Accession number: 1981.1508
Form: skeleton
 India.

2954 *Dendrocygna bicolor*
(Vieillot, 1816)
Accession number: 13.4.97.9
Form: skull
 Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

2955 *Marmaronetta angustirostris*
(Menetries, 1832)
Accession number: 1981.1791
Form: skull
 Alexandria, Egypt.
 Collection date: 20/3/1858

2956 *Melanitta fusca*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1789
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 No lower mandible. No.87.a attached but not traceable. Possibly from missing Derby Stock Book, Osteological Specimens (Birds)?

2957 *Melanitta nigra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1495
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Labelled *Anas platyrhynchos*.

2958 *Melanitta nigra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1792
Form: skull
 Hilbre Island, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Wallace, I.D. 27/3/1979
 Donor: Wallace, I.D. 1981

2959 *Melanitta nigra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1795
 Sex: male
Form: skull

2960 *Mergus merganser*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1507
Form: skeleton
 Remarks:
 No.22.10.62.10 attached but not traceable.

2961 *Mergus merganser*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1513
 Sex: female
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 No.74 attached but not traceable. Possibly from missing Derby Stock Book, Osteological Specimens (Birds)?

2962 *Mergus serrator*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1509
Form: skull

2963 *Mergus serrator*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1510
Form: skull

2964 *Mergus serrator*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1512
Form: skull

2965 *Oxyura jamaicensis*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.971
Form: skeleton
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
England.
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 7/3/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.12.80.a.

2966 *Plectropterus gambensis*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1514
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E.
Remarks:
No.22.10.62.9 attached but not
traceable.

2967 *Plectropterus gambensis*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1515
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Acquired by Lord Derby from
Thomas Whitfield, June 1841.

2968 *Plectropterus gambensis*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 20.6.74.1
Form: skeletal
West Africa.
Donor: Carpenter, Mrs. 20/6/1874
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

2969 *Somateria mollissima*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1500
Sex: female
Form: skull

2970 *Somateria mollissima*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.k
Form: skeleton
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 15/12/1982
Remarks:
Specimen post-mortemed by
Liverpool University Veterinary
School.

2971 *Tadorna tadorna*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1502
Form: skull

2972 *Tadorna tadorna*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1503
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

FALCONIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE

2973 *Cathartes aura*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.6.57.50
Form: skeleton
Rio Del Norte, Texas, U.S.A.
Collector: Bruzon.
Donor: Bruzon. 4/6/1857
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 63.

2974 *Sarcoramphus papa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1814
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Ulna.

2975 *Sarcoramphus papa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.3.68
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 6/3/1868
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

2976 *Vultur gryphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1475
Form: skeleton

2977 *Vultur gryphus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 7.11.73.4
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, James. 7/11/1873
Remarks:
Labelled *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*
(Linn) subsp. *magellanicus* (Shaw).

ACCIPITRIDAE

2978 *Accipiter gentilis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.l
Sex: female
Form: skeleton

2979 *Accipiter nisus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1330
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 19, 2/ 1979

2980 *Accipiter nisus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.5
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/ 1866

2981 *Aegypius monachus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1477
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Ulna/radius broken and re-mended
during life.

2982 *Aegypius monachus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1478
Form: skeleton

2983 *Aquila chrysaetos*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1483
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Mounted lower legs.

2984 *Aquila chrysaetos*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1484
Form: skull

2985 *Buteo buteo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1487
Form: skull

2986 *Buteo buteo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1488
Form: skull

2987 *Buteo buteo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.665
Form: skeleton
Donor: Morris, Dr P. 19/11/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.103.79.b (1979).
Ex. Falconer's bird, prepared as
skeleton by museum staff.

2988 *Buteo lagopus?*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1486
Form: skull

2989 *Gypaetus barbatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.16
Form: skull
Remarks:
No lower mandibles.

2990 *Gypohierax angolensis*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 4.12.56.1
Form: skeleton
West Africa.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 4 12/1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 40.

2991 *Gyps fulvus*
(Hablizl, 1783)
Accession number: 1981.1476
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Former Derby specimen, but No.58
not traceable. May be from missing
Derby Stock Book, Osteological
Specimens (Birds)? Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 6th December 1849.

2992 *Gyps fulvus*
(Hablizl, 1783)
Accession number: 25.10.54.1
Form: skeleton
India.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 25/10/1854

2993 *Haliaeetus albicilla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1818
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated leg bones. N.B. Cowles &
Fisher could find no osteological
differences between *H. albicilla* and
H. leucocephalus, Tring 1984.

2994 *Haliaeetus albicilla*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1479
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
But N.B. Graham Cowles and Clem
Fisher could find no osteological
difference between *H. albicilla* and *H.*
leucocephalus at Tring Museum,
September 1984.

2995 *Haliaeetus albicilla*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1485
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
But see notes for 1981.1479.

2996 *Haliaeetus albicilla*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 24.6.58
Form: skeleton
Donor: Atkins, J. 24/6/1858
Remarks:
But see notes for 1981.1479 and
1981.1485.

2997 *Haliaeetus albicilla*?
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.12.56.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4, 12 1856
Remarks:
See notes for other ?*albicilla*
specimens. This also numbered Free

Public Museum (Osteological
Specimens, Birds) 42.

2998 *Pernis apivorus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.10.60.8
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/10, 1860

2999 *Pernis apivorus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1489
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3000 *Terathopius ecaudatus*
(Daudin, 1800)
Accession number: 1981.1482
Form: skull

SAGITTARIIDAE

3001 *Sagittarius serpentarius*
(Miller, 1779)
Accession number: 1981.1472
Form: skeleton

3002 *Sagittarius serpentarius*
(Miller, 1779)
Accession number: 1981.1473
Form: skull

3003 *Sagittarius serpentarius*
(Miller, 1779)
Accession number: 1981.1474
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.
No.3.3.08 attached but not traceable.

3004 *Sagittarius serpentarius*
(Miller, 1779)
Accession number: 22.10.77.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 22/10/1877

FALCONIDAE

3005 *Falco columbarius*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.11
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3006 *Falco peregrinus*
Tunstall, 1771
Accession number: 1981.1331
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Had been given number 1.10.80,
which refers to female sparrowhawk.

3007 *Falco peregrinus*
Tunstall, 1771
Accession number: 1982.664
Form: skeleton
Donor: Morris, Dr P. 19/11, 1979
Remarks:
Ex. Falconer's bird. Daybook number
VZ.103.a.79.

3008 *Falco peregrinus*
Tunstall, 1771
Accession number: 4.12.56.3
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 41.

3009 *Falco subbuteo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.12.56.4
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 43.

3010 *Falco tinnunculus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1490
Form: skull

3011 *Falco tinnunculus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1491
Form: skull

3012 *Falco tinnunculus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1492
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 6/1894

3013 *Falco tinnunculus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1813
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3014 *Falco tinnunculus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.978
Form: skeleton
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire,
England.
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 7/3/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.12.80b.

3015 *Herpetotheres cachinnans*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 16.3.80.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 16/3/1880

3016 *Polyborus plancus*
(Miller, 1777)
Accession number: 1981.1480
Form: skull
Remarks:
No.10.7.6.11 attached but not
traceable.

3017 *Polyborus plancus*
(Miller, 1777)
Accession number: 1981.1481
Form: skull

GALLIFORMES

CRACIDAE

3018 *Crax rubra*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1333
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
South America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie,
February 1850.

3019 *Penelope pileata*
Wagler, 1830
Accession number: 1981.1356
Form: skeleton

3020 *Penelope supercilialis*
Temminck, 1815
Accession number: 1981.1334
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
"Tropical America".
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 5th
August 1850. Taken from specimen
481 in manuscript catalogue.

3021 *Penelopina nigra*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1332
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled *Crax alector*.

PHASIANIDAE

3022 *Chrysolophus pictus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 26.6.80.3
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 26/6/1880

3023 *Colinus virginianus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.6.57.63
Form: skeleton
Brownsville, Rio Del Norte, Texas,
U.S.A.
Donor: Bruzon. 4/6, 1857
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 76.

3024 *Coturnix coromandelica*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1342
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 10th
October 1850. No.12 attached but not
traceable. May be from missing
Derby Catalogue, Osteological
Specimens (Birds)?

3025 *Francolinus leucoscepus*
(Gray, G.R., 1867)
Accession number: B19.4.98.1.a
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3026 *Francolinus leucoscepus*
(Gray, G.R., 1867)
Accession number: B19.4.98.1.b
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 19/4/1898

3027 *Francolinus leucoscepus*
(Gray, G.R., 1867)
Accession number: B19.4.98.1.c
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: Cross, W. 19/4/1898
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3028 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.72
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Donor: Holmes, R. 10/1979
Remarks:
Game cock.

3029 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1047
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Accession number previously given
= "D/11" but is not traceable. A
Derby Stock Book of "Osteological
Specimens (Birds)" must once have
existed.

3030 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1344
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: St. John's Market, Liverpool.
22/2/1979

3031 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1345
Form: skulls
Remarks:
4 skulls.

3032 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1346
Form: skull

3033 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1347
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Fragments of pelvis.

3034 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.j
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Large game cock.

3035 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 25.10.54.2
Form: skeleton
Great Britain.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 25/10/1854
Remarks:
Bantam. Also No. Free Public
Museum (Osteological Specimens,
Birds) 6.

3036 *Gallus gallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.3.73.4
Form: skeletal
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 6/3/1873
Remarks:
Sternum.

3037 *Pavo muticus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1337
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 25th
February 1850.

3038 *Perdix perdix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1339
Form: skull

3039 *Perdix perdix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1340
Form: skull
Donation date: 1894
Remarks:
No records of this species under 1894
in the Stock Book.

3040 *Perdix perdix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1341
Form: skull

3041 *Perdix perdix*
Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.990
Form: skeleton
Donor: Matthew, R. 12, 6/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.51.80.

3042 *Phasianus colchicus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1343
Form: skull

3043 *Phasianus colchicus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.678
Form: skeleton

3044 *Phasianus colchicus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.255
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Ince Woods, Liverpool, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Holland, J. 11/5/1984
Donor: Holland, J. 13/6/1984
Remarks:
Road casualty.

3045 *Rollulus roulroul*
(Scopoli, 1786)
Accession number: 13.4.97.35
Form: skeleton
Borneo, Indonesia.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

PHASIANIDAE /MELEAGRIDINAE

3046 *Meleagris gallopavo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1348
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
D.9 not traceable but probably from
missing Derby Stock Book,
Osteological Specimens (Birds).

3047 *Meleagris gallopavo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1349
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
North America.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 4th
May 1850.

3048 *Meleagris gallopavo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1350
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3049 *Meleagris gallopavo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.3
Form: skeleton
Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park,
Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Mephram, H. & P. 6/1/1984
Remarks:
Black Norfolk breed of turkey.

3050 *Meleagris gallopavo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.214.43
Form: skeletal
Donor: Fisher, Mrs M.L.E. 4/1988
Remarks:
Partial skeleton. Example of battery
raised turkey, remains of Fisher
family Christmas dinner.

PHASIANIDAE/NUMIDINAE

3051 *Guttera edouardi*
(Hartlaub, 1867)
Accession number: 9.2.74.3
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, William. 9/2/1874

PHASIANIDAE/TETRAONINAE

3052 *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*
(Latham, 1789)
Accession number: 1983.2982
Form: skeletal
Holme Moss, Peak District,
Derbyshire, England.
Collector: Yalden, D.W. 16/7/1983
Donor: Yalden, D.W. 19/7/1983
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1983.51. Found
mostly decomposed, remnants of
skeleton cleaned.

3053 *Tetrao tetrix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1335
Form: skeleton

3054 *Tetrao tetrix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1843
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Exposed skeleton in mounted skin.
Taxidermist's masterpiece. Now
cased. See illustration.

3055 *Tetrao urogallus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.8.75.4
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

3056 *Tetrao urogallus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1338
Form: mandible
Remarks:
Lower mandible.

3057 *Tympanuchus cupido*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1336
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE

3058 *Grus antigone*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.6.84.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 6/6/1884

3059 *Grus canadensis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1352
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled No.9, not traceable. May
have been from missing Derby
Catalogue of Osteological Specimens
(Birds)?

3060 *Grus canadensis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1353
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3061 *Grus grus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.97.40
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

PSOPHIIDAE

3062 *Psophia viridis*
Spix, 1825
Accession number: 1981.1354
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 8th
July 1850.

RALLIDAE

3063 *Rallidae* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1848
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Subfossil rail tarso-metatarsus.
No.27.9.67.15 attached but not
traceable.

3064 *Aphanapteryx* sp?
Accession number: 1981.1846
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Subfossil femur.

3065 *Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi*
(Forbes, 1892)

Accession number: Ost.002

Form: skeletal

Chatham Islands.

Remarks:

Sternum only, labelled "Cabalus,
Chatham Islands". No other data.

Species now extinct.

3066 *Fulica atra*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1982.677

Form: skeleton

3067 *Gallinula chloropus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 13.4.97.18

Form: skeleton

Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3068 *Gallinula chloropus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1355

Form: skull

3069 *Gallinula chloropus*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1358

Form: skull

3070 *Porphyrio porphyrio*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1359

Form: skeleton

Donor: Berry, Captain.

Remarks:

No.31.5.67.8 attached but not
traceable. Captain Berry was from
the ship *Richard Cobden*.

3071 *Porphyrio porphyrio*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1360

Form: skeleton

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Labelled *Porphyrio hyacinthina*
(Temminck). Died at Knowsley
Menagerie, 8th October 1850.

3072 *Porzana porzana*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 1981.1357

Form: skeletal

Algiers, Algeria, North Africa.

Collection date: 11/1855

Remarks:

Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3073 *Rallidae* sp?

Accession number: 1981.1844

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Subfossils: radii, 1 ulna, 1 tibiotarsus
and 1 juv? ulna. Labelled: 1.66.166.
1.66.168. 1.66.171. 1.66.172. 1.66.173.
1.66.174. 1.66.175. 1.66.176. 1.66.177.

RHYNOCHETIDAE

3074 *Rhynochetos jubatus*

Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860

Accession number: 19.7.83.15

Form: skeleton

Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/7/1883

EURYPYGIDAE

3075 *Eurypyga helias*

(Pallas, 1781)

Accession number: 2.10.77.3

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cross, W. 2/10/1877

CARIAMIDAE

3076 *Cariama cristata*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 10.3.80.1

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cross, W. 10/3/1880

OTIDAE

3077 *Otis tarda*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1361

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Wing bones (deformed).

3078 *Otis tarda*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1362

Sex: female

Form: skull

3079 *Otis tarda*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1363

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3080 *Otis tarda*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1364

Form: skull

3081 *Otis tarda*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1366

Sex: male

Form: skeleton

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie 1st
January 1850. No.16 not traceable but
probably number in missing Derby
Catalogue of Osteological Specimens
(Birds).

3082 *Tetrax tetrax*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1365

Form: skeletal

Leasowe, Wirral, Merseyside, England.

Collection date: 187?

Donor: Wech, J.

Remarks:

Purchased by J. Wech from Mr.
Leyland 1880. Sternum and pectoral
girdle.

CHARADRIIFORMES

JACANIDAE

3083 *Jacana spinosa*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1981.1381

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

Feet dried rather than cleaned.

HAEMATOPODIDAE

3084 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1382

Form: skeleton

Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851

Remarks:

Died at Knowsley Menagerie, 7th
March 1850. No.17 not traceable but
probably from missing Derby
Catalogue.

3085 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1383

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

No.20.11.66 attached but not
traceable.

3086 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1386

Form: skulls

Remarks:

2 skulls.

3087 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1387

Form: skull

3088 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1388

Form: skull

3089 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1393

Form: skull

Remarks:

Skull in glass tube.

3090 *Haematopus ostralegus*

Linnaeus, 1758

Accession number: 1981.1566

Form: skull

Remarks:

Misidentified as *Gavia stellata*
(Linnaeus).

3091 *Haematopus ostralegus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1836
Form: skull

RECURVIROSTRIDAE

3092 *Himantopus himantopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.12.66.4
Form: skeleton
Egypt.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866

3093 *Himantopus himantopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 27.8.79.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 27/8/1879

GLAREOLIDAE

3094 *Cursorius cursor*
(Latham, 1787)
Accession number: T.8389
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Cabras, Fuerteventura, Canary
Islands.
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

CHARADRIIDAE

3095 *Charadrius hiaticula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1384
Form: skeletal
Collection date: 11/1/1898
Remarks:
Sternum.

3096 *Charadrius hiaticula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1385
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3097 *Charadrius hiaticula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.991
Form: skeleton
Marshside, Southport, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Bainbridge, I. 21/10/1978
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.ab.

3098 *Pluvialis apricaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1389
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3099 *Pluvialis apricaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1390
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

3100 *Pluvialis apricaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1391
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.15.2.83 attached but not traceable.

3101 *Pluvialis apricaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.988
Form: skeleton
Hesketh Bank, Lancashire, England.
Collection date: 21/11/1978
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.g.

3102 *Vanellus vanellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1392
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3103 *Vanellus vanellus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.1063
Form: skeleton
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.aa.

SCOLOPACIDAE

3104 *Actitis hypoleucos*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1375
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Collection date: 10/2/1858
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3105 *Arenaria interpres*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1395
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 29/7/1863
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3106 *Arenaria interpres*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1396
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 31/7/1863
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3107 *Arenaria interpres*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1397
Form: skull

3108 *Arenaria interpres*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1400
Form: skeleton

3109 *Arenaria interpres*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1401
Form: skeleton

3110 *Calidris alba*
(Pallas, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1372
Form: skull

3111 *Calidris alba*
(Pallas, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.984
Form: skeleton
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.ad.

3112 *Calidris alpina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1373
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collector: J.H.G[urney]?.
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. J.H.G.
possibly J.H. Gurney.

3113 *Calidris alpina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1376
Form: skull

3114 *Calidris alpina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.966
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

3115 *Calidris alpina*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.983
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.d.

3116 *Calidris canutus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1377
Form: skull

3117 *Calidris canutus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1380
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

3118 *Calidris maritima*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.987
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Seaforth, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Bainbridge, I. 25/3/1978
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.ac.

3119 *Gallinago gallinago*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1402
Form: skull

3120 *Gallinago gallinago*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1403
Form: skeleton

3121 *Gallinago gallinago*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1404
Form: skeleton

3122 *Gallinago gallinago*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.d
Form: skeleton
Scarisbrick, Merseyside, England.
Collector: McGauley, D. 2/5/1986
Donor: McGauley, D. 2/5/1986
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1986.33.

3123 *Limosa lapponica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1370
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 9/9/1865
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3124 *Limosa lapponica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1371
Form: skull

3125 *Limosa limosa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1367
Form: skeleton

3126 *Limosa limosa*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.12.56.11
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12, 1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 50.

3127 *Lymnocyrtus minimus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 13.4.97.25
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4, 1897

3128 *Lymnocyrtus minimus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1399
Form: skull

3129 *Lymnocyrtus minimus*
(Brunnich, 1764)
Accession number: 1988.22.e
Form: skeleton
Shetland, Scotland.
Collector: Okill, D. 19, 10/1976
Donor: Okill, D. 21/10/1976

3130 *Numenius arquata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1976.48
Form: skull
Lunt Sewage Farm, Thornton,
Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 15/2/1976
Donation date: 1976
Remarks:
Skull (deformed).

3131 *Numenius arquata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1394
Form: skull

3132 *Numenius arquata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1398
Form: skull

3133 *Numenius arquata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1521
Form: skull

3134 *Numenius arquata*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.969
Form: skeleton
Near Lighthouse, Hale, Widnes,
Cheshire, England.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 15/8/1980
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 19/8/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.115.80.

3135 *Numenius phaeopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1368
Form: skeleton

3136 *Numenius phaeopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1369
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.25.5.82 attached but not traceable.

3137 *Numenius phaeopus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.c
Form: skeleton
Nr. Mousehole, Cornwall, England.
Collection date: 13/8/1978
Donor: Dickinson, J. 21 1, 1983

3138 *Philomachus pugnax*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1374
Form: skull

3139 *Philomachus pugnax*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.12.56.10
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 49.

3140 *Scolopax rusticola*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1405
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.27.4.81 attached but not traceable.

3141 *Tringa totanus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1378
Form: skulls
Remarks:
3 skulls.

3142 *Tringa totanus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1379
Form: skulls
Remarks:
3 skulls.

3143 *Tringa totanus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.993
Form: skeleton
Donor: Liverpool Polytechnic.
24/10/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.124.80. Given
by Biology Dept, Liverpool
Polytechnic (John Moores
University).

3144 *Tringa totanus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1983.646
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Parkgate R.S.P.B. Reserve, Wirral,
Cheshire, England.
Collector: Goames, R. 3/7/1982
Donor: Goames, R. 21/10/1982
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1982.966. Bird
found dead.

STERCORARIIDAE

3145 *Stercorarius parasiticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1408
Form: skull

3146 *Stercorarius parasiticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.294
Form: skeleton
Formby Bypass, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Jackson, E. 11/1983
Donor: Jackson, E. 7/12/1983
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1983.99. Road
casualty.

3147 *Stercorarius pomarinus*
(Temminck, 1815)
Accession number: 1981.1422
Form: skull

LARIDAE

3148 *Chlidonias hybrida*
(Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: 1981.1407
Form: skeletal
La Hallenta, Algeria, North Africa.
Collection date: 1850
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3149 *Gygis alba royana*
Mathews, 1912
Accession number: T.13705
Form: skeletal
Norfolk Island.
Collector: Crowfoot, W.M. 14/1/1886
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3150 *Larus argentatus*
Pontoppidan, 1763
Accession number: 1981.1425
Form: skull

3151 *Larus argentatus*
Pontoppidan, 1763
Accession number: 1981.1842
Form: skeleton

3152 *Larus canus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1423
Form: skull

3153 *Larus canus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.970
Form: skeleton
Formby, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Largen, M.J.
Donor: Largen, M.J. 6/2/1980
Remarks:
Found dead on beach. Daybook
number VZ.7.80.

3154 *Larus fuscus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.79
Form: skeleton
Walney Island, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Morgan, P.J. 1975
Donor: Morgan, P.J.

3155 *Larus marinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1421
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Larus argentatus* 67a and
Larus cyanorhynchus (= *canus*) 41.
Neither number traceable (may be
from missing Derby Catalogue?), and
both species incorrect.

3156 *Larus marinus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1424
Form: skull

3157 *Larus ridibundus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1417
Form: skull
Donor: St. John's Market, Liverpool.
Remarks:
No.19.2.95 attached but not traceable.

3158 *Larus ridibundus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1418
Form: skull

3159 *Larus ridibundus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1419
Form: skull

3160 *Larus ridibundus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1420
Form: skeleton

3161 *Rissa tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1415
Form: skulls
Remarks:
3 skulls.

3162 *Rissa tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1416
Form: skull
Remarks:
7.a not traceable (? from missing
Derby Catalogue).

3163 *Rissa tridactyla*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.975
Form: skeleton
Seaforth, Liverpool, Merseyside,
England.
Collector: Bainbridge, I. 3/6/1978
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26. 7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.k.

3164 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1406
Form: skeletal

Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 1/8/1868
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3165 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1410
Form: skeleton

3166 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1411
Form: skeleton

3167 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1412
Form: skeleton

3168 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1413
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.27.10.82 attached but not
traceable.

3169 *Sterna hirundo*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.973
Form: skeleton
Formby, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Largen, M.J. 30/9/1979
Donor: Largen, M.J. 1/10/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.93.79.

RYNCHOPIDAE

3170 *Rynchops niger*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1414
Form: skull
Donor: Potter, Mr.
Remarks:
No.11.2.68 attached but not traceable.

ALCIDAE

3171 *Alca torda*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1426
Form: skulls
Remarks:
4 skulls.

3172 *Alca torda*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1427
Form: skull

3173 *Alca torda*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.12.56.15
Form: skeletal
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4 12. 1856

Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Also No. Free Public Museum (Osteological Specimens, Birds) 54.

3174 *Alle alle*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.i
Form: skeleton
Blundellsands, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Hardaker, David.
28/2/1982
Donor: Hardaker, David. 1982
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1982.31.

3175 *Cephus grylle*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1433
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.15.8.81 attached but not traceable.

3176 *Fratercula arctica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1409
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3177 *Fratercula arctica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 23.7.84.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 23/7/1884

3178 *Fratercula arctica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 23.7.84.3
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 23/7/1884

3179 *Fratercula arctica*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 4.12.56.14
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum (Osteological Specimens, Birds) 53.

3180 *Pinguinus impennis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1439
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Large series of fossil bones from many individuals.

3181 *Pinguinus impennis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.15
Form: skull

3182 *Pinguinus impennis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.157
Form: skeletal

Funk Island, Newfoundland, Canada.
Collector: Fisher, J.M.Mc. 14/7/1959
Donor: Fisher, Mrs M.L.E. 11/8/1988
Remarks:
Large series of fossil bones from several individuals. With packet of egg shell. From the collection of the late James Fisher.

3183 *Pinguinus impennis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: T.9330
Form: skeletal
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
Remarks:

Box 1: 2 upper mandibles; lower mandible; back of skull; 21 vertebrae; sternum; pelvis; clavicles; tibiotarsus; metatarsus & 3 phalanges; box 2: ribs.

3184 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 13.4.97.37
Form: skeleton
Flamborough, Humberside, England.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3185 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1428
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.29.6.80 attached but not traceable.

3186 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1429
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Isle of Man.
Collector: Forbes, Dr.
Remarks:
No.5.6.95 attached but not traceable.
Possibly collected by Henry Ogg Forbes of the Liverpool Museum?

3187 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1430
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.29.6.80 attached but not traceable.

3188 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1431
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.29.6.80 attached but not traceable

3189 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1432
Form: skeleton

3190 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1434
Form: skeleton

3191 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1435
Form: skull

3192 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1436
Form: skull

3193 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1437
Form: skull

3194 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1438
Form: skull

3195 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1847
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Tibiotarsus, subfossil.

3196 *Uria aalge*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1985.118
Form: skeleton
Llanfairfechan Beach, Gwynedd, Wales.
Collector: Woolfall, S.J. 17/1/1985
Donor: Woolfall, S.J. 1/1985

COLUMBIFORMES

PTEROCLIDIDAE

3197 *Pterocles orientalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 21.11.60.3
Form: skeleton
Southern Europe.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 21/11/1860

COLUMBIDAE

3198 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1963.173.189
Form: skeleton
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Mounted.

3199 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1444
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted specimen prepared by Reginald Wagstaffe, September 1963.

3200 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1447
Form: skeleton
 Donation date: 10/8/1882
 Remarks:
 Stock Book does not record this specimen. Labelled "blue bald pate pigeon, short faced".

3200 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1448
Form: skeleton
 Remarks:
 "Prize Antwerp pigeon received 1st September 1886". Not traceable in Stock Book.

3202 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1449
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 2 sets of wing bones.

3203 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1450
Form: skull

3204 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1454
Form: skulls
 Remarks:
 3 skulls.

3205 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1981.976
Form: skeleton
 Blundell Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Warhurst, M. 1/8/1980
 Donor: Warhurst, M. 1/8/1980
 Remarks:
 Found dead on pavement. Daybook number VZ.110.80.

3206 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1982.663
Form: skeleton
 Liverpool Museum, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Loyden, J. 6/4/1982
 Donor: Loyden, J. 6/4/1982
 Remarks:
 Found dead outside museum.

3207 *Columba livia*
Gmelin, 1789
Accession number: 1983.2981
Form: skeleton
 Home Farm, Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Bolland, K. (P.C).
 26/7/1983
 Donor: Bolland, Police Constable K.
 28/7 1983

Remarks:
 Feral fantail. Daybook number VZ.1983.53. Prepared as skeleton:
 N.B. bird white with one black tail feather.

3208 *Columba palumbus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.24
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3209 *Columba palumbus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1446
Form: skeleton

3210 *Columba palumbus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1452
Form: skull

3211 *Columba palumbus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1984.293
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Craggs, Miss S. 22/9/1983
 Remarks:
 Daybook number VZ.1983.76.

3212 *Didunculus strigirostris*
(Jardine, 1845)
Accession number: 1981.1442
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull. No.21.7.73.1 attached but not traceable.

3213 *Didunculus strigirostris*
(Jardine, 1845)
Accession number: 1981.1443
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Skeleton with no skull.

3214 *Didunculus strigirostris*
(Jardine, 1845)
Accession number: 1981.1451
Form: skeletal
 Samoa.
 Collector: Whitmee, S.J.
 Remarks:
 Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3215 *Goura cristata*
(Pallas, 1764)
Accession number: 28.3.81.4
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 28/3/1881

3216 *Goura cristata*
(Pallas, 1764)
Accession number: 3.1.79.1
Form: skeleton
 Donor: Cross, W. 3/1/1879

3217 *Streptopelia decaocto*
(Frisvaldszky, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1453
Form: skull

3218 *Streptopelia decaocto*
(Frisvaldszky, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.668
Form: skeleton

3219 *Streptopelia turtur*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.g
Form: skeleton
 Crosby, Merseyside, England.
 Collector: Freeman, Tina. 13/5/1986
 Donor: Freeman, Tina. 13/5/1986
 Remarks:
 Daybook number 1986.35. Killed by car.

RAPHIDAE

3220 *Pezophaps solitaria*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: T.9598
Form: skeletal
 Rodriguez Island, Mascarenes, Indian Ocean.
 Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
 Remarks:
 Skeletal material from both male and female birds. Over 50 specimens, some dated 1866, some 1871.

3221 *Raphus cucullatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1440
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Loose bones, mounted skeleton and plaster moulds listed 1.66.01 - 1.66.128. Possibly collected and presented by H.P. Higginson 20th March 1866 - if so, is Stock Book No.20.3.66.

3222 *Raphus cucullatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1441
Form: skeletal
 Remarks:
 Left mandible, 11 fragments; fibula; sternum; pelvis, 2 fragments; humerus, 3 fragments; vertebrae, 9 fragments; coracoid; femur, 2 fragments; tibiotarsus, 2 fragments; tarsometatarsus, 8 fragments.

3223 *Raphus cucullatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 26.9.67.1 - 14
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Walmsley-Stanley. 26/9/1867
 Remarks:
 2 fragments of mandible; sacrum, 3 fragments; pelvis; tibiotarsus, 3 fragments; metatarsals, 3 fragments.

3224 *Raphus cucullatus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 5.8.67.1
Form: skeletal
 Donor: Clarke, Mr. 5/8/1867

Remarks:
Casts of feet in Ashmolean Museum,
Oxford. Re-glued at Oxford
University Zoology Museum, 1994.

PSITTACIFORMES

CACATUIDAE

3225 *Cacatua galerita*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 14.1.78.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Newby, Mrs. 14/1/1878

3226 *Cacatua galerita*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 19.8.75.12
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

3227 *Cacatua galerita*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: D.3521.(s)
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Humerus and tibiotarsus.

3228 *Cacatua leadbeateri*
(Vigors, 1831)
Accession number: 1981.1160
Form: skeleton

3229 *Cacatua sulphurea*
citrinocristata Fraser, 1844
Accession number: 1981.1122
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died in
Knowsley Menagerie, 4th December
1850. "May belong to type
specimen", which is not present in
the collections.

3230 *Calyptrorhynchus funereus*
(Shaw, 1794)
Accession number: 19.8.75.5
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875

LORIDAE

3231 *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*
(Kuhl, 1820)
Accession number: 13.4.97.19
Form: skull
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3232 *Eos bornea*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1123
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died in
Knowsley Menagerie, May 1850.
Labelled *Lorius ruber* Gmelin.

PSITTACIDAE

3233 *Amazona aestiva*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.97.8
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3234 *Amazona dufresniana*
(Shaw, 1812)
Accession number: 1981.1116
Form: skull

3235 *Amazona dufresniana*
(Shaw, 1812)
Accession number: 1981.1161
Form: skeleton

3236 *Amazona ochrocephala*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1981.1162
Form: skeleton

3237 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1117
Form: skull
Remarks:
May belong to skeleton 1981.1815.

3238 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1119
Form: skeleton

3239 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1815
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull. Skull may be
No.1981.1117.

3240 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 1981.1822
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated wing bones.

3241 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 23.12.82.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 23/12/1882

3242 *Ara ararauna*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.54.3
Form: skeleton
Donor: Hulse, H. 13/4/1854

3243 *Ara militaris*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1118
Form: skull

3244 *Brotoyeris pyrrhopterus*
(Latham, 1801)
Accession number: 1981.1124
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Guayaquil?, Ecuador.
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died at
Knowsley Menagerie, 19th April
1851. Labelled *Trichoglossus*
pyrrhopterus (Latham).

3245 *Lophopsittacus mauritianus?*
Accession number: 1981.1845
Form: skeletal
Donor: Higginson, H.
Remarks:
2 subfossil tibiotarsae. Labelled
1.66.169; 1.66.170. See entries for
dodo bones.

3246 *Nestor meridionalis*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: D.3514.(s)
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
3 tibia and 2 humerae.

3247 *Platycercus elegans*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 1981.1125
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died in
Knowsley Menagerie, 24th July 1850.
Labelled *Platycercus pennanti* Vigors.

3248 *Psephotus haematonotus*
(Gould, 1837)
Accession number: 1981.1163
Form: skeleton

3249 *Psittacula alexandri*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1120
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died in
Knowsley Menagerie, 25th June 1851.

3250 *Psittacula alexandri*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 25.4.57.1
Form: skeleton
India.
Donor: Jarman. 25/4/1857
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 58.

3251 *Strigops habroptilus*
Gray, G.R., 1845
Accession number: 1981.1115
Form: skull
New Zealand.

CUCULIFORMES

MUSOPHAGIDAE

3252 *Musophaga violacea*
Iserl, 1789
Accession number: 1981.1126
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
No.22.10.62.12. attached, but this not in Stock Book.

3253 *Musophaga violacea*
Iserl, 1789
Accession number: 27.2.94.1
Form: skeleton
West Africa.
Donor: Cross, W. 27/2/1894

3254 *Tauraco erythrolophus*
(Vieillot, 1819)
Accession number: 1981.1127
Form: skeleton
Donor: 13th Earl of Derby. 1851
Remarks:
Also numbered D.(Ost) 5, probably from missing Derby Catalogue (Osteological Specimens, Birds). Died in Knowsley Menagerie, 23rd November 1849.

CUCULIDAE

3255 *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*
(Wilson, 1811)
Accession number: 1981.1128
Form: skull

STRIGIFORMES

TYTONIDAE

3256 *Tyto alba*
(Scopoli, 1769)
Accession number: 13.4.97.12
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3257 *Tyto alba*
(Scopoli, 1769)
Accession number: 1981.1129
Form: skull

3258 *Tyto alba*
(Scopoli, 1769)
Accession number: 1981.1130
Form: skull

3259 *Tyto alba*
(Scopoli, 1769)
Accession number: 10.3.57.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Atkins, J. 10/3, 1857
Remarks:
Died in Liverpool Zoological Gardens. Also No. Free Public Museum (Osteological Specimens, Birds) 18c.

STRIGIDAE

3260 *Asio flammeus*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1136
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Otus palustris*.

3261 *Asio flammeus*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.972
Form: skeleton
Sankey Valley Park, St. Helens, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Walker, K. 24/12/1979
Donor: Gallagher, E.A. 2/1/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1.80 (grid ref. 558 952).

3262 *Asio flammeus?*
(Pontoppidan, 1763)
Accession number: 1981.1135
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3263 *Athene noctua*
(Scopoli, 1769)
Accession number: 1982.670
Form: skeleton

3264 *Bubo bubo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 12.7.78.10
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 12/7/1878

3265 *Bubo bubo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1131
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3266 *Bubo bubo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1132
Form: skull
Remarks:
No mandibles.

3267 *Bubo bubo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1133
Form: skull

3268 *Nyctea scandiaca*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.1.80
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 19/1/1880
Remarks:
Mandibles only.

3269 *Pulsatrix perspicillata*
(Latham, 1790)
Accession number: 11.4.81.2

Form: skeleton
Amazon, South America.
Donor: Cross, W. 11, 4/1881

3270 *Strix aluco*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.13
Form: skeletal
Staplehurst, Kent, England.
Collector: Berry, W.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3271 *Strix aluco*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1134
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3272 *Strix aluco*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1837
Form: skeleton
Martin Mere, Burscough, Lancashire, England.
Donor: Reid, R. 16/4/1980

CAPRIMULGIFORMES

STEATORNITHIDAE

3273 *Steatornis caripensis*
Humboldt, 1817
Accession number: 1981.1140
Form: skeleton

CAPRIMULGIDAE

3274 *Caprimulgus europaeus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1138
Form: skeleton

3275 *Caprimulgus europaeus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1139
Form: skeleton
Formby, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 1936

3276 *Caprimulgus nubicus tamaricis*
Tristram, 1864
Accession number: 1981.1137
Form: skeletal
Ain Feshkhab, Dead Sea, Israel (Palestine).
Collection date: 13/1/1864
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4 1896
Remarks:
Probably from syntype. Sternum and pelvic girdle. Rest of specimen not present. Ain Feshkhab specimen mentioned as the first collected (Tristram, *Ibis* 1866: 75).

APODIFORMES

APODIDAE

3277 *Apus apus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1141
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3278 *Apus apus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 9.4.68.9
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 9/4/1868

TROCHILIDAE

3279 *Colibri coruscans*
(Gould, 1846)
Accession number: 18.6.74.4
Form: skeleton
Chile.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/6/1874
Remarks:
Labelled *Petasophora iolata*.

CORACIIFORMES

ALCEDINIDAE

3280 *Alcedo atthis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1142
Form: skull

3281 *Alcedo atthis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1825
Form: skull

3282 *Dacelo novaeguineae*
(Hermann, 1783)
Accession number: 13.4.97.26
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
Remarks:
Labelled *Dacelo gigantea*.

3283 *Dacelo novaeguineae*
(Hermann, 1783)
Accession number: 4.12.56.5
Form: skeleton
Australia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Labelled *Dacelo gigas*. Also No. Free
Public Museum (Osteological
Specimens, Birds) 44.

CORACIIDAE

3284 *Coracias garrulus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1143
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Djendeli, Algeria, North Africa.
Collection date: 22/5/1857
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3285 *Eurystomus orientalis*
solomonensis
Sharpe, 1890
Accession number: T.19555
Form: skeletal
Bugutu, Solomon Islands.
Collector: Waldemar, Lieutenant.
1894
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
Remarks:
Pectoral girdle only.

UPUPIDAE

3286 *Upupa epops*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 14.10.59.11
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 14/10/1859

BUCEROTIDAE

3287 *Bucerotidae* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1090
Form: skeleton

3288 *Anorrhinus galeritus*
(Temminck, 1831)
Accession number: 27.8.59.29
Form: skull
Malaysia.
Donor: Woodward, G.R. 27/8/1859
Remarks:
Labelled *Buceros galeritus*. Received
by this museum through the
Reverend H.H. Higgins.

3289 *Anthracoceros coronatus*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: 20.12.66.3
Form: skeleton
India.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/12/1866
Remarks:
Labelled *Buceros convexus*.

3290 *Buceros bicornis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1086
Form: skeleton

3291 *Buceros bicornis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1087
Form: skull

3292 *Buceros bicornis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 24.3.81.3
Form: skull
Donor: Bocquet, Mrs. 24/3/1881

3293 *Buceros rhinoceros*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1088
Form: skull
Sumatra, Indonesia.

3294 *Buceros rhinoceros*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 27.8.59.27
Form: skull
Donor: Woodward, G.R. 27/8/1859
Remarks:
Received through the Reverend H.H.
Higgins.

3295 *Bucorvus abyssinicus*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: 18.6.74.1
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18/6/1874

3296 *Bucorvus abyssinicus*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: B25.4.1924.1
Form: skeletal
Donor: Rogers, H.E. 25/4/1924
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3297 *Ceratogymna atrata*
(Temminck, 1835)
Accession number: 1981.1092
Form: skull
Collector: Scott, Dr W.J. 5/7/1927

3298 *Ceratogymna elata*
(Temminck, 1831)
Accession number: 1981.1089
Form: skull
Remarks:
Labelled *Buceros atratus*.

3299 *Tockus birostris*?
(Scopoli, 1786)
Accession number: 1981.1093
Form: skull

3300 *Tockus erythrorhynchus*
(Temminck, 1823)
Accession number: 4.3.69.2
Form: skeleton
West Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/3/1869

3301 *Tockus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1091
Form: skeleton

3302 *Tockus* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1094
Form: skulls
Remarks:
4 skulls. 1 & 4, *Tockus* sp.; 2 & 3,
Tockus fasciatus?

PICIFORMES

RAMPHASTIDAE

3303 *Ramphastos sulfuratus*
Lesson, 1830
Accession number: 18.12.76.2
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 18/12, 1876
Remarks:
Labelled *Ramphastos carinatus*.

3304 *Ramphastos vitellinus ariel*
Vigors, 1826
Accession number: 4.11.82
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 4/11/1882

PICIDAE

3305 *Melanerpes aurifrons*
(Wagler, 1829)
Accession number: 4.6.57.61
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Brownsville, Rio Del Norte, Texas,
U.S.A.
Donor: Bruzon, 4/6/1857
Remarks:
Also No. Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 74.
Labelled *Centurus santa-cruzi*
Bonaparte.

3306 *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1096
Form: skull

3307 *Picoides major*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.97.10
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3308 *Picoides major*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.32
Sex: male
Form: skull
Flint Mountain, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Lynch, C. 17/7/1973
Donor: Lynch, C.
Remarks:
Weight 68.5g. Length of culmen
27mm, length of wing 133mm, length
of tarso-metatarsus 22mm, length of
tail 83mm. Killed by cat.

3309 *Picus viridis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.23
Form: skeleton
Staplehurst, Kent, England.
Collector: Berry, W.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
Remarks:
Labelled *Gecinus viridis*.

3310 *Picus viridis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1095
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted on a branch.

PASSERIFORMES

EURYLAIMIDAE

3311 *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus*
(Gmelin, 1788)
Accession number: 29.6.82.13
Form: skeleton
Sarawak, Malaysia.
Collector: Everett, A.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 29/6/1882

3312 *Eurylaimus javanicus*
Horsfield, 1821
Accession number: 13.4.97.32
Form: skeleton
Sarawak, Malaysia.
Collector: Everett, A.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
Remarks:
Skeleton and flat skin.

COTINGIDAE

3313 *Rupicola rupicola*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1984.54.17
Form: skeleton

ALAUDIDAE

3314 *Alauda arvensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1106
Form: skull

3315 *Alauda arvensis*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1107
Form: skull

3316 *Eremophila alpestris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1105
Form: skeletal
Rottingdean, East Sussex, England.
Collector: Collings, H. 15/11/1861
Remarks:
Sternum and pelvic girdle.

MENURIDAE

3317 *Menura novaehollandiae*
Latham, 1801
Accession number: 1981.1103
Form: skull

HIRUNDINIDAE

3318 *Hirundo rustica*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1102
Form: skeleton

3319 *Hirundo rustica*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.977
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,

Merseyside, England.
Donor: Croxteth Park Rangers.
3 7/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.64.80.

MOTACILLIDAE

3320 *Anthus cervinus*
(Pallas, 1811)
Accession number: 1981.1099
Form: skeletal
Nyborg, Denmark.
Collector: Wolley, J. 30/6/1855
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.
Labelled *Anthus rufigularis*.

3321 *Anthus spinoletta*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1098
Form: skeleton

3322 *Anthus spinoletta*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1100
Form: skeleton

3323 *Anthus spinoletta*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1101
Form: skull

3324 *Motacilla alba*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.669
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Matthew, R. 8/1981
Donor: Matthew, R. 15/10/1981
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1981.84.f.

CAMPEPHAGIDAE

3325 *Lalage nigra*
(Forster, 1781)
Accession number: 13.4.97.41
Form: skeleton
Sarawak, Malaysia.
Collector: Everett, A.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

PYCNONOTIDAE

3326 *Hypsipetes flavala*
(Blyth, 1845)
Accession number: 1981.1104
Form: skeletal
India.
Donor: Zoological Society of London.
8/3 1877
Remarks:
Skull, sternum and pectoral girdle.
Bird from the Zoological Gardens.

LANIIDAE

3327 *Lanius senator*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1108
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Algiers, Algeria, North Africa.
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.
Labelled *Lanius rufus*.

BOMBYCILLIDAE

3328 *Bombycilla garrulus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1111
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

CINCLIDAE

3329 *Cinclus cinclus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.97.15
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

TROGLODYTIDAE

3330 *Troglodytes troglodytes*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.t
Form: skeleton

PRUNELLIDAE

3331 *Prunella modularis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1109
Form: skull

3332 *Prunella modularis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1110
Form: skull
Formby, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 3/1970

3333 *Prunella modularis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.x
Form: skeleton
Nr. Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, England.
Collector: Warren, J. 10/7/1983
Donor: Warren, J. 11/7/1983

MUSCICAPIDAE / TURDINAE

3334 *Erithacus rubecula*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.981
Form: skeleton
Collector: Lagen, M.J. 23/6/1979
Donor: Lagen, M.J. 26/6/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.61.79.

3335 *Oenanthe leucura*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1021
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Boghar, Algeria, North Africa.
Collection date: 1856
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3336 *Oenanthe oenanthe*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.980
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Collector: Shepherd, B.J. 3/10/1979
Donor: Shepherd, B.J. 4/10/1979
Remarks:
Found dead in school playground.
Daybook number VZ.95.79.

3337 *Phoenicurus ochruros*
(Gmelin, 1774)
Accession number: 1981.1020
Form: skeletal
Plymouth, Devon, England.
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3338 *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1022
Form: skull

3339 *Saxicola rubetra*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1023
Form: skull

3340 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1025
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 1865
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3341 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1026
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones.

3342 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1027
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 1961

3343 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1028
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled *Turdus musicus* Linnaeus.

3344 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1029
Form: skeletons
Remarks:
2 immature skeletons, labelled *Turdus musicus*.

3345 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.1031
Form: skulls
Remarks:
4 skulls, labelled *Turdus musicus*.

3346 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1981.967
Form: skeleton
Fazakerley, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collection date: 1/1979
Remarks:
Killed by flying into hut windows.

3347 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 1982.666
Form: skeleton

3348 *Turdus iliacus*
Linnaeus, 1766
Accession number: 6.10.97.3
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Aigburth, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Donor: Robinson, H.C. 6/10/1897
Remarks:
Sternum. H.C. Robinson the then Curator at Liverpool Museum.

3349 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1024
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3350 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1030
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. Died 23rd December 1850.

3351 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1032
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.

3352 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1036
Form: skulls
Remarks:
5 skulls.

- 3353 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1038
Form: skeleton
- 3354 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1839
Form: skeleton
Harleston, Norfolk, England.
Collector: Largen, M.J. 21/6/1979
Donor: Largen, M.J. 26/6/1979
- 3355 *Turdus merula*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.989
Form: skeleton
Polytechnic, Liverpool, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Sutherland, William. 2/6/1979
Donor: Sutherland, William. 4/6/1979
Remarks:
Found in Polytechnic grounds.
Daybook number VZ.53.79.
- 3356 *Turdus merula?*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1035
Form: skull
- 3357 *Turdus merula?*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1037
Form: skull
- 3358 *Turdus philomelos*
Brehm, 1831
Accession number: 1981.1017
Form: skull
- 3359 *Turdus philomelos*
Brehm, 1831
Accession number: 1981.1018
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled *Turdus ericetorum*.
- 3360 *Turdus philomelos*
Brehm, 1831
Accession number: 1981.1019
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Limb bones.
- 3361 *Turdus pilaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1033
Form: skull
- 3362 *Turdus pilaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1034
Form: skull
- MUSCICAPIDAE/SYLVIINAE**
- 3363 *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1040
Form: skulls
Remarks:
6 skulls.
- 3364 *Locustella naevia*
Boddaert, 1783
Accession number: 1981.1041
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.
- 3365 *Phylloscopus collybita*
(Vieillot, 1817)
Accession number: 1981.1045
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Cambridge, England.
Collection date: 16/4/1856
Remarks:
Sternum. Labelled *Phyllopneuste rufa*.
- 3366 *Phylloscopus trochilus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1039
Form: skulls
Remarks:
5 skulls.
- 3367 *Regulus regulus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1980.76
Form: skeleton
Delamere Forest, Cheshire, England.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 8/4/1979
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 1980
- 3368 *Regulus regulus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1044
Form: skull
- 3369 *Regulus regulus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 22.10.62.8
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 22/10/1862
Remarks:
See Derby Museum Stock Book, Exchanges.
- 3370 *Sylvia atricapilla*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 1981.1042
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Algiers, Algeria, North Africa.
Collection date: 1856
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.
- 3371 *Sylvia communis*
Latham, 1787
Accession number: 1981.1043
Form: skull
- MUSCICAPIDAE/MUSCICAPINAE**
- 3372 *Muscicapa striata*
(Pallas, 1764)
Accession number: 1981.1046
Form: skulls
Remarks:
2 skulls.
- MUSCICAPIDAE/MONARCHINAE**
- 3373 *Terpsiphone viridis*
(Muller, 1864)
Accession number: 13.4.97.16
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
- PARIDAE**
- 3374 *Parus ater*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.705
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 8/10/1981
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 8/10/1981
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ/1981/82.
Killed by cat.
- 3375 *Parus caeruleus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1048
Form: skull
- 3376 *Parus caeruleus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.979
Form: skeleton
Eastham Woods, Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 15/4/1980
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 14/4/1980
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.14.80.
- 3377 *Parus caeruleus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.22.u
Form: skeleton
Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: MacMillan, N.F. 20/4/1983
Donor: MacMillan, N.F. 27/4/1983
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1983.22. Killed by cat.
- 3378 *Parus major*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1049
Form: skull

SITTIDAE

3379 *Sitta europaea*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.667
Form: skeleton
Central London, England.
Collection date: 1971
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 1981
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1981.71. Found dead.

CERTHIIDAE

3380 *Certhia familiaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.22.v
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 29/3/1976
Donation date: 1988

EMBERIZIDAE

3381 *Emberiza calandra*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1051
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Mount Tabor, Algiers, Algeria, North Africa.
Collection date: 11/1855
Remarks:
Sternum.

3382 *Plectrophenax nivalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1050
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Rottingdean, East Sussex, England.
Collection date: 16/11/1861
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3383 *Cardinalis cardinalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1052
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
North Africa.
Collection date: 26/10/1877
Donor: Zoological Society of London.
Remarks:
Skull, sternum and pectoral girdle.
Died in Royal Zoological Gardens of London 26th October 1877.

3384 *Hemithraupis ruficapilla*
(Vieillot, 1818)
Accession number: 26.6.82.24
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 26/6/1882
Remarks:
Labelled *Nemosia ruficapilla* Vieillot.

FRINGILLIDAE

3385 *Acanthis flammea*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1058
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Cambridge, England.
Collector: Salvin, Osbert. 10/3/1856
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.
Labelled *Linota canescens*.

3386 *Carduelis carduelis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1056
Form: skull

3387 *Carduelis carduelis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.982
Form: skeleton
Upton, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Pryce, R. 19/7/1979
Donor: Pryce, R. 20/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.72.79.

3388 *Carduelis chloris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1979.335
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Winscombe, Somerset, England.
Collection date: 4/4/1969
Donor: Natural History Museum, London. 1979
Remarks:
Originally presented to Natural History Museum, London by F.S. Ware. N.H.M.L. Accession No. 5/1977/41.1. Ring No. BE 59362.

3389 *Carduelis chloris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1053
Form: skeleton

3390 *Carduelis chloris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1059
Form: skull

3391 *Carduelis spinus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1055
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Cambridge, England.
Collector: Salvin, Osbert. 10/3/1856
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3392 *Coccothraustes vespertinus*
(Cooper, 1825)
Accession number: 1981.1054
Form: skulls
Audibon Islands.
Remarks:
2 skulls, male and female.

3393 *Fringilla coelebs*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1060
Form: skeletal
Cambridge, England.
Collection date: 9/4/1856
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3394 *Fringilla coelebs*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1061
Form: skull

3395 *Fringilla coelebs*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1988.22.r
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Collector: Bartlett, E. 12/3/1975
Donation date: 27/12/1975

3396 *Fringilla montifringilla*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1062
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Greatham, Cleveland, England.
Collection date: 1865
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3397 *Loxia leucoptera*
(Gmelin, 1789)
Accession number: 1981.1057
Form: skeletal
North America.
Collector: Gordon, C.
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3398 *Pyrhula pyrrhula*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.968
Sex: male
Form: skeleton

3399 *Pyrhula pyrrhula*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.54.14
Sex: male
Form: skeleton
Collection date: 14/11/1976

PLOCEIDAE

3400 *Passer domesticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.4.97.29
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3401 *Passer domesticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1065
Form: skull

3402 *Passer domesticus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1066
Form: skulls
Remarks:
7 skulls.

3403 *Passer montanus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1063
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3404 *Ploceus capensis*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 13.4.97.7
Form: skeleton
South Africa.
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897
Remarks:
Labelled *Sitagra olivacea*. Subspecies
P. c. olivacea.

3405 *Vidua chalybeata*
(Muller, 1776)
Accession number: 29.6.82.26
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 29/6/1882
Remarks:
Labelled *Amadina nitens*.

STURNIDAE

3406 *Aplonis zelandica maxwellii*
Forbes, 1900
Accession number: T.18118
Sex: female
Form: skeletal
Santa Cruz Island, Western Pacific.
Collector: Forneat.
Donor: Tristram, H.B. 2/4/1896
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle. From
type specimen. See Forbes, H.O.
1900. On a new species of *Aplonis*
Bull. Liverpool Museum, 2: 116.

3407 *Sturnus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.74
Form: skeleton
St. George's Garden, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 7/3/1978
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 7/3/1978
Remarks:
Mummified bird found hanging from
tree by fishing line.

3408 *Sturnus vulgaris*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1064
Form: skull

3409 *Sturnus vulgaris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1824
Form: skull

CRACTICIDAE

3410 *Gymnorhina tibicen*
(Latham, 1801)
Accession number: 12.7.78.13
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 12/7, 1878

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

3411 *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*
(Vieillot, 1816)
Accession number: 28.12.65.2
Form: skeleton
New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 28/12/1865

CORVIDAE

3412 *Cissa chinensis*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: 10.3.79.4
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 10/3/1879

3413 *Cissa chinensis*
(Boddaert, 1783)
Accession number: 10.3.79.5
Form: skeleton
Donor: Cross, W. 10/3/1879

3414 *Corvus corax*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.38
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3415 *Corvus corax*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1068
Form: skull

3416 *Corvus corax*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1079
Form: skeletal
Sir Watkins Tower, Cryn-y-Brain,
Llangollen, Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 5/11/1978
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 5/11/1978
Remarks:
Part skeleton.

3417 *Corvus corax*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.12.56.6
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also numbered Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 45.

3418 *Corvus corone cornix*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 13.4.97.39
Form: skeleton
Donor: Sharpe, Miss. 13/4/1897

3419 *Corvus corone cornix*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 4.12.56.7
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 4/12/1856
Remarks:
Also numbered Free Public Museum
(Osteological Specimens, Birds) 46.

3420 *Corvus corone corone*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1840
Form: skeleton

3421 *Corvus corone corone*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.977
Form: skeleton
Donor: Baker, Dr J.R. 19/10/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.97.79.

3422 *Corvus corone corone*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 2.3.76.46
Form: skull
Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

3423 *Corvus corone / frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1986.17
Form: skull
Nant-y-ffrith Woods, Bwlchgwyn,
Clwyd, Wales.
Collector: Wallace, I.D. 24/4/1983
Donor: Wallace, I.D. 4/1983
Remarks:
No mandibles.

3424 *Corvus frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1980.78
Form: skeleton
Ormside, Cumbria, England.
Collector: Lawson, P. 23/4/1972
Donor: Lawson, P.

3425 *Corvus frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1073
Form: skull

3426 *Corvus frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1074
Form: skull

3427 *Corvus frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1075
Form: skull

3428 *Corvus frugilegus*
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1076
Form: skull

3429 **Corvus frugilegus**
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1077
Form: skull

3430 **Corvus frugilegus**
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1078
Sex: male
Form: skeletal
Castle Eden, Durham, England.
Remarks:
Sternum and pectoral girdle.

3431 **Corvus monedula**
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1072
Form: skull

3432 **Corvus monedula**
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1981.1821
Form: skull

3433 **Corvus monedula**
Linnaeus, 1758
Accession number: 1982.680
Form: skeleton
Croxteth Country Park, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Lines, Chris. 5/1982
Donor: Lines, Chris. 5/5/1982
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1982.46.b.

3434 **Garrulus glandarius**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1067
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Sternum.

3435 **Garrulus glandarius**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.985
Form: skeleton
Donor: Bainbridge, I. 26/7/1979
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.76.79.c.

3436 **Pica pica**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1980.77
Form: skeleton
Nr. Bishops Quarries, Great Orme's
Head, Llandudno, Gwynedd, Wales.
Collector: Fisher, C.T. 24/10/1976
Donor: Fisher, C.T. 24/10/1976

3437 **Pica pica**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1069
Form: skull

3438 **Pica pica**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1070
Form: skull

3439 **Pica pica**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1981.1071
Form: skull
Castle Eden, Durham, England.

3440 **Pica pica**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: B6.6.1916.1
Form: skeletal
Sefton Park Aviaries, Liverpool,
Merseyside, England.
Donor: Liverpool City Council.
6/6/1916
Remarks:
Via Parks & Gardens Committee,
possibly originally local wild bird.

3441 **Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 17.11.96
Sex: female
Form: skeleton
Donegal, Eire.
Donor: St. John's Market, Liverpool.
17/11/1896
Remarks:
Skin in collection.

3442 **Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax**
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 19.10.60.9
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/10/1860

CHELONIA

CHELYDRIDAE

3443 *Macrolemys temminckii* (Troost)

Accession number: 6.6.78.7

Form: skull

Mississippi, U.S.A.

Donor: Swan, Captain. 6/6/1878

Remarks:

Labelled as *Chelonura temminckii*.

CHELONIIDAE

3444 *Cheloniidae* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.72

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Hyoid.

3445 *Cheloniidae* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.68

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

2 juvenile carapaces with yolk sac scars. Attached label reads "Tartaruginha W46".

3446 *Caretta caretta*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.62

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

No scutes. 3 peripheral bones missing from carapace; 1 piece of pelvis missing.

3447 *Caretta caretta*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 20.12.61

Form: skeleton

North America.

Donation date: 20/12/1861

Remarks:

No carapace or plastron. 20.12.61 does not appear in Stock or Receipt book. 21.12.61 is a "snapping turtle" purchased of Mr. Gass.

3448 *Caretta caretta*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 26.2.79

Form: skeletal

West Indies.

Donor: Hulse, George. 26/2/1879

Remarks:

Front flipper and coracoid mounted on stands. From "1 large loggerhead turtle".

3449 *Caretta caretta*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 6.9.59.3

Form: skeleton

North America.

Donor: Cross, W. 6/9/1859

Remarks:

Labelled *Caouana caretta* and *Chelonia viridis*. Purchased alive, subsequently died in museum and was prepared as articulated skeleton.

3450 *Chelonia mydas*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.63

Form: skull

Remarks:

Split in sagittal plane.

3451 *Chelonia mydas*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 2.3.76.77

Form: skull

Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

Remarks:

"Turtle skull".

3452 *Chelonia mydas*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 2.3.76.84

Form: skull

Donor: Cutter, W. 2/3/1876

Remarks:

The number 2.3.76.84 appears in the Stock Book but is crossed through.

3453 *Eretmochelys imbricata*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 16.2.67.24

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cross, W. 16/2/1867

Remarks:

No scutes. Labelled as *Caretta imbricata*.

3454 *Eretmochelys imbricata*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 1989.123.59

Form: skeleton

Donor: Gerrard, E. 2/1/1880

Remarks:

On enclosed label "turtle and other skeletons received from E. Gerrard Jany. 2nd 1880". No record in Stock or Receipt book.

3455 *Eretmochelys imbricata*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 1989.123.74

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

6 pieces of "tortoiseshell".

EMYDIDAE

3456 *Emys orbicularis*

(Linnaeus, 1759)

Accession number: none

Form: skeleton

Remarks:

Articulated skeleton in case with perspex window. Plastron unhinges to show skeleton underneath.

TESTUDINIDAE

3457 *Geochelone denticulata*

(Linnaeus, 1766)

Accession number: 10.11.58.11

Form: skeleton

[South America and The Antilles].

Donor: Newby, Mr. 10/11/1858

Remarks:

With carapace. Labelled as *Testudo tabulata*. Purchased along with a squirrel and a herring gull.

3458 *Geochelone elephantopus*

(ephippium?)

(Gunther, 1875)

Accession number: 1989.123.61

Form: skull

[Duncan Island, Galapagos Archipelago].

Remarks:

Identifying letter from C.R. Crumly (San Diego University) enclosed.

3459 *Geochelone* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.69

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Pectoral girdle and humerae; pelvic girdle, femora, tibiae and fibulae.

3460 *Geochelone* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.70

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Skeleton with no skull.

3461 *Indotestudo elongata*

(Blyth, 1853)

Accession number: B19.1.1906.1

Form: skeleton

Trincomalee, Sri Lanka.

Donor: Green, Rupert M. 19/1/1906

Remarks:

With carapace. Labelled as *Testudo elegans*.

3462 *Testudo hermanni*

Gmelin, 1789

Accession number: 19.8.75.30

Form: skeleton

Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8 1875

Remarks:

"Tortoise shell and skeleton".

PELOMEDUSIDAE

3463 *Pelusios subniger*

(Lacepede, 1788)

Accession number: 1989.123.65

Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Sternotheres subniger*.

3464 *Podocnemis expansa*
(Schweigger, 1812)
Accession number: 10.3.79.3
Form: skull
Donor: Cross, W. 10/3/1879
Remarks:
Labelled as *Emys amazonica*, pl. I
Spix. This specimen purchased for
osteology.

3465 *Podocnemis expansa*
(Schweigger, 1812)
Accession number: 1989.123.64
Form: skull

CHELONIA UNCERTAIN

3466 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.135
Form: mandible

3467 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.60
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Carapace.

3468 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.66
Form: skull

3469 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.67
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Mounted fore and hind foot
skeletons of freshwater turtle.

3470 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.71
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Pectoral skeleton.

3471 *Chelonia* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.73
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Various bones including vertebrae
and hyoid.

SAURIA

CHAMAELEONTIDAE

3472 *Chamaeleo* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.101
Form: skull

IGUANIDAE

3473 *Iguanidae* sp.
Accession number: 19.8.75.15
Form: skull

Donor: Cutter, W. 19/8/1875
Remarks:
"Lizard".

LACERTIDAE

3474 *Lacerta vivipara*
(Jacquin)
Accession number: 1989.123.104
Form: skeleton
Thurstaston Visitor Centre, Wirral,
Merseyside, England.
Collector: Wilson, Wilf. 6/1983

SCINCIDAE

3475 *Trachydosaurus rugosus*
(Gray, 1825)
Accession number: 1989.123.98
Form: skull

3476 *Trachydosaurus rugosus*
(Gray, 1825)
Accession number: 1989.123.99
Form: skeleton
Australia.

VARANIDAE

3477 *Varanus griseus*?
Accession number: 1989.123.94
Form: skull
North Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Regenia ocellata* (See
Gray's Lizards: 9).

3478 *Varanus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.95
Form: skull

3479 *Varanus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.96
Form: skull

3480 *Varanus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.97
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skull and vertebrae.

SAURIA UNCERTAIN

3481 *Sauria* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.103
Form: skeleton

3482 *Sauria* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.109
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Articulated forelimb of lizard.

SERPENTES

PYTHONIDAE

3483 *Pythonidae* sp.
Accession number: 19.4.66.5
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/4/1866
Remarks:
"Smaller snake's head".

3484 *Python molurus*
Accession number: 1989.123.111
Form: skull
India.

BOIDAE

3485 *Boidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.112
Form: skull

3486 *Boidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.113
Form: skull

3487 *Boidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.114
Form: skull
Remarks:
Left maxilla and dentary only.

3488 *Boidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.115
Form: skull
Remarks:
Right maxilla only.

3489 *Boidae* sp.
Accession number: 6.3.73.8
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 6/3/1873
Remarks:
Skull disarticulated and mounted.
Received from Gerrard in exchange
for large rock snake on 31st
December 1872.

3490 *Boa constrictor*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: C13.2.1919.1.a
Form: skull
South America.
Donor: Auden, Dr H. 13/2/1919
Remarks:
Labelled as *Boa imperator*. From a
snake 3 feet long.

3491 *Corallus enydris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.117
Form: skeleton
West Indies.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Corallus hortulinus*.

COLUBRIDAE

3492 *Liophis miliaris*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.118
Form: skeleton
Brazil.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Liophis merremii*.

3493 *Natrix natrix*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 20.8.75.81
Form: skeleton
England.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 20/8/1875
Remarks:
Labelled as *Natrix torquatus*.
Incorrectly numbered 20.8.75.82 on front, correctly numbered on back.

3494 *Natrix piscator*
Accession number: 1989.123.116
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled as *Tropidonotus quincunciatus*.

ELAPIDAE

3495 *Hydrophis sublaevis*
Accession number: 1989.123.119
Form: skeleton
Indian Ocean.

VIPERIDAE

3496 *Ancistrodon piscivorus*
(Lacepede, 1789)
Accession number: 1989.123.120
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cenchris piscivorus*.

3497 *Bitis arietans*
(Merrem)
Accession number: 23.12.65.3
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. 23/12, 1865

3498 *Crotalus* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.134
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Rattle only.

SERPENTES UNCERTAIN

3499 *Serpentes* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.121
Form: skeleton

3500 *Serpentes* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.122
Form: skeleton

3501 *Serpentes* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.123
Form: skeleton

AMPHISBAENIA

AMPHISBAENIDAE

3502 *Amphisbaena fuliginosa*
(Linnaeus)
Accession number: 1989.123.110
Form: skeleton
South America.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Amphisbaena americana*.

CROCODYLIA

ALLIGATORIDAE

3503 *Alligatoridae* sp.
Accession number: 15.10.69
Form: skull

River Amazon, South America.
Donor: Stonebridge. 15. 10, 1869
Remarks:
Skull and mandibles split sagittally.
"Purchased at a fancy fair and said to have come from the lagoons of the River Amazon".

CROCODYLIDAE

3504 *Crocodylidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.105
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Skeleton with no skull.

3505 *Crocodylidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.108
Form: skeletal
Remarks:
Right scapula, coracoid, humerus, radius, femur, tibia and fibula.

3506 *Crocodylus* sp.
Accession number: 12.3.74.34
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 12/3/1874
Remarks:
Skull disarticulated and mounted.

GAVIALIDAE

3507 *Gavialis gangeticus*
(Gray)
Accession number: 1982.546.8
Sex: female
Form: skull
Donor: Wellcome Museum.
14/7/1982
Remarks:
Wellcome Museum numbers on skull: 746 and 43678.

ANURA

BUFONIDAE

3508 *Bufo bufo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.57
Form: skeleton

3509 *Bufo bufo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.58
Form: skeleton

RANIDAE

3510 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: 1989.123.51
Form: skeleton
North America.

3511 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: 1989.123.52
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
On label with specimen: "Oct. 1914.
Bull Frog. Aquarium".

3512 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: 1989.123.53
Form: skeleton

3513 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: 1989.123.54
Form: skeleton

3514 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: 22.10.62.18
Form: skeleton
North America.
Remarks:
Labelled as *Rana mugiens*. No trace of
this accession number in the Stock
Book.

3515 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: C1.8.1912
Form: skeleton
Collector: O'Connell, Dr.
Donor: O'Connell, Dr. 5/5/1908
Remarks:
Deposited live in aquarium 5th May
1908, died in aquarium 17th (18th?)
July 1912. Prepared as skeleton by
J.W. Cutmore.

3516 *Rana catesbiana*
(Shaw, 1802)
Accession number: C26.9.1911
Form: skeleton
Collector: O'Connell, Dr.
Donor: O'Connell, Dr. 5/5/1908
Remarks:

Labelled as *Rana mugiens*. Deposited
live in aquarium 5th May 1908, died
in aquarium 23rd September 1911.
Prepared by Cutmore.

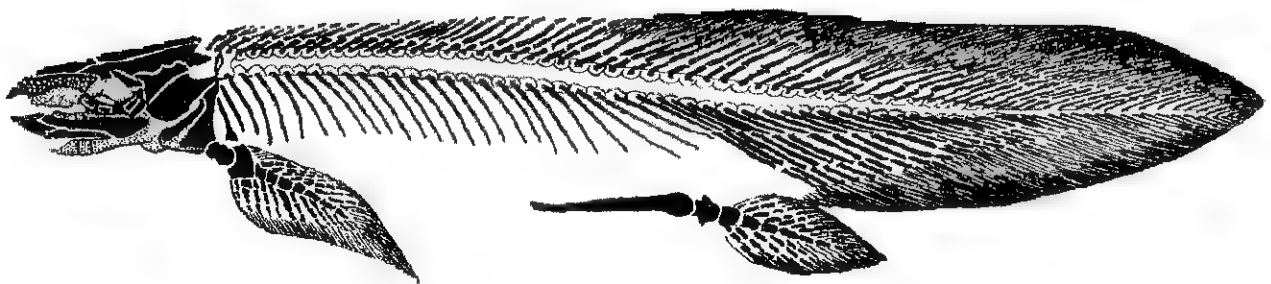
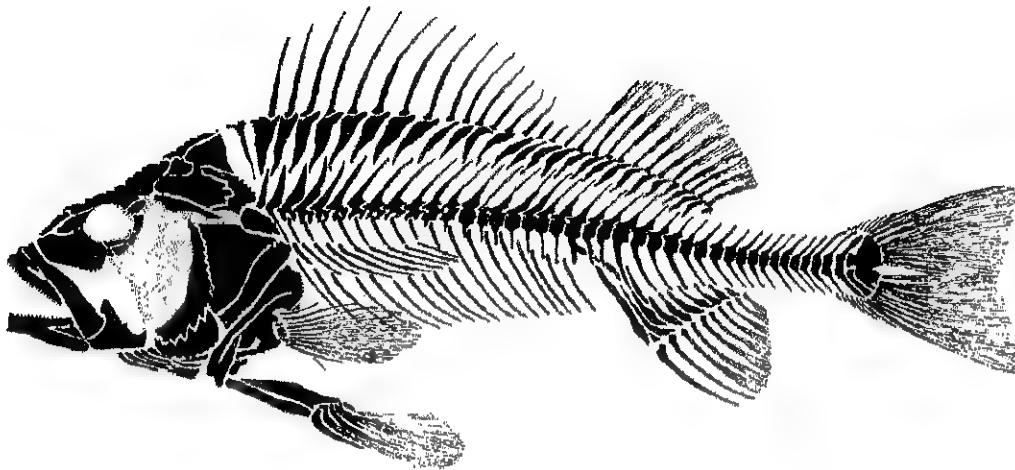
3517 *Rana temporaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1988.22.s
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1985.38.

3518 *Rana temporaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.55
Form: skeleton

3519 *Rana temporaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.56
Form: skeleton
Remarks:
Mounted on board.

3520 *Rana temporaria*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 36.4.3
Form: skeleton
Upton, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Donation date: 3/4/1936

FISH



Skeleton of a spiny-finned teleost fish (above) and an Australian lung-fish (*Neoceratodus*).

PERCIFORMES

ACANTHURIDAE

3521 *Acanthurus ruppelli*
Accession number: 25.11.80.21
Form: skeleton
Red Sea.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880

3522 *Paracanthus hepatus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
Accession number: 25.11.80.26
Form: skeleton
Indian Seas.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
Labelled as *Acanthurus hepatus*. See
Gunther's Fish III: 341.

PERCIFORMES

ANABANTIDAE

3523 *Anabas testudineus*
(Bloch, 1795)
Accession number: 25.11.80.22
Form: skeleton
East Indies.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
Labelled as *Anabas scandens*. See
Gunther's Fish III : 375.

SILURIFORMES

BAGRIDAE

3524 *Bagrus laticeps*
Accession number: 1.12.64.16
Form: skeleton
River Nile, East Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

TETRAODONTIFORMES

BALISTIDAE

3525 *Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus*
(Ruppell, 1829)
Accession number: 25.11.80.17
Form: skeleton
Indian Seas.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
Labelled as *Balistes flavomarginatus*.

PERCIFORMES

CARANGIDAE

3526 *Trachinotus blochii*
(Lacepede, 1801)
Accession number: 25.11.80.25
Form: skeleton
India.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
Labelled as *Trachinotus ovatus*. See
Gunther's Fish II: 481.

LAMNIFORMES

CARCHARHINIDAE

3527 *Carcharhinidae* sp.
Accession number: 1963.173.187
Form: skull
Donor: Otter, G. 7/1963
Remarks:
Jaws only.

3528 *Carcharhinidae* sp.
Accession number: 24.3.81.4
Form: skull
Donor: Bocquet, Mrs. 24/3/1881
Remarks:
Jaws only. 24.3.81.4 & 4.a "skull and
jaws of shark".

3529 *Carcharodon carcharias*
Accession number: 1990.132
Form: skull
Remarks:
Jaws only. Found in collection 1990.

3530 *Galeocerdo cuvier*
Accession number: 16.6.66.1
Form: skull
N. Jamaica.
Donor: Rowe, Captain T.I. 16/6/1866
Remarks:
Jaws only. Described in Stock Book
as jaws and vertebrae of shark.
Captain Rowe of the ship *Charleston*.

3531 *Galeocerdo cuvier*
Accession number: 1989.123.19
Form: skull
Remarks:
Jaws only.

3532 *Galeocerdo cuvier*
Accession number: 2.11.69.29
Form: skull
Burma.
Donor: Slack, Captain. 2/11/1869
Remarks:
Jaws only.
3533 *Prionace glauca?* (Linnaeus)
Accession number: C20.5.1909.1.a
Form: skull
Keta, Ghana.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 20/5/1909
Remarks:
Jaws only. Mr. A. Ridyard, chief
engineer, S.S. *Tarquah*, Elder
Dempster Line.

SYNGNATHIFORMES

CENTRISCIDAE

3534 *Centriscus gracilis*
Accession number: 15.2.64
Form: skull
Donor: Higgins, E.T. 15/2/1864
Remarks:
5 otoliths (originally at least nine),
with ones of *Periophthalmus papilio*,
Pomotis vulgaris, *Rhypticus saponaceus*
and *Theutys javus*.

PERCIFORMES

CENTROPOMIDAE

3535 *Lates niloticus*
Accession number: 1.12.64.26
Form: skeleton
River Nile, East Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

PERCIFORMES

CHAETODONTIDAE

3536 *Chaetodon striatus*
Accession number: 19.4.66.19
Form: skeleton
Salvador (Bahia), Brazil.
Donor: Gerrard, E. 19/4/1866

GONORYNCHIFORMES

CHANIDAE

3537 *Ophicephalus micropeltes*
Accession number: 25.11.80.14
Form: skeleton
Indian Seas(?).
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
See Gunther's Fish III: 482.

CHARACIFORMES

CHARACIDAE

3538 *Alestes dentex*
Accession number: 19.4.66.11
Form: skeleton
Khartoum, Sudan.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 19/4/1866

3539 *Salminus maxillosus*
Accession number: 13.2.71.3, 4 & 6
Form: skull
Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Donor: Perry, Captain. 13/2/1871
Remarks:
Jaws only of all 3 specimens. Captain
Perry of S.S. *Pascal*.

SILURIFORMES

CLARIIDAE

3540 *Clarias* sp.
Accession number: 1.12.64.13
Form: skeleton
River Nile, East Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

3541 *Heterobranchius intermedius*
Accession number: 19.4.66.8
Form: skeleton
Khartoum, Sudan.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 19/4/1866
Remarks:
Mounted skeleton. See Gunther
Catalogue Fish British Museum II: 22.

CYPRINIFORMES

CYPRINIDAE

3542 *Cyprinus niloticus*
Accession number: 1.12.64.20
Form: skeleton
River Nile, East Africa.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

3543 *Rutilus rutilus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.36
Form: skull
Remarks:
Auditory organs, with those of *Salmo salar* (L.)

DACTYLOPTERIFORMES

DACTYLOPTERIDAE

3544 *Dactylopterus orientalis*
(Cuvier, 1829)
Accession number: 25.11.80.15
Form: skeleton
Indian Seas.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880

SQUALIFORMES

DALATIIDAE

3545 *Dalatias licha*
(Bonnaterre)
Accession number: C25.7.1906
Sex: male
Form: skull
Irish Sea, off North Coast of Ireland.
Donor: Harley & Miller. 25/7/1906
Remarks:
Jaws only. Labelled as *Scymnus lichia*.
Purchased from Messrs. Harley & Miller, wholesale fish market, Liverpool.

TETRAODONTIFORMES

DIODONTIDAE

3546 *Diodon punctata*
Accession number: 19.4.66.16
Form: skeleton
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 19/4/1866

SILURIFORMES

DORADIDAE

3547 *Doradidae* sp.
Accession number: 1975.553
Form: skeletal
Donor: Griffiths, D.J. 30/11/1975
Remarks:
Pectoral spine only. Appears to be from same species as No.1986.158.

3548 *Doradidae* sp.
Accession number: 1986.158
Form: skeletal
Rivers of South America.
Donor: Fleming, S. 23/5/1986
Remarks:
Roof of skull, 7 spines, scales.

PERCIFORMES

ENOPLOSIDAE

3549 *Enoplosus armatus*
Accession number: 1.12.64.12
Form: skeleton
Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

PERCIFORMES

EPHIPPIDAE

3550 *Platax* sp.
Accession number: 1988.156
Form: skeletal
Qurm Dune, Muscat, Oman.
Collection date: 6/1987
Donor: Halliday & Rice. 11/7/1988
Remarks:
Interneural bone only. Identified by D.M. Hills 4th July 1988 at the Natural History Museum, London, document with specimen. J.M. Halliday and R.A. Rice.

3551 *Platax* sp.
Accession number: 29.9.64.1.a & 3.a
Form: skull
Donor: McKay, Captain. 29/9/1864
Remarks:
Otoliths of *Platax* sp. and *Squamipinia* sp.

GADIFORMES

GADIDAE

3552 *Gadus morhua*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 18.11.69.6
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 18. 11/1869
Remarks:
Disarticulated skull.

3553 *Gadus morhua*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1977.218
Form: skull
Donor: Ellison, N.F. 20/6/1977
Remarks:
4 otoliths. Daybook number VZ.11.77.f.

3554 *Gadus morhua*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 6.3.73.3
Form: skull
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 6/3/1873
Remarks:
Disarticulated and mounted skull.

3555 *Gaidropsarus vulgaris*
(Cloquet, 1824)
Accession number: 22.11.64
Form: skull
Hoylake, Wirral, Merseyside, England.
Donation date: 22/11/1864
Remarks:
Otoliths.

3556 *Melannogrammus aeglefinus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 13.10.64
Form: skull
Donation date: 13/10/1864
Remarks:
Otoliths, with ones of *Eutrigla gurnardus*. No record of this transaction in Stock Book.

3557 *Merlangius merlangus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.373
Form: skeletal
Formby Shore, Merseyside, England.
Collector: Johnson, Mrs.
Donor: Johnson, Mrs. 1/9/1984
Remarks:
Neurocranium and precaudal vertebrae. Museum enquiry No.7764.

GASTEROSTEIFORMES

GASTEROSTEIDAE

3558 *Spinachia spinachia*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1982.1124
Form: skeleton

Castle Gregory, Tralee Bay, Kerry,
Eire.
Collector: Brotherton-Radcliffe.
6, 1982
Donor: Brotherton-Radcliffe.
26/11/1982
Remarks:
Daybook number VZ.1982.108.

PERCIFORMES

GERREIDAE

3559 *Gerres nigri*
Accession number: 1.12.64.30
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

HETERODONTIFORMES

HETERODONTIDAE

3560 *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*
Accession number: 1989.123.21
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Jaws only.

PERCIFORMES

LABRIDAE

3561 *Bodianus rufus*
Accession number: 1.12.64.21
Form: *skeleton*
Barbados.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864
Remarks:
Labelled as *Cossyphus rufus*.

3562 *Chaerops macrodon*
Accession number: 25.11.80.20
Form: *skeleton*
East Indian Seas.
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880
Remarks:
See Gunther, *Catalogue of Fish* IV: 94.

LAMNIFORMES

LAMNIDAE

3563 *Isurus* sp.
Accession number: C20.5.1909.1
Form: *skull*
Keta, Ghana.
Donor: Ridyard, A. 20/5/1909
Remarks:
Right dentary pierced by a serrated
fish spine of an unknown species,
with reactive bone growth around its
exit point. Mr. A. Ridyard, chief
engineer, S.S. *Tarquah*.

3564 *Lamna nasus*
Accession number: C9.2.1911.2
Form: *skull*
Sassandra, Ivory Coast, West Africa.
Donor: Quainoo, P.E. 9/2/1911
Remarks:
Jaws only, presented per Mr. A.
Ridyard.

LOPHIIFORMES

LOPHIIDAE

3565 *Lophius piscatorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1984.488
Form: *skull*
Porth Towyn, Lley, Gwynedd,
Wales.
Collector: Stammers, Michael.
16/8/1984
Donor: Stammers, Michael.
23/11/1984
Remarks:
Left dentary.

3566 *Lophius piscatorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.25
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Head skeleton disarticulated and
mounted. Probably received via
Gerrard.

3567 *Lophius piscatorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.37.b
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Paterson, E.
Remarks:
Museum enquiry No.5873.

3568 *Lophius piscatorius*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Accession number: 1989.123.38
Form: *skull*
Anglesey, Gwynedd, Wales.
Collection date: 1959
Remarks:
Right and left dentaries.

SILURIFORMES

MOCHOKIDAE

3569 *Synodontis* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.50
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Gerrard, E7.

RAJIFORMES

MYLIOBATIDIDAE

3570 *Myliobatidae* sp.
Accession number: 1989.123.40
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Jaws only.

3571 *Aetobatus* sp.
Accession number: 6.11.73.13
Form: *skull*
India.
Donor: Browne, Captain A.
6/11/1873
Remarks:
Jaws only. Labelled as *Myliobatus*.

3572 *Aetobatus* sp.
Accession number: 6.11.73.14
Form: *skull*
India.
Donor: Browne, Captain A.
6/11/1873
Remarks:
Jaws only. Labelled as *Myliobatus*.

LAMNIFORMES

ODONTASPIDIDAE

3573 *Odontaspis taurus*
Accession number: 1989.123.20
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Jaws only.

PERCIFORMES

POMACENTRIDAE

3574 *Amphiprion* sp.
Accession number: 22.6.63.12
Form: *skeleton*
Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 22/6/1863
Remarks:
Labelled *Amphiprion clarkii*.

RAJIFORMES

PRISTIDAE

3575 *Pristis* sp.
Accession number: 1981.1265.a - .n
Form: *skull*
Remarks:
Saws or rostra of sawfish. 14 rostra.
A-k have 28-35 pairs of teeth, except
e & j with 23. L-n have 16 or 17 pairs
of teeth.

3576 *Pristis* sp.
Accession number: 1986.208.c
Form: *skull*
Donor: Muldoon, S. 8/1986

Remarks:

Rostrum with 31 pairs of teeth.
Formerly displayed in the Shaw
Museum, Runcorn. Daybook number
VZ 1986, 53.

3577 *Pristis* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.24.a -c

Form: skull

Remarks:

Rostra, 3 small specimens with 24 or
25 pairs of teeth.

3578 *Pristis* sp.

Accession number: 55.129.22

Form: skull

Donor: Wilson, D.V.P. 1955

Remarks:

Rostrum with 17 pairs of teeth. Ex.
Sir William Himbury Collection.

LEPIDOSIRENIFORMES

PROTOPTERIDAE

3579 *Protopterus annectens*

Accession number: 22.10.62.19

Form: skeleton

Gambia, West Africa.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 22/10/1862

Remarks:

Exchanged with a number of other
items; see Derby Museum Stock
Book, Exchanges. Labelled as
Lepidosiren annectens.

RAJIFORMES

RAJIDAE

3580 *Raja clavata*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.41

Form: skull

Anglesey, Gwynedd, Wales.

Collection date: 1959

Remarks:

Tooth rows.

LAMNIFORMES

SCYLIORHINIDAE

3581 *Scyliorhinus canicula*

(Linnaeus, 1758)

Accession number: 1989.123.23

Form: skeleton

Donor: T. Gerrard & Co.

Remarks:

Cartilaginous skeleton mounted in
spirit.

PERCIFORMES

SERRANIDAE

3582 *Cromileptes altivelis*

(Valenciennes, 1828)

Accession number: 25.11.80.19

Form: skeleton

East Indies.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 25/11/1880

Remarks:

Labelled as *Serranus altivellus* (sic).

See Gunther Vol.II: 324.

3583 *Serranus ovalibis*

Accession number: 1.12.64.28

Form: skeleton

Barbados.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

3584 *Siniperca chuatsi*

Accession number: 1.12.64.17

Form: skeleton

China.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

Remarks:

Labelled as *Percalabrax japonicus*,
presumed to be a synonym of *S.*
chuatsi.

PERCIFORMES

SPARIDAE

3585 *Dentex dentex*

Accession number: 1984.489

Form: skull

Donor: Ramos, A. 22/11/1984

Remarks:

Jaws only. Unclaimed museum desk
enquiry.

RAJIFORMES

TORPEDINIDAE

3586 *Torpedo nobiliana*

(Bonaparte, 1835)

Accession number: 1.12.64.32

Form: skeleton

Bosphorus, Turkey.

Donor: Gerrard, E. Jnr. 1/12/1864

PERCIFORMES

XIPHIIDAE

3587 *Xiphias gladius*

Accession number: 1981.1266

Form: skull

Remarks:

Sword or rostrum of swordfish.

PISCES UNCERTAIN

3588 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 10.3.64.5

Form: skull

Essequibo River, Guyana, South
America.

Donor: Gerrard, E. 10/3 1864

Remarks:

Otolith.

3589 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 14.7.64.1 - 20

Form: skull

Singapore & Algiers.

Donor: Higgins, E.T. 14/7/1864

Remarks:

Otoliths, 20 specimens. Some
removed from specimens already in
collection (10.3.64; 26.5.64; 3.6.64).

3590 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 18.12.66.16

Form: skull

Donor: Wright, B.M. 18/12/1866

Remarks:

Pharyngeal teeth. Identified 19th
February 1990 at the Natural History
Museum, London.

3591 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1981.772.c

Form: skeletal

Devon, England.

Collector: Lewis, D.

Donor: Lewis, D.

Remarks:

13 vertebrae of large pelagic fish.

3592 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1986.55.4

Form: skeletal

Donor: Little, Mrs. 17/3/1986

Remarks:

4 vertebrae of large pelagic fish.

3593 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.133

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Spine of fish, taken 19th February to
Natural History Museum, London
for identification.

3594 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.136

Form: mandible

3595 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.137

Form: skull

3596 *Pisces* sp.

Accession number: 1989.123.22

Form: skeletal

Remarks:

Shark, vertebrae

3597 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 1989.123.35
Form: skull
 Donor: Higgins, E.T. approx. 1864
 Remarks:
 41 otolith specimens, list in box.
 Other E.T. Higgins donations:
 24.12.63, 15.2.64, 14.7.64, 6.9.64.

3598 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 1989.123.42
Form: skull

3599 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 1989.123.43
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 4 dentaries, upper and lower of one individual.

3600 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 1989.123.45
Form: skull
 Remarks:
 Otoliths, 6 specimens. Species:
Homoprion, Diadon, Tetradon,
Osphrenemus, Hapalogemys, Eques?

3601 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 24.12.63
Form: skull
 England & North America.
 Donor: Higgins, E.T. 24/12, 1863
 Remarks:
 Otoliths from 48 species out of an original 52.

3602 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 27.7.68.2
Form: skeleton
 Montevideo, Uruguay.
 Collector: Perry, Captain. 1868
 Donor: Perry, Captain. 27/7/1868
 Remarks:
 "Siluroid". "Same species as
 27.7.68.1". Captain Perry, S.S.
Humboldt.

3603 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 6.12.66.2
Form: skull
 Donor: Wright, B.M. 6/12/1866
 Remarks:
 Ray, jaws only.

3604 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 6.7.66.12
Form: skull
 River Plate, South America.
 Donor: Keen, R.J. 6/7/1866
 Remarks:
 Otoliths, 5 specimens.

3605 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 6.9.64
Form: skull
 North America.
 Donation date: 6/9/1864
 Remarks:
 Otoliths, 16 specimens. Possibly from
 Pease Collection, purchased 8th
 September 1864.

3606 **Pisces sp.**
Accession number: 8.9.64
Form: skull
 Pacific Ocean.
 Collector: Pease, W.H.
 Donor: Pease, W.H. 8/9/1864
 Remarks:
 Otoliths, 9 specimens: 8.9.64.16, .17,
 .91, .92, .100, .108, .116, .119, .140.

Alphabetical Index of Current Scientific Names

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| aalge, Uria | 3184-3196 |
| Abrocoma bennetti | 2647-2650 |
| abyssinicus, Arvicanthis | 2341-2343 |
| abyssinicus, Bucorvus | 3295, 3296 |
| Acanthis flammea | 3385 |
| Acanthurus ruppelli | 3521 |
| Accipiter gentilis | 2978 |
| Accipiter nisus | 2979, 2980 |
| Acerodon jubatus | 300 |
| Acinonyx jubatus | 1070-1072 |
| Acomys cahirinus | 2288 |
| Aconaemys fuscus | 2630, 2631 |
| Acrocephalus schoenobaenus | 3363 |
| Actitis hypoleucos | 3104 |
| aculeatus, Tachyglossus | 1-5 |
| acuta, Anas | 2895, 2896 |
| acutorostrata, Balaenoptera | 1272 |
| aeglefinus, Melannogrammus | 3556 |
| Aegyptius monachus | 2981, 2982 |
| aegyptiaca, Alopochen | 2894 |
| Aepyceros melampus | 1655, 1656 |
| Aepyornis maximus | 2756 |
| Aepyornis sp. | 2757 |
| aestiva, Amazona | 3233 |
| aestuans, Sciurus | 1930, 1931 |
| aethiopicus, Phacochoerus | 1435-1439 |
| aethiops, Cercopithecus | 437-441 |
| aethiops?, Cercopithecus | 442 |
| Aethomys chrysophilus | 2289 |
| Aetobatus sp. | 3571, 3572 |
| afer, Orycteropus | 1428, 1429 |
| affinis, Ratufa | 1919-1922 |
| africae australis, Hystrix | 2538 |
| africana, Loxodonta | 1322-1341 |
| africanus, Atherurus | 2532-2534 |
| Agouti paca | 2588-2595 |
| agrestis, Microtus | 2242-2262 |
| Akodon jelskii | 2079-2085 |
| Akodon longipilis | 2086 |
| Akodon olivaceus | 2087-2093 |
| Akodon xanthorhinus? | 2094 |
| Akodon (Abrothrix) longipilis | 2095 |
| Alauda arvensis | 3314, 3315 |
| alba, Calidris | 3110, 3111 |
| alba, Egretta | 2878 |
| alba, Motacilla | 3324 |
| alba, Tyto | 3256-3259 |
| alba royana, Gygis | 3149 |
| albeola, Bucephala | 2928 |
| albicilla, Haliaeetus | 2993 |
| albicilla?, Haliaeetus | 2994-2997 |
| albifrons, Anser | 2912, 2913 |
| albifrons?, Anser | 2914 |
| albipes, Conilurus | 2353 |
| albipes, Praomys | 2440-2455 |
| albiventris, Erinaceus | 216 |
| albocinereus, Pseudomys | 2463 |
| Alca torda | 3171-3173 |
| Alcedo atthis | 3280, 3281 |
| Alcelaphus buselaphus | 1657-1661 |
| Alcelaphus sp. | 1662 |
| Alces alces | 1556 |
| alecto, Pteropus | 305 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Alestes dentex | 3538 |
| alexandri, Psittacula | 3249, 3250 |
| Alle alle | 3174 |
| alleni, Bassaricyon | 823 |
| alleni, Hodomys | 2123-2125 |
| Alopex lagopus | 653 |
| Alopochen aegyptiaca | 2894 |
| Alouatta seniculus | 399-401 |
| Alouatta sp. | 402-405 |
| alpestris, Eremophila | 3316 |
| alpina, Calidris | 3112-3115 |
| alpina, Ochotona | 2663-2665 |
| alpinus dukhunensis, Cuon | 725 |
| altaica, Mustela | 922, 923 |
| altivelis, Cromileptes | 3582 |
| aluco, Strix | 3270-3272 |
| Amazona aestiva | 3233 |
| Amazona dufresniana | 3234, 3235 |
| Amazona ochrocephala | 3236 |
| americana, Antilocapra | 1665-1669 |
| americana, Martes | 880-883 |
| americana, Mazama | 1623 |
| americana, Mycteria | 2885 |
| americana, Rhea | 2767-2784 |
| americanus, Ursus | 778-787 |
| Ammospermophilus leucurus | 1870-1874 |
| amphibiis, Hippopotamus | 1500-1519 |
| Amphiprion sp. | 3574 |
| Amphisbaena fuliginosa | 3502 |
| Anabas testudineus | 3523 |
| Anas acuta | 2895, 2896 |
| Anas clypeata | 2897 |
| Anas crecca | 2898-2901 |
| Anas penelope | 2902-2906 |
| Anas platyrhynchos | 2907-2909 |
| Anas poecilorhyncha | 2910 |
| Anas sp. | 2911 |
| anatinus, Ornithorhynchus | 7-10 |
| Ancistrodon piscivorus | 3496 |
| angasi, Tragelaphus | 1850 |
| angolensis, Rousettus | 316 |
| angolensis, Gypohierax | 2990 |
| angoniensis, Otomys | 2155 |
| angustirostris, Marmaronetta | 2955 |
| Anhinga anhinga | 2860-2863 |
| annectens, Protopterus | 3579 |
| Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus | 3237-3241 |
| Anomalurus peli | 2075 |
| anomalus, Heteromys | 2045, 2046 |
| Anorrhinus galeritus | 3288 |
| Anser albifrons | 2912, 2913 |
| Anser albifrons? | 2914 |
| Anser anser | 2915-2917 |
| Anser caerulescens | 2918-2920 |
| Anser fabalis | 2921, 2922 |
| Antechinus flavipes | 30 |
| Anthracoceros coronatus | 3289 |
| Anthus cervinus | 3320 |
| Anthus spinoletta | 3321-3323 |
| Antidorcas marsupialis | 1663, 1664 |
| antigone, Crus | 3058 |
| Antilocapra americana | 1665-1669 |
| Antilope cervicapra | 1670, 1671 |

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> | 406-410 | <i>Auliscomys boliviensis</i> | 2096-2102 |
| <i>apella</i> , <i>Cebus</i> | 420 | <i>aura</i> , <i>Cathartes</i> | 2973 |
| <i>Aphanapteryx</i> sp? | 3064 | <i>auratus</i> , <i>Mesocricetus</i> | 2132, 2133 |
| <i>apivorus</i> , <i>Pernis</i> | 2998, 2999 | <i>aureogaster</i> , <i>Sciurus</i> | 1932 |
| <i>Aplonis zelandica maxwellii</i> | 3406 | <i>aureus</i> , <i>Canis</i> | 654-656 |
| <i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i> | 2290-2339 | <i>aurifrons</i> , <i>Melanerpes</i> | 3305 |
| <i>Apomys datae</i> | 2340 | <i>auritus</i> , <i>Hemiechinus</i> | 225 |
| <i>apricaria</i> , <i>Pluvialis</i> | 3098-3101 | <i>auritus</i> , <i>Plecotus</i> | 339-343 |
| <i>Apteryx australis</i> | 2798-2802 | <i>auropunctatus</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> | 1030-1033 |
| <i>Apteryx</i> sp. | 2803 | <i>australis</i> , <i>Apteryx</i> | 2798-2802 |
| <i>Apus apus</i> | 3277, 3278 | <i>australis</i> , <i>Dusicyon</i> | 726 |
| <i>aquaticus</i> , <i>Hyemoschus</i> | 1543-1548 | <i>australis</i> , <i>Microcavia</i> | 2576 |
| <i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> | 2983, 2984 | <i>australis</i> , <i>Petaurus</i> | 59 |
| <i>Ara ararauna</i> | 3242 | <i>australis</i> , <i>Pseudomys</i> | 2464-2467 |
| <i>Ara militaris</i> | 3243 | <i>austriacus</i> , <i>Plecotus</i> | 344 |
| <i>araneus</i> , <i>Sorex</i> | 257-277 | <i>avellanarius</i> , <i>Muscardinus</i> | 2528 |
| <i>ararauna</i> , <i>Ara</i> | 3242 | <i>axis</i> , <i>Cervus</i> | 1579, 1580 |
| <i>arctica</i> , <i>Fratercula</i> | 3176-3179 | <i>Aythya fuligula</i> | 2923 |
| <i>arctica</i> , <i>Gavia</i> | 2810 | <i>Babyrussa babyrussa</i> | 1430-1434 |
| <i>Arctitis binturong</i> | 992-994 | <i>babyrussa</i> , <i>Babyrussa</i> | 1430-1434 |
| <i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i> | 381, 382 | <i>bactrianus</i> , <i>Camelus</i> | 1520, 1521 |
| <i>Arctogalidia trivirgata</i> | 995 | <i>badius</i> , <i>Colobus</i> | 460 |
| <i>arctos</i> , <i>Ursus</i> | 788-791 | <i>Bagrus laticeps</i> | 3524 |
| <i>arctos</i> ?, <i>Ursus</i> | 806 | <i>Baiomys taylori</i> | 2103 |
| <i>arctos horribilis</i> , <i>Ursus</i> | 792, 793 | <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> | 1275 |
| <i>arctos isabellinus</i> , <i>Ursus</i> | 794-804 | <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> | 1272 |
| <i>arctos utahensis</i> , <i>Ursus</i> | 805 | <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> | 1273 |
| <i>arcuata</i> , <i>Dendrocygna</i> | 2953 | <i>Bandicota bengalensis</i> | 2346 |
| <i>Ardea cinerea</i> | 2865-2871 | <i>Bandicota indica</i> | 2347 |
| <i>Ardea herodias</i> | 2872-2875 | <i>barabensis</i> , <i>Cricetulus</i> | 2110, 2111 |
| <i>Arenaria interpres</i> | 3105-3109 | <i>barbara</i> , <i>Eira</i> | 843-845 |
| <i>argentatus</i> , <i>Larus</i> | 3150, 3151 | <i>barbarus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys</i> | 2363 |
| <i>aries</i> , <i>Ovis</i> | 1784-1817 | <i>barbatus</i> , <i>Gypaetus</i> | 2989 |
| <i>arietans</i> , <i>Bitis</i> | 3497 | <i>bassanus</i> , <i>Morus</i> | 2849-2854 |
| <i>aristotelis</i> , <i>Phalacrocorax</i> | 2855-2857 | <i>Bassaricyon alleni</i> | 823 |
| <i>arizonae</i> , <i>Sigmodon</i> | 2180-2184 | <i>Bassariscus astutus</i> | 824 |
| <i>armata</i> , <i>Makalata</i> | 2651 | <i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i> | 825 |
| <i>armatus</i> , <i>Enoplosus</i> | 3549 | <i>Bathyergus suillus</i> | 2657, 2658 |
| <i>armatus</i> , <i>Spermophilus</i> | 1985, 1986 | <i>beecheyi</i> , <i>Spermophilus</i> | 1987-1989 |
| <i>armiger</i> , <i>Hipposideros</i> | 319, 320 | <i>belzebuth</i> , <i>Ateles</i> | 411, 412 |
| <i>arquata</i> , <i>Numenius</i> | 3130-3134 | <i>bengalensis</i> , <i>Bandicota</i> | 2346 |
| <i>arundinum</i> , <i>Redunca</i> | 1826 | <i>bengalensis</i> , <i>Felis</i> | 1073-1076 |
| <i>arvalis</i> , <i>Microtus</i> | 2263-2272 | <i>bengalensis</i> , <i>Vulpes</i> | 737-739 |
| <i>arvalis orcadensis</i> , <i>Microtus</i> | 2273-2280 | <i>bennetti</i> , <i>Abrocoma</i> | 2647-2650 |
| <i>arvensis</i> , <i>Alauda</i> | 3314, 3315 | <i>bennetti</i> , <i>Cynogale</i> | 997 |
| <i>Arvicanthis abyssinicus</i> | 2341-2343 | <i>bernicla</i> , <i>Branta</i> | 2924, 2925 |
| <i>Arvicanthis blicki</i> | 2344 | <i>betsileoensis</i> , <i>Brachyuromys</i> | 2104 |
| <i>Arvicanthis dembeensis</i> | 2345 | <i>Bettongia lesueuri</i> | 68 |
| <i>Arvicola terrestris</i> | 2197-2202 | <i>Bettongia penicillata</i> | 69-73 |
| <i>ascanius</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> | 443 | <i>bewickii</i> , <i>Cygnus</i> | 2936, 2937 |
| <i>asinus</i> , <i>Equus</i> | 1342-1346 | <i>bicolor</i> , <i>Dendrocygna</i> | 2954 |
| <i>Asio flammeus</i> | 3260, 3261 | <i>bicolor</i> , <i>Ratufa</i> | 1923-1925 |
| <i>Asio flammeus</i> ? | 3262 | <i>bicolor</i> , <i>Wallabia</i> | 119-122 |
| <i>assimilis</i> , <i>Puffinus</i> | 2837 | <i>bicornis</i> , <i>Buceros</i> | 3290-3292 |
| <i>astutus</i> , <i>Bassariscus</i> | 824 | <i>bicornis</i> , <i>Diceros</i> | 1409-1413 |
| <i>Ateles belzebuth</i> | 411, 412 | <i>bilineata</i> , <i>Saccopteryx</i> | 317 |
| <i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> | 413 | <i>binotata</i> , <i>Nandinia</i> | 1005 |
| <i>Ateles</i> sp. | 414-417 | <i>binturong</i> , <i>Arctitis</i> | 992-994 |
| <i>ater</i> , <i>Parus</i> | 3374 | <i>birostris</i> ?, <i>Tockus</i> | 3299 |
| <i>Athene noctua</i> | 3263 | <i>Bison bison</i> | 1672, 1673 |
| <i>Atherurus africanus</i> | 2532-2534 | <i>Bitis arietans</i> | 3497 |
| <i>Atherurus macrourus</i> | 2535, 2536 | <i>blainvillei</i> ?, <i>Pontoporia</i> ? | 1232 |
| <i>Atherurus</i> sp. | 2537 | <i>blicki</i> , <i>Arvicanthis</i> | 2344 |
| <i>Atilax paludinosus</i> | 1018-1026 | <i>blochii</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i> | 3526 |
| <i>atra</i> , <i>Fulica</i> | 3066 | <i>Boa constrictor</i> | 3490 |
| <i>atrata</i> , <i>Ceratogymna</i> | 3297 | <i>Bodianus rufus</i> | 3561 |
| <i>atratus</i> , <i>Cygnus</i> | 2934, 2935 | <i>boehmi</i> , <i>Paraxerus</i> | 1914 |
| <i>atricapilla</i> , <i>Sylvia</i> | 3370 | <i>boliviensis</i> , <i>Auliscomys</i> | 2096-2102 |
| <i>atthis</i> , <i>Alcedo</i> | 3280, 3281 | <i>boliviensis</i> , <i>Ctenomys</i> | 2640, 2641 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| <i>Bombycilla garrulus</i> | 3328 | <i>Callosciurus nigrovittatus</i> | 1880-1882 |
| <i>bornea</i> , <i>Eos</i> | 3232 | <i>Callosciurus notatus</i> | 1883-1889 |
| <i>Bos frontalis</i> | 1674 | <i>Callosciurus prevosti</i> | 1890-1892 |
| <i>Bos primigenius</i> | 1675-1680 | <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> | 3230 |
| <i>Bos taurus</i> | 1681-1715 | <i>camelopardalis tippelskirchii</i> , <i>Giraffa</i> | 1643 |
| <i>Bos</i> sp. | 1716-1727 | <i>camelopardalis</i> , <i>Giraffa</i> | 1644-1648 |
| <i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i> | 1728 | <i>Camelus bactrianus</i> | 1520, 1521 |
| <i>Botaurus stellaris</i> | 2876, 2877 | <i>Camelus dromedarius</i> | 1522 |
| <i>bottegoides</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> | 226-228 | <i>camelus</i> , <i>Struthio</i> | 2758-2766 |
| <i>Brachyuromys betsileoensis</i> | 2104 | <i>Camelus</i> sp. | 1523-1527 |
| <i>Brachyuromys ramirohitra</i> | 2105 | <i>campbelli</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> | 444, 445 |
| <i>brachyurus</i> , <i>Setonix</i> | 115 | <i>canadensis</i> , <i>Branta</i> | 2926 |
| <i>Bradypus tridactylus</i> | 152 | <i>canadensis</i> , <i>Castor</i> | 2060-2071 |
| <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> | 153-158 | <i>canadensis</i> , <i>Grus</i> | 3059, 3060 |
| <i>Bradypus</i> sp. | 159 | <i>canadensis</i> , <i>Lynx</i> | 1119, 1120 |
| <i>Branta bernicla</i> | 2924, 2925 | <i>canadensis</i> , <i>Ovis</i> | 1818 |
| <i>Branta canadensis</i> | 2926 | <i>cancrivorus</i> , <i>Procyon</i> | 835 |
| <i>Branta leucopsis</i> | 2927 | <i>caniceps</i> , <i>Callosciurus</i> | 1875 |
| <i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Sylvilagus</i> | 2734-2736 | <i>canicula</i> , <i>Scyliorhinus</i> | 3581 |
| <i>brevicauda</i> , <i>Zygodontomys</i> | 2189, 2190 | <i>Canis aureus</i> | 654-656 |
| <i>breviceps</i> , <i>Petaurus</i> | 60-62 | <i>Canis familiaris</i> | 657-701 |
| <i>bridgesi</i> , <i>Octodon</i> | 2632, 2633 | <i>Canis latrans</i> | 702 |
| <i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> | 3244 | <i>Canis lupus</i> | 703-705 |
| <i>brucei</i> , <i>Heterohyrax</i> | 1417 | <i>Canis</i> sp. | 706-724 |
| <i>bruijinii</i> , <i>Zaglossus</i> | 6 | <i>canus</i> , <i>Larus</i> | 3152, 3153 |
| <i>brunnea</i> , <i>Hyaena</i> | 1057, 1058 | <i>canutus</i> , <i>Calidris</i> | 3116, 3117 |
| <i>bubalis</i> , <i>Bubalus</i> | 1729 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Eptesicus</i> | 328 |
| <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> | 1729 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Georychus</i> | 2659, 2660 |
| <i>Bubo bubo</i> | 3264-3267 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Lepus</i> | 2671-2691 |
| <i>Bucephala albeola</i> | 2928 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Mellivora</i> | 917, 918 |
| <i>Bucephala clangula</i> | 2929 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Pedetes</i> | 2076-2078 |
| <i>Buceros bicornis</i> | 3290-3292 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Ploceus</i> | 3404 |
| <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> | 3293, 3294 | <i>capensis</i> , <i>Procapra</i> | 1418-1427 |
| <i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i> | 3295, 3296 | <i>Capra hircus</i> | 1730, 1731 |
| <i>Bufo bufo</i> | 3508, 3509 | <i>Capra ibex</i> x <i>hircus</i> | 1732 |
| <i>Bullimus luzonicus</i> | 2348, 2349 | <i>Capreolus capreolus</i> | 1557-1577 |
| <i>burchelli</i> , <i>Equus</i> | 1347-1349 | <i>Capreolus capreolus pygargus</i> ? | 1578 |
| <i>burchelli</i> ?, <i>Equus</i> | 1350 | <i>capreolus pygargus</i> ?, <i>Capreolus</i> | 1578 |
| <i>bursarius</i> , <i>Geomys</i> | 2030 | <i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i> | 1733, 1734 |
| <i>buselaphus</i> , <i>Alcelaphus</i> | 1657-1661 | <i>Capricornis? crispus</i> ? | 1735 |
| <i>Buteo buteo</i> | 2985-2987 | <i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i> | 3274, 3275 |
| <i>Buteo lagopus</i> ? | 2988 | <i>Caprimulgus nubicus tamaricis</i> | 3276 |
| <i>byronia</i> , <i>Otaria</i> | 1182-1185 | <i>Caprolagus hispidus</i> | 2670 |
| <i>caballus</i> , <i>Equus</i> | 1351-1379 | <i>Capromys pilorides</i> ? | 2622 |
| <i>Cabassous unicinctus</i> | 167, 168 | <i>capucinus</i> , <i>Cebus</i> | 421, 422 |
| <i>Cacatua galerita</i> | 3225-3227 | <i>capucinus</i> ?, <i>Cebus</i> ? | 435 |
| <i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> | 3228 | <i>carbo</i> , <i>Phalacrocorax</i> | 2858, 2859 |
| <i>Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata</i> | 3229 | <i>carcharias</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i> | 3529 |
| <i>cachinnans</i> , <i>Herpetotheres</i> | 3015 | <i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> | 3529 |
| <i>caerulescens</i> , <i>Anser</i> | 2918-2920 | <i>carcinophagus</i> , <i>Lobodon</i> | 1207-1209 |
| <i>caeruleus</i> , <i>Parus</i> | 3375-3377 | <i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i> | 3383 |
| <i>caffus</i> , <i>Syncerus</i> | 1847, 1848 | <i>Carduelis carduelis</i> | 3386, 3387 |
| <i>cahirinus</i> , <i>Acomys</i> | 2288 | <i>Carduelis chloris</i> | 3388-3390 |
| <i>Cairina moschata</i> | 2930 | <i>Carduelis spinus</i> | 3391 |
| <i>calabarensis</i> , <i>Arctocebus</i> | 381, 382 | <i>Caretta caretta</i> | 3446-3449 |
| <i>calandra</i> , <i>Emberiza</i> | 3381 | <i>Cariama cristata</i> | 3076 |
| <i>calcitrans</i> , <i>Cnemidornis</i> | 2933 | <i>caripensis</i> , <i>Steatornis</i> | 3273 |
| <i>Calidris alba</i> | 3110, 3111 | <i>carolinensis</i> , <i>Sciurus</i> | 1933-1942 |
| <i>Calidris alpina</i> | 3112-3115 | <i>Carollia perspicillata</i> | 326, 327 |
| <i>Calidris canutus</i> | 3116, 3117 | <i>Carpomys melanurus</i> | 2350, 2351 |
| <i>Calidris maritima</i> | 3118 | <i>Carpomys phacurus</i> | 2352 |
| <i>caligata</i> , <i>Marmota</i> | 1909, 1910 | <i>carruthersi</i> , <i>Funisciurus</i> | 1900 |
| <i>caliginosus</i> , <i>Oryzomys</i> | 2143-2148 | <i>Castor canadensis</i> | 2060-2071 |
| <i>Callicebus moloch</i> | 418, 419 | <i>Castor fiber</i> | 2072-2074 |
| <i>Callithrix jacchus</i> | 394 | <i>Casuarus casuarus</i> | 2785-2787 |
| <i>Callosciurus caniceps</i> | 1875 | <i>catesbiana</i> , <i>Rana</i> | 3510-3516 |
| <i>Callosciurus erythraeus</i> | 1876 | <i>Cathartes aura</i> | 2973 |
| <i>Callosciurus finlaysoni</i> | 1877 | <i>Cavia porcellus</i> | 2551-2560 |
| <i>Callosciurus flavimanus</i> | 1878, 1879 | <i>Cavia tschudii</i> | 2561-2564 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Cebus apella | 420 | cinerea, Neotoma | 2135, 2136 |
| Cebus capucinus | 421, 422 | cinereoargenteus, Urocyon | 736 |
| Cebus sp. | 423 | cinereus, Phascolarctus | 123-130 |
| Cebus? capucinus? | 435 | Cissa chinensis | 3412, 3413 |
| Centriscus gracilis | 3534 | civetta, Civettictis | 996 |
| Cephalophus maxwelli | 1736-1739 | Civettictis civetta | 996 |
| Cephalophus natalensis | 1740 | clangula, Bucephala | 2929 |
| Cephalophus niger | 1741 | Clarias sp. | 3540 |
| Cephalophus rufilatus | 1742 | clavata, Raja | 3580 |
| Cephalophus sylvicultor | 1743 | Clethrionomys gapperi | 2203 |
| Cephalophus sp. | 1744 | Clethrionomys glareolus | 2204-2229 |
| Cepphus grylle | 3175 | clivus, Rhinolophus | 321 |
| Ceratogymna atrata | 3297 | clypeata, Anas | 2897 |
| Ceratogymna elata | 3298 | Cnemidornis calcitrans | 2933 |
| Cercocebus? torquatus? | 436 | Coccothraustes vespertinus | 3392 |
| Cercopithecus aethiops | 437-441 | Coccyzus erythrophthalmus | 3255 |
| Cercopithecus aethiops? | 442 | coelebs, Fringilla | 3393-3395 |
| Cercopithecus ascanius | 443 | Coendou pallidus | 2542 |
| Cercopithecus campbelli | 444, 445 | Coendou prehensilis | 2543 |
| Cercopithecus hamlyni | 446 | Coendou sp. | 2544, 2545 |
| Cercopithecus mitis | 447, 448 | colchicus, Phasianus | 3042-3044 |
| Cercopithecus mitis albogularis | 449 | Colibri coruscans | 3279 |
| Cercopithecus mona | 450, 451 | Colinus virginianus | 3023 |
| Cercopithecus petaurista | 452, 453 | colliaei, Sciurus | 1943-1945 |
| Cercopithecus talapoin | 454, 455 | collybita, Phylloscopus | 3365 |
| Cercopithecus sp. | 456-459 | Colobus badius | 460 |
| Cereopsis novaehollandiae | 2931 | colocolo, Felis | 1077 |
| Certhia familiaris | 3380 | Columba livia | 3198-3207 |
| cervicapra, Antelope | 1670, 1671 | Columba palumbus | 3208-3211 |
| cervinus, Anthus | 3320 | columbarius, Falco | 3005 |
| Cervus axis | 1579, 1580 | columbianus, Spermophilus | 1990-1992 |
| Cervus dama | 1581-1585 | communis, Sylvia | 3371 |
| Cervus elaphus | 1586-1610 | concolor, Felis | 1078-1080 |
| Cervus megaceros | 1611-1617 | concolor, Salanoia | 1048 |
| Cervus sp. | 1618-1620 | Conepatus chinga | 840 |
| Chaerops macrodon | 3562 | Conepatus mesoleucus | 841 |
| Chaetodon striatus | 3536 | Conepatus semistriatus | 842 |
| Chaetomys subspinosus | 2541 | Conilurus albipes | 2353 |
| Chaetophr. / Euphractus sp. | 169 | constrictor, Boa | 3490 |
| Chaetophractus vellerosus | 170, 171 | Coracias garrulus | 3284 |
| chalybeata, Vidua | 3405 | Corallus enydris | 3491 |
| Chamaeleo sp. | 3472 | corax, Corvus | 3414-3417 |
| Charadrius hiaticula | 3095-3097 | coromandelica, Coturnix | 3024 |
| cheesmani, Gerbillus | 2117 | coronatus, Anthracoceros | 3289 |
| Chelonia mydas | 3450-3452 | corone cornix, Corvus | 3418, 3419 |
| Chinchilla lanigera | 2606-2610 | corone corone, Corvus | 3420-3422 |
| Chinchillula sahamae | 2106 | corone / frugilegus, Corvus | 3423 |
| chinensis, Cissa | 3412, 3413 | coruscans, Colibri | 3279 |
| chinensis, Sousa | 1241 | Corvus corax | 3414-3417 |
| chinga, Conepatus | 840 | Corvus corone cornix | 3418, 3419 |
| Chiropotes satanas | 424 | Corvus corone corone | 3420-3422 |
| Chlidonias hybrida | 3148 | Corvus corone / frugilegus | 3423 |
| Chloephaga poliocephala | 2932 | Corvus frugilegus | 3424-3430 |
| chloris, Carduelis | 3388-3390 | Corvus monedula | 3431-3433 |
| chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus | 3231 | Coturnix coromandelica | 3024 |
| chloropus, Gallinula | 3067-3069 | couang, Nycticebus | 384 |
| Choloepus didactylus | 160, 161 | couesi, Oryzomys | 2149 |
| Choloepus hoffmanni | 162-165 | coypus, Myocastor | 2623-2629 |
| chrysaetos, Aquila | 2983, 2984 | crassicaudatus, Otlemur | 386, 387 |
| chrysogaster, Hydromys | 2357-2362 | Crax rubra | 3018 |
| Chrysolophus pictus | 3022 | crecca, Anas | 2898-2901 |
| chrysophilus, Aethomys | 2289 | Cricetomys emini | 2107 |
| Chrysospalax trevelyani | 214 | Cricetomys gambianus | 2108, 2109 |
| chuatsi, Siniperca | 3584 | Cricetulus barabensis | 2110, 2111 |
| Ciconia ciconia | 2879, 2880 | Cricetus cricetus | 2112 |
| Ciconia episcopus | 2881 | crispus?, Capricornis? | 1735 |
| Cinclus cinclus | 3329 | cristata, Cariama | 3076 |
| cinerea, Ardea | 2865-2871 | cristata, Cystophora | 1203 |
| cinerea, Neophoca | 1181 | cristata, Goura | 3215, 3216 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| cristata, <i>Hystrix</i> | 2539, 2540 | <i>Delphinus delphis</i> | 1237, 1238 |
| cristatus, <i>Podiceps</i> | 2815-2818 | delphis, <i>Delphinus</i> | 1237, 1238 |
| cristatus, <i>Proteles</i> | 1052, 1053 | dembeensis, <i>Arvicanthis</i> | 2345 |
| <i>Crocidura bottegoides</i> | 226-228 | demersus, <i>Spheniscus</i> | 2808 |
| <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> | 229, 230 | <i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i> | 2953 |
| <i>Crocidura harena</i> | 231-236 | <i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> | 2954 |
| <i>Crocidura olivieri</i> | 237-239 | <i>Dendrohyrax dorsalis</i> | 1415, 1416 |
| <i>Crocidura olivieri?</i> | 240 | <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> | 2113, 2114 |
| <i>Crocidura suaveolens</i> | 241, 242 | <i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> | 2115 |
| <i>Crocidura thalia</i> | 243-251 | dentex, <i>Alestes</i> | 3538 |
| <i>Crocodylus</i> sp. | 3506 | <i>Dentex dentex</i> | 3585 |
| <i>Crocota crocuta</i> | 1054-1056 | denticulata, <i>Geocheilone</i> | 3457 |
| <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> | 3582 | deppei, <i>Sciurus</i> | 1946 |
| <i>Crotalus</i> sp. | 3498 | derbyanus, <i>Hemigalus</i> | 1004 |
| <i>Ctenodactylus gundi</i> | 2661 | <i>Desmana moschata</i> | 287, 288 |
| <i>Ctenomys boliviensis</i> | 2640, 2641 | diadema, <i>Propithecus</i> | 373-376 |
| <i>Ctenomys mendocinus</i> | 2642, 2643 | <i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i> | 3065 |
| <i>Ctenomys opimus</i> | 2644, 2645 | <i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i> | 1408 |
| <i>Ctenomys</i> sp. | 2646 | <i>Diceros bicornis</i> | 1409-1413 |
| cucullatus, <i>Raphus</i> | 3221-3224 | <i>Dicrostonyx groenlandicus</i> | 2230 |
| cuja, <i>Galictis</i> | 848, 849 | didactylus, <i>Choloepus</i> | 160, 161 |
| culpaesus, <i>Dusicyon</i> | 727 | didactylus, <i>Cyclopes</i> | 136 |
| cunicularius, <i>Sylvilagus</i> | 2737 | <i>Didelphis marsupialis</i> | 11, 12 |
| cuniculus, <i>Oryctolagus</i> | 2700-2730 | <i>Didelphis marsupialis aurita</i> | 13-15 |
| <i>Cuon alpinus dukhunensis</i> | 725 | <i>Didelphis virginiana</i> | 16-20 |
| cupido, <i>Tympanuchus</i> | 3057 | <i>Didunculus strigirostris</i> | 3212-3214 |
| cursor, <i>Cursorius</i> | 3094 | <i>Dinornis elephantopus</i> | 2742 |
| <i>Cursorius cursor</i> | 3094 | <i>Dinornis maximus</i> | 2743, 2744 |
| cuvier, <i>Galeocerdo</i> | 3530-3532 | <i>Dinornis</i> sp. | 2745-2755 |
| cuvieri, <i>Gazella</i> | 1749 | <i>Diodon punctata</i> | 3546 |
| cyanus, <i>Spalacopus</i> | 2639 | <i>Diomedea epomophora</i> | 2821 |
| <i>Cyclopes didactylus</i> | 136 | <i>Diomedea exulans</i> | 2822-2827 |
| <i>Cygnus atratus</i> | 2934, 2935 | <i>Dipodomys merriami</i> | 2044 |
| <i>Cygnus bewickii</i> | 2936, 2937 | dobsoni, <i>Microgale</i> | 201 |
| <i>Cygnus cygnus</i> | 2938-2940 | <i>Dolichotis patagonum</i> | 2565-2571 |
| <i>Cygnus olor</i> | 2941-2951 | <i>Dolichotis salinicola</i> | 2572 |
| <i>Cygnus</i> sp. | 2952 | dolichurus, <i>Grammomys</i> | 2355 |
| <i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</i> | 3311 | domesticus, <i>Passer</i> | 3400-3402 |
| <i>Cynictis penicillata</i> | 1027, 1028 | dorcas, <i>Damaliscus</i> | 1745 |
| cynocephalus, <i>Thylacinus</i> | 38, 39 | dorcas, <i>Gazella</i> | 1750-1757 |
| <i>Cynocephalus variegatus</i> | 297, 298 | <i>Dorcatragus megalotis</i> | 1746-1748 |
| <i>Cynocephalus volans</i> | 299 | dorsalis, <i>Dendrohyrax</i> | 1415, 1416 |
| <i>Cynogale bennetti</i> | 997 | dorsalis, <i>Macropus</i> | 78 |
| <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i> | 1893-1895 | dorsatum, <i>Erethizon</i> | 2546-2548 |
| <i>Cynopterus sphinx</i> | 301 | <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> | 2788-2797 |
| <i>Cyprinus niloticus</i> | 3542 | dromedarius, <i>Camelus</i> | 1522 |
| <i>Cystophora cristata</i> | 1203 | dufresniana, <i>Amazona</i> | 3234, 3235 |
| <i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i> | 3282, 3283 | dugon, <i>Dugong</i> | 1276-1280 |
| <i>Dactylopterus orientalis</i> | 3544 | <i>Dugong dugon</i> | 1276-1280 |
| <i>Dalatias licha</i> | 3545 | <i>Dusicyon australis</i> | 726 |
| dama, <i>Cervus</i> | 1581-1585 | <i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i> | 727 |
| <i>Damaliscus dorcas</i> | 1745 | <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> | 728, 729 |
| darwini, <i>Phyllotis</i> | 2170-2173 | <i>Dusicyon thous</i> | 730 |
| <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> | 2354 | ecaudatus, <i>Tenrec</i> | 207-213 |
| <i>Dasypsecta leporina</i> | 2596-2598 | ecaudatus, <i>Terathopius</i> | 3000 |
| <i>Dasypsecta punctata</i> | 2599 | <i>Echinosorex gymnurus</i> | 215 |
| <i>Dasypsecta</i> sp. | 2600-2605 | edouardi, <i>Guttera</i> | 3051 |
| <i>Dasypus hybridus</i> | 172, 173 | edwardsi, <i>Herpestes</i> | 1034 |
| <i>Dasypus novemcinctus</i> | 174-178 | edwardsi, <i>Leopoldamys</i> | 2365 |
| <i>Dasypus septemcinctus</i> | 179 | <i>Egretta alba</i> | 2878 |
| <i>Dasypus</i> sp. | 180 | <i>Eidolon helvum</i> | 302, 303 |
| <i>Dasyurus maculatus</i> | 31 | <i>Eira barbara</i> | 843-845 |
| <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i> | 32-34 | elaphus, <i>Cervus</i> | 1586-1610 |
| datae, <i>Apomys</i> | 2340 | elata, <i>Ceratogymna</i> | 3298 |
| daubentoni, <i>Myotis</i> | 330 | elegans, <i>Eudromia</i> | 2804 |
| <i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i> | 380 | elegans, <i>Marmosa</i> | 21, 22 |
| decaocto, <i>Streptopelia</i> | 3217, 3218 | elegans, <i>Platycercus</i> | 3247 |
| degus, <i>Octodon</i> | 2634-2638 | elephantopus, <i>Dinornis</i> | 2742 |
| <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> | 1254 | elephantopus (ephippium?), <i>Geocheilone</i> | 3458 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Elephantulus rupestris | 2739, 2740 | fallax, Pelomys | 2439 |
| Elephas maximus | 1302-1320 | familiaris, Canis | 657-701 |
| Elephas sp. | 1321 | familiaris, Certhia | 3380 |
| Eliurus myoxinus | 2116 | fasciata, Galidictis | 1029 |
| ellipsiprymnus, Kobus | 1764-1769 | fasciatus, Lagostrophus | 77 |
| elongata, Indotestudo | 3461 | fasciatus, Myrmecobius | 37 |
| Emberiza calandra | 3381 | fascicularis, Macaca | 461 |
| emini, Cricetomys | 2107 | felina, Lutra | 858 |
| Emys orbicularis | 3456 | Felis bengalensis | 1073-1076 |
| Enhydra lutris | 846, 847 | Felis colocolo | 1077 |
| Enoplosus armatus | 3549 | Felis concolor | 1078-1080 |
| entellus, Presbytis | 490, 491 | Felis geoffroyi | 1081 |
| enydris, Corallus | 3491 | Felis pardalis | 1082 |
| Eos bornea | 3232 | Felis planiceps | 1083 |
| Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis | 2882 | Felis serval | 1084, 1085 |
| episcopus, Ciconia | 2881 | Felis silvestris | 1086-1108 |
| epomophora, Diomedea | 2821 | Felis silvestris catus | 1109-1116 |
| Epomophorus gambianus | 304 | Felis yagouaroundi | 1117, 1118 |
| epops, Upupa | 3286 | ferrumequinum, Rhinolophus | 322 |
| Eptesicus capensis | 328 | fiber, Castor | 2072-2074 |
| equinus, Hippotragus | 1763 | finlaysoni, Callosciurus | 1877 |
| Equus asinus | 1342-1346 | flammea, Acanthis | 3385 |
| Equus burchelli | 1347-1349 | flammeus, Asio | 3260, 3261 |
| Equus burchelli? | 1350 | flammeus?, Asio | 3262 |
| Equus caballus | 1351-1379 | flavala, Hypsipetes | 3326 |
| Equus grevyi | 1380-1384 | flavescens, Crocidura | 229, 230 |
| Equus hemionus? | 1385 | flavigula, Martes | 884 |
| Equus kiang? | 1386 | flavimanus, Callosciurus | 1878, 1879 |
| Equus sp. | 1387-1395 | flavimarginatus, Pseudobalistes | 3525 |
| Eremophila alpestris | 3316 | flavipes, Antechinus | 30 |
| Erethizon dorsatum | 2546-2548 | flavopunctatus, Lophuromys | 2370-2380 |
| Eretmochelys imbricata | 3453-3455 | flavus, Potos | 833, 834 |
| Erinaceus albiventris | 216 | fodiens, Neomys | 252-256 |
| Erinaceus europaeus | 217-222 | foina, Martes | 885 |
| Erinaceus frontalis | 223 | fraenata, Onychogalea | 105, 106 |
| Erinaceus sp. | 224 | Francolinus leucoscepus | 3025-3027 |
| Erithacus rubecula | 3334 | Fratricula arctica | 3176-3179 |
| erminea, Mustela | 924-946 | Fregata magnificens? | 2864 |
| erythraeus, Callosciurus | 1876 | frenata, Mustela | 949 |
| erythrocephalus, Melanerpes | 3306 | Fringilla coelebs | 3393-3395 |
| erythroleucus, Praomys | 2456 | Fringilla montifringilla | 3396 |
| erythrolophus, Tauraco | 3254 | frontalis, Bos | 1674 |
| erythropthalmus, Coccyzus | 3255 | frontalis, Erinaceus | 223 |
| erythropus, Xerus | 2020-2023 | frugilegus, Corvus | 3424-3430 |
| erythrorhynchus, Pelecanus | 2846 | Fulica atra | 3066 |
| erythrorhynchus, Tockus | 3300 | fuliginosa, Amphisbaena | 3502 |
| Eudocimus ruber | 2886, 2887 | fuliginosus, Macropus | 83-86 |
| Eudromia elegans | 2804 | fuligula, Aythya | 2923 |
| Eudypula minor | 2805 | Fulmarus glacialis | 2828-2836 |
| eugenii, Macropus | 79-82 | fulvus, Gyps | 2991, 2992 |
| Euphractus sexcinctus | 181-186 | fulvus, Lemur | 353, 354 |
| Eupleres goudoti | 998 | Funambulus palmarum | 1896 |
| europaea, Sitta | 3379 | Funambulus pennanti | 1897-1899 |
| europaea, Talpa | 289-294 | funereus, Calyptorhynchus | 3230 |
| europaeus, Caprimulgus | 3274, 3275 | Funisciurus carruthersi | 1900 |
| europaeus, Erinaceus | 217-222 | Funisciurus pyrrhopus | 1901, 1902 |
| Eurylaimus javanicus | 3312 | fusca, Melanitta | 2956 |
| Eurypyga helias | 3075 | fuscipes, Neotoma | 2137 |
| Eurystomus orientalis solomonensis | 3285 | fuscipes, Rattus | 2474 |
| eva, Peromyscus | 2159 | fuscus, Aconaemys | 2630, 2631 |
| everetti, Rattus | 2472, 2473 | fuscus, Herpestes | 1035 |
| eversmanni, Mustela | 947, 948 | fuscus, Larus | 3154 |
| expansa, Podocnemis | 3464, 3465 | Gadus morhua | 3552-3554 |
| exulans, Diomedea | 2822-2827 | Gaidropsarus vulgaris | 3555 |
| fabalis, Anser | 2921, 2922 | Galea musteloides | 2573-2575 |
| Falco columbarius | 3005 | Galeocерdo cuvier | 3530-3532 |
| Falco peregrinus | 3006-3008 | galerita, Cacatua | 3225-3227 |
| Falco subbuteo | 3009 | galeritus, Anorrhinus | 3288 |
| Falco tinnunculus | 3010-3014 | Galictis cuja | 848, 849 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Galictis vittata | 850-853 | griseicauda, Stenocephalemys | 2520-2524 |
| Galidictis fasciata | 1029 | griseus, Duscicon | 728, 729 |
| Gallinago gallinago | 3119-3122 | griseus?, Varanus | 3477 |
| Gallinula chloropus | 3067-3069 | groenlandica, Phoca | 1210-1213 |
| gallopavo, Meleagris | 3046-3050 | groenlandicus, Dicrostonyx | 2230 |
| Gallus gallus | 3028-3036 | Grus antigone | 3058 |
| gambensis, Plectropterus | 2966-2968 | Grus canadensis | 3059, 3060 |
| gambianus, Cricetomys | 2108, 2109 | Grus grus | 3061 |
| gambianus, Epomophorus | 304 | grylle, Cepphus | 3175 |
| gambianus, Heliosciurus | 1904-1906 | gryphus, Vultur | 2976, 2977 |
| gambianus, Mungos | 1044 | grypus, Halichoerus | 1204-1206 |
| gangeticus, Gavialis | 3507 | guanacoe, Lama | 1532, 1533 |
| gapperi, Clethrionomys | 2203 | guentheri, Madoqua | 1774 |
| garrulus, Bombycilla | 3328 | Gulo gulo | 854-856 |
| garrulus, Coracias | 3284 | gundi, Ctenodactylus | 2661 |
| Garrulus glandarius | 3434, 3435 | gunnii, Perameles | 44, 45 |
| Gavia arctica | 2810 | Guttera edouardi | 3051 |
| Gavia immer | 2811 | guyannensis, Proechimys | 2652 |
| Gavia stellata | 2812-2814 | Gygis alba royana | 3149 |
| Gavialis gangeticus | 3507 | Gymnorhina tibicen | 3410 |
| Gazella cuvieri | 1749 | Gymnuromys roberti | 2122 |
| Gazella dorcas | 1750-1757 | gymnurus, Echinorex | 215 |
| gazella, Oryx | 1780, 1781 | Gypaetus barbatus | 2989 |
| Gazella spekei | 1758, 1759 | Gypohierax angolensis | 2990 |
| Gazella subgutturosa | 1760 | Gyps fulvus | 2991, 2992 |
| Gazella thomsoni | 1761, 1762 | habroptilus, Strigops | 3251 |
| gelada, Theropithecus | 498 | haematonotus, Psephotus | 3248 |
| Genetta maculata pardina | 999 | Haematopus ostralegus | 3084-3091 |
| Genetta maculata rubiginosa | 1000 | Haliaeetus albicilla | 2993 |
| Genetta senegalensis | 1001, 1002 | Haliaeetus albicilla? | 2994-2997 |
| Genetta sp. | 1003 | Halichoerus grypus | 1204-1206 |
| gentilis, Accipiter | 2978 | hamadryas, Papio | 473 |
| Geochelone denticulata | 3457 | hamadryas anubis, Papio | 474-477 |
| Geochelone elephantopus (ephippium?) | 3458 | hamadryas ursinus, Papio | 478, 479 |
| Geochelone sp. | 3459, 3460 | hamadryas ursinus?, Papio | 480 |
| geoffroyi, Ateles | 413 | hamiyni, Cercopithecus | 446 |
| geoffroyi, Felis | 1081 | Hapalemur simus | 352 |
| Geomys bursarius | 2030 | harena, Crocidura | 231-236 |
| Georychus capensis | 2659, 2660 | harrisii, Sarcophilus | 35, 36 |
| Gerbillus cheesmani | 2117 | hawkinsi, Diaphorapteryx | 3065 |
| Gerbillus gerbillus | 2118 | Helarctos malayanus | 771-773 |
| Gerbillus pyramidum | 2119 | helias, Eurypyga | 3075 |
| Gerbillus sp. | 2120, 2121 | Heliosciurus gambianus | 1904-1906 |
| Gerres nigri | 3559 | Heliosciurus rufobrachium | 1907 |
| gigantea, Manis | 1860 | helvum, Bidolon | 302, 303 |
| giganteus, Pteropus | 306, 307 | Hemicentetes semispinosus | 199, 200 |
| Giraffa camelopardalis, tippelskirchii | 1643 | Hemiechinus auritus | 225 |
| Giraffa camelopardalis | 1644-1648 | Hemigalus derbyanus | 1004 |
| glacialis, Fulmarus | 2828-2836 | hemionus?, Equus | 1385 |
| gladius, Xiphias | 3587 | Hemithraupis ruficapilla | 3384 |
| glama, Lama | 1528-1531 | hepatus, Paracanthus | 3522 |
| glandarius, Garrulus | 3434, 3435 | hermanni, Testudo | 3462 |
| glareolus, Clethrionomys | 2204-2229 | hermaphroditus, Paradoxurus | 1009-1013 |
| glauca?, Prionace | 3533 | herodias, Ardea | 2872-2875 |
| Glaucornis volans | 1903 | Herpestes auropunctatus | 1030-1033 |
| glis ferruginea, Tupaia | 296 | Herpestes edwardsi | 1034 |
| goral, Nemorhaedus | 1775-1777 | Herpestes fuscus | 1035 |
| Gorilla gorilla | 507-528 | Herpestes ichneumon | 1036, 1037 |
| gouazoubira, Mazama | 1624 | Herpestes javanicus | 1038 |
| goudotii, Eupleres | 998 | Herpestes pulverulentus | 1039 |
| Goura cristata | 3215, 3216 | Herpestes sanguineus | 1040 |
| gracilis, Centriscus | 3534 | Herpestes smithii | 1041 |
| Grammomys dolichurus | 2355 | Herpestes vitticollis | 1042 |
| granatensis, Sciurus | 1947-1950 | Herpestes sp. | 1043 |
| Graphiurus murinus | 2525, 2526 | Herpetotheres cachinnans | 3015 |
| Graphiurus ocellaris | 2527 | Heterobranchius intermedius | 3541 |
| grevyi, Equus | 1380-1384 | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 3560 |
| grimmia, Sylvicapra | 1846 | Heterohyrax brucei | 1417 |
| grisegena, Podiceps | 2819 | Heteromys anomalus | 2045, 2046 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| hiaticula, Charadrius | 3095-3097 | Isurus sp. | 3563 |
| hildebrandti, Rhinolophus | 323 | Jabiru mycteria | 2883, 2884 |
| Himantopus himantopus | 3092, 3093 | Jacana spinosa | 3083 |
| Hippopotamus amphibius | 1500-1519 | jacchus, Callithrix | 394 |
| Hipposideros armiger | 319, 320 | jacksoni, Praomys | 2457 |
| Hippotragus equinus | 1763 | Jaculus orientalis | 2529-2531 |
| hippurus, Sundasciurus | 2002 | jamaicensis, Oxyura | 2965 |
| hircus, Capra | 1730, 1731 | javanicus, Eurylaimus | 3312 |
| Hirundo rustica | 3318, 3319 | javanicus, Herpestes | 1038 |
| hirundo, Sterna | 3164-3169 | javanicus, Tragulus | 1549-1553 |
| hispidus, Caprolagus | 2670 | jelskii, Akodon | 2079-2085 |
| hispidus, Orthogeomys | 2031, 2032 | johnii, Presbytis | 492 |
| hodgsoni, Pantholops | 1825 | johnstoni, Okapia | 1649 |
| Hodomys alleni | 2123-2125 | jubatus, Acerodon | 300 |
| hoffmanni, Choloepus | 162-165 | jubatus, Acinonyx | 1070-1072 |
| Homo sapiens | 558-647 | jubatus, Rhynochetos | 3074 |
| hooiock, Hylobates | 499, 500 | kiang?, Equus | 1386 |
| horsfieldi, Iomys | 1908 | kob, Kobus | 1770-1772 |
| hudsonicus, Tamiasciurus | 2015-2019 | Kobus ellipsiprymnus | 1764-1769 |
| hyacinthinus, Anodorhynchus | 3237-3241 | Kobus kob | 1770-1772 |
| Hyaena brunnea | 1057, 1058 | kuhli, Scotophilus | 345 |
| Hyaena hyaena | 1059-1067 | Lacerta vivipara | 3474 |
| Hyaena sp. | 1068, 1069 | Lagidium peruanum | 2611-2615 |
| Hybomys univittatus | 2356 | Lagidium viscacia | 2616-2619 |
| hybrida, Chlidonias | 3148 | lagopus, Alopex | 653 |
| hybridus, Dasypus | 172, 173 | Lagopus lagopus scoticus | 3052 |
| Hydrobates pelagicus | 2844, 2845 | lagopus scoticus, Lagopus | 3052 |
| Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris | 2577-2587 | lagopus?, Buteo | 2988 |
| Hydromys chrysogaster | 2357-2362 | Lagorchestes leporides | 74-76 |
| Hydrophis sublaevis | 3495 | Lagostomus maximus | 2620, 2621 |
| Hydropotes inermis | 1621, 1622 | lagostrophus fasciatus | 77 |
| Hyemoschus aquaticus | 1543-1548 | lagothricha, Lagothrix | 425-429 |
| Hylobates hooiock | 499, 500 | Lagothrix lagothricha | 425-429 |
| Hylobates lar | 501, 502 | lagotis, Macrotis | 46, 47 |
| Hylobates muelleri | 503 | Lalage nigra | 3325 |
| Hylobates syndactylus | 504 | Lama glama | 1528-1531 |
| Hylobates sp. | 505, 506 | Lama guanacoe | 1532, 1533 |
| hypoleucos, Actitis | 3104 | Lama pacos | 1534-1537 |
| hypoxanthus, Oenomys | 2432-2438 | Lamna nasus | 3564 |
| Hypsipetes flava | 3326 | landeri, Rhinolophus | 324 |
| Hystrix africaeaustralis | 2538 | laniger, Lichanotus | 370-372 |
| Hystrix cristata | 2539, 2540 | lanigera, Chinchilla | 2606-2610 |
| ibex x hircus, Capra | 1732 | Lanius senator | 3327 |
| ichneumon, Herpestes | 1036, 1037 | lapponica, Limosa | 3123, 3124 |
| Ictonyx striatus | 857 | lar, Hylobates | 501, 502 |
| ignitus, Sciurus | 1951 | Larus argentatus | 3150, 3151 |
| iliacus, Turdus | 3340-3348 | Larus canus | 3152, 3153 |
| imbricata, Eretmochelys | 3453-3455 | Larus fuscus | 3154 |
| immer, Gavia | 2811 | Larus marinus | 3155, 3156 |
| imperennis, Pinguinus | 3180-3183 | Larus ridibundus | 3157-3160 |
| inas, Maxomys | 2385, 2386 | larvata, Paguma | 1006-1008 |
| inauris, Xerus | 2024-2028 | larvatus, Nasalis | 471, 472 |
| incomtus, Dasymys | 2354 | Lasiiorhinus latifrons | 131 |
| indefessus, Oryzomys | 2150 | Lates niloticus | 3535 |
| indica, Bandicota | 2347 | laticeps, Bagrus | 3524 |
| indica, Ratufa | 1926-1928 | latifrons, Lasiiorhinus | 131 |
| indica, Viverricula | 1016, 1017 | latrans, Canis | 702 |
| Indotestudo elongata | 3461 | leadbeateri, Cacatua | 3228 |
| Indri indri | 368, 369 | Lemmus lemmus | 2231-2240 |
| inermis, Hydropotes | 1621, 1622 | Lemmus schisticolor | 2241 |
| inflatus, Miniopterus | 329 | Lemniscomys barbarus | 2363 |
| insidiosus, Sphiggurus | 2549 | Lemniscomys striatus | 2364 |
| intermedius, Heterobranchus | 3541 | Lemur fulvus | 353, 354 |
| interpres, Arenaria | 3105-3109 | Lemur macao | 355, 356 |
| inunguis, Trichechus | 1281 | Lemur mongoz | 357, 358 |
| Iomys horsfieldi | 1908 | Lemur rubriventer | 359-361 |
| irma, Macropus | 87 | leo, Panthera | 1123-1142 |
| irroratus, Liomys | 2047, 2048 | leo x tigris, Panthera | 1143 |
| Isodon obesulus | 41-43 | Leopoldamys edwardsi | 2365 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Leopoldamys sabanus | 2366-2369 | Macaca sylvanus | 465, 466 |
| lepada, Neotoma | 2138, 2139 | Macaca sp. | 467-470 |
| Lepilemur mustelinus | 362, 363 | macao, Lemur | 355, 356 |
| leporides, Lagorchestes | 74-76 | macrocephalus, Physeter | 1258-1265 |
| leporina, Dasyprocta | 2596-2598 | Macroclmys temminckii | 3443 |
| Lepus capensis | 2671-2691 | macrodon, Chaerops | 3562 |
| Lepus timidus | 2692-2696 | Macropus dorsalis | 78 |
| Lepus timidus arcticus | 2697 | Macropus eugenii | 79-82 |
| Lepus townsendi | 2698 | Macropus fuliginosus | 83-86 |
| Lepus whytei | 2699 | Macropus irma | 87 |
| lesueuri, Bettongia | 68 | Macropus parma | 88, 89 |
| leucas, Delphinapterus | 1254 | Macropus rufogriseus | 90-97 |
| leucodactylus, Rhipidomys | 2179 | Macropus rufogriseus frutica | 98, 99 |
| leucodon, Spalax | 2191 | Macropus rufus | 100, 101 |
| leucogaster, Tatera | 2185, 2186 | Macropus sp. | 102-104 |
| leucophaeus, Papio | 481 | macrorhynchus, Cymbirhynchus | 3311 |
| leucopsis, Branta | 2927 | Macrootis lagotis | 46, 47 |
| leucoptera, Loxia | 3397 | macroua, Mephitis | 920 |
| leucorodia, Platalea | 2888, 2889 | macrourus, Atherurus | 2535, 2536 |
| leucoscepus, Francolinus | 3025-3027 | maculata pardina, Genetta | 999 |
| leucura, Oenanthe | 3335 | maculata rubiginosa, Genetta | 1000 |
| leucurus, Ammospermophilus | 1870-1874 | maculatus, Dasyurus | 31 |
| libyca, Poecilictis | 985 | maculatus, Phalanger | 48 |
| libycus, Meriones | 2126-2129 | madagascariensis, Daubentonina | 380 |
| licha, Dalatias | 3545 | Madoqua guentheri | 1774 |
| Lichanotus laniger | 370-372 | magellanicus, Spheniscus | 2809 |
| lichtensteini, Sigmoceros | 1841-1845 | magnificens?, Fregata | 2864 |
| Limosa lapponica | 3123, 3124 | mahomet, Mus | 2391-2398 |
| Limosa limosa | 3125, 3126 | major, Parus | 3378 |
| linsang, Prionodon | 1014 | major, Picoides | 3307, 3308 |
| Liomys irroratus | 2047, 2048 | Makalata armata | 2651 |
| Liomys pictus | 2049-2051 | Malacomys longipes | 2382-2384 |
| Liophis miliaris | 3492 | malayanus, Helarctos | 771-773 |
| Litocranius walleri | 1773 | manatus, Trichechus | 1282, 1283 |
| livia, Columba | 3198-3207 | maniculatus, Peromyscus | 2160-2163 |
| Lobodon carcinophagus | 1207-1209 | Manis gigantea | 1860 |
| Locustella naevia | 3364 | Manis pentadactyla | 1861 |
| longicaudatus, Notomys | 2428, 2429 | Manis temmincki | 1862 |
| longicaudatus, Oryzomys | 2151, 2152 | Manis tricuspis | 1863, 1864 |
| longicaudis, Lutra | 859 | Manis sp. | 1865 |
| longipes, Malacomys | 2382-2384 | marinus, Larus | 3155, 3156 |
| longipilis, Akodon | 2086 | maritima, Calidris | 3118 |
| longipilis, Akodon (Abrothrix) | 2095 | maritimus, Ursus | 807-814 |
| Lophius piscatorius | 3565-3568 | Marmaronetta angustirostris | 2955 |
| Lophopsittacus? mauritianus? | 3245 | Marmosa elegans | 21, 22 |
| Lophuromys flavopunctatus | 2370-2380 | Marmosa robinsoni | 23 |
| Lophuromys sikapusi | 2381 | Marmota caligata | 1909, 1910 |
| Loris tardigradus | 383 | Marmota marmota | 1911 |
| lotox, Procyon | 836-839 | Marmota monax | 1912, 1913 |
| Loxia leucoptera | 3397 | marsupialis, Antidorcas | 1663, 1664 |
| Loxodonta africana | 1322-1341 | marsupialis, Didelphis | 11, 12 |
| ludovicianus, Cynomys | 1893-1895 | marsupialis aurita, Didelphis | 13-15 |
| lunata, Onychogalea | 107 | Martes americana | 880-883 |
| lupus, Canis | 703-705 | Martes flavigula | 884 |
| Lutra felina | 858 | Martes foina | 885 |
| Lutra longicaudis | 859 | Martes martes | 886-889 |
| Lutra lutra | 860-878 | Martes melampus | 890 |
| Lutra sp. | 879 | Martes pennanti | 891, 892 |
| lutris, Enhydra | 846, 847 | Martes sp. | 893, 894 |
| luzonicus, Bullimus | 2348, 2349 | matacus, Tolypeutes | 189-191 |
| Lycaon pictus | 731-733 | mauritianus?, Lophopsittacus? | 3245 |
| Lymnocryptes minimus | 3127-3129 | maxillosus, Salminus | 3539 |
| Lynx canadensis | 1119, 1120 | maximus, Aepyornis | 2756 |
| Lynx lynx | 1121 | maximus, Dinornis | 2743, 2744 |
| Lynx sp. | 1122 | maximus, Elephas | 1302-1320 |
| Macaca fascicularis | 461 | maximus, Lagostomus | 2620, 2621 |
| Macaca nemestrina | 462 | maximus, Priodontes | 187, 188 |
| Macaca nigra | 463 | Maxomys inas | 2385, 2386 |
| Macaca sinica | 464 | Maxomys surifer | 2387, 2388 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| maxwelli, Cephalophus | 1736-1739 | moloch, Callicebus | 418, 419 |
| Mazama americana | 1623 | Molossus molossus | 348-350 |
| Mazama gouazoubira | 1624 | molurus, Python | 3484 |
| mazama, Thomomys | 2033, 2034 | momonga, Pteromys | 1917 |
| Mazama sp. | 1625, 1626 | mona, Cercopithecus | 450, 451 |
| megaceros, Cervus | 1611-1617 | monachus, Aegyptius | 2981, 2982 |
| Megaderma spasma | 318 | monachus, Pithecia | 430-432 |
| megalotis, Dorcatragus | 1746-1748 | monax, Marmota | 1912, 1913 |
| megalotis, Otocyon | 735 | monedula, Corvus | 3431-3433 |
| Megaptera novaeangliae | 1274 | mongoz, Lemur | 357, 358 |
| melalophos, Presbytis | 493 | monoceros, Monodon | 1255-1257 |
| melampus, Aepyceros | 1655, 1656 | Monodon monoceros | 1255-1257 |
| melampus, Martes | 890 | montanus, Passer | 3403 |
| Melanerpes aurifrons | 3305 | montifringilla, Fringilla | 3396 |
| Melanerpes erythrocephalus | 3306 | morhua, Gadus | 3552-3554 |
| Melanitta fusca | 2956 | Morus bassanus | 2849-2854 |
| Melanitta nigra | 2957-2959 | moschata, Cairina | 2930 |
| Melannogrammus aeglefinus | 3556 | moschata, Desmana | 287, 288 |
| melanotis, Dendromus | 2113, 2114 | moschatus, Neotragus | 1778, 1779 |
| melanurus, Carpomys | 2350, 2351 | moschiferus, Moschus | 1627-1632 |
| Meleagris gallopavo | 3046-3050 | Moschus moschiferus | 1627-1632 |
| Meles meles | 895-916 | Motacilla alba | 3324 |
| Mellivora capensis | 917, 918 | muelleri, Hylobates | 503 |
| Melogale personata | 919 | muelleri, Rattus | 2475 |
| Melursus ursinus | 774-777 | mungo, Mungos | 1045-1047 |
| mendocinus, Ctenomys | 2642, 2643 | Mungos gambianus | 1044 |
| Menura novaehollandiae | 3317 | Mungos mungo | 1045-1047 |
| Mephitis macroura | 920 | Muntiacus muntjak | 1633-1636 |
| Mephitis mephitis | 921 | Muntiacus muntjak x reevesi | 1637 |
| merganser, Mergus | 2960, 2961 | Muntiacus reevesi | 1638-1641 |
| Mergus merganser | 2960, 2961 | munjtjak, Muntiacus | 1633-1636 |
| Mergus serrator | 2962-2964 | munjtjak x reevesi, Muntiacus | 1637 |
| meridionalis, Nestor | 3246 | murinus, Graphiurus | 2525, 2526 |
| Meriones libycus | 2126-2129 | murinus, Microcebus | 364 |
| Meriones shawi | 2130 | murinus caeruleus, Suncus | 286 |
| Meriones sp. | 2131 | Mus mahomet | 2391-2398 |
| Merlangius merlangus | 3557 | Mus musculus | 2399-2413 |
| merlangus, Merlangius | 3557 | Mus triton | 2414-2426 |
| merriami, Dipodomys | 2044 | Mus sp. | 2427 |
| merula, Turdus | 3349-3355 | Muscardinus avellanarius | 2528 |
| merula?, Turdus | 3356, 3357 | Muscicapa striata | 3372 |
| Mesocricetus auratus | 2132, 2133 | musculus, Mus | 2399-2413 |
| mesoleucus, Conepatus | 841 | musimon, Ovis | 1819 |
| Metachiropters (philander) opossum | 24-27 | Musophaga violacea | 3252, 3253 |
| Metachirus nudicaudatus | 28, 29 | Mustela altaica | 922, 923 |
| mexicana, Neotoma | 2140, 2141 | Mustela erminea | 924-946 |
| Microcavia australis | 2576 | Mustela eversmanni | 947, 948 |
| Microcebus murinus | 364 | Mustela frenata | 949 |
| Microgale dobsoni | 201 | Mustela nivalis | 950-962 |
| Micromys minutus | 2389, 2390 | Mustela nudipes | 963 |
| micropeltes, Ophicephalus | 3537 | Mustela putorius | 964-973 |
| Microtus agrestis | 2242-2262 | Mustela putorius furo | 974 |
| Microtus arvalis | 2263-2272 | Mustela sibirica | 975, 976 |
| Microtus arvalis orcadensis | 2273-2280 | Mustela vison | 977-984 |
| Microtus oeconomus | 2281, 2282 | mustelinus, Lepilemur | 362, 363 |
| Microtus oregoni | 2283 | musteloides, Galea | 2573-2575 |
| Microtus pennsylvanicus | 2284 | muticus, Pavo | 3037 |
| miliaris, Liophis | 3492 | Mycteria americana | 2885 |
| militaris, Ara | 3243 | mycteria, Jabiru | 2883, 2884 |
| minimus, Lymnocyrtus | 3127-3129 | mydas, Chelonia | 3450-3452 |
| Miniopterus inflatus | 329 | Myocastor coypus | 2623-2629 |
| minor, Eudiptula | 2805 | Myospalax myospalax | 2134 |
| minutus, Micromys | 2389, 2390 | Myotis daubentoni | 330 |
| minutus, Sorex | 278-285 | Myotis mystacinus | 331 |
| mitchelli, Notomys | 2430, 2431 | Myotis nattereri | 332 |
| mitis, Cercopithecus | 447, 448 | myoxinus, Eliurus | 2116 |
| mitis albogularis, Cercopithecus | 449 | Myrmecobius fasciatus | 37 |
| modularis, Prunella | 3331-3333 | Myrmecophaga tridactyla | 137-146 |
| mollissima, Somateria | 2969, 2970 | mystacalis, Dendromus | 2115 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| mystacinus, Myotis | 331 | Ochotona princeps | 2666-2668 |
| mysticetus, Balaena | 1275 | Ochotona pusilla | 2669 |
| naevia, Locustella | 3364 | ochrocephala, Amazona | 3236 |
| Nandinia binotata | 1005 | ochruros, Phoenicurus | 3337 |
| nanus, Pseudomys | 2468-2470 | Octodon bridgesi | 2632, 2633 |
| napu, Tragulus | 1554 | Octodon degus | 2634-2638 |
| Nasalis larvatus | 471, 472 | ocularis, Graphiurus | 2527 |
| Nasua nasua | 826-832 | Odobenus rosmarus | 1186-1201 |
| nasus, Lamna | 3564 | Odontaspis taurus | 3573 |
| natalensis, Cephalophus | 1740 | oeconomus, Microtus | 2281, 2282 |
| natalensis, Praomys | 2458-2460 | oedipus, Saguinus | 395, 396 |
| Natrix natrix | 3493 | Oenanthe leucura | 3335 |
| Natrix piscator | 3494 | Oenanthe oenanthe | 3336 |
| nattereri, Myotis | 332 | Oenomys hypoxanthus | 2432-2438 |
| nemestrina, Macaca | 462 | Okapia johnstoni | 1649 |
| Nemorhaedus goral | 1775-1777 | olivaceus, Akodon | 2087-2093 |
| Neomys fodiens | 252-256 | olivieri, Crocidura | 237-239 |
| Neophoca cinerea | 1181 | olivieri?, Crocidura | 240 |
| Neotoma cinerea | 2135, 2136 | olor, Cygnus | 2941-2951 |
| Neotoma fuscipes | 2137 | onca, Panthera | 1144 |
| Neotoma lepida | 2138, 2139 | Ondatra zibethicus | 2285, 2286 |
| Neotoma mexicana | 2140, 2141 | onocrotalus, Pelecanus | 2848 |
| Neotragus moschatus | 1778, 1779 | Onychogalea fraenata | 105, 106 |
| Nesomys rufus | 2142 | Onychogalea lunata | 107 |
| Nestor meridionalis | 3246 | Ophicephalus micropeltes | 3537 |
| niger, Cephalophus | 1741 | opimus, Ctenomys | 2644, 2645 |
| niger, Rynchops | 3170 | opossum, Metachirops (Philander) | 24-27 |
| niger, Sciurus | 1952-1956 | orbicularis, Emys | 3456 |
| nigra, Lalage | 3325 | orca, Orcinus | 1239 |
| nigra, Macaca | 463 | orca?, Orcinus | 1240 |
| nigra, Melanitta | 2957-2959 | Orcinus orca | 1239 |
| nigra, Penelopina | 3021 | Orcinus orca? | 1240 |
| nigri, Gerres | 3559 | oregoni, Microtus | 2283 |
| nigrovittatus, Callosciurus | 1880-1882 | orientalis, Dactylopterus | 3544 |
| niloticus, Cyprinus | 3542 | orientalis, Jaculus | 2529-2531 |
| niloticus, Lates | 3535 | orientalis, Phalanger | 49, 50 |
| nisus, Accipiter | 2979, 2980 | orientalis, Pterocles | 3197 |
| nivalis, Mustela | 950-962 | orientalis solomonensis, Eurystomus | 3285 |
| nivalis, Plectrophenax | 3382 | Ornithorhynchus anatinus | 7-10 |
| nobiliana, Torpedo | 3586 | Orthogeomys hispidus | 2031, 2032 |
| noctua, Athene | 3263 | Orycteropus afer | 1428, 1429 |
| noctula, Nyctalus | 333, 334 | Oryctolagus cuniculus | 2700-2730 |
| norvegicus, Rattus | 2476-2483 | Oryx gazella | 1780, 1781 |
| notatus, Callosciurus | 1883-1889 | oryx, Tragelaphus | 1851-1853 |
| Notomys longicaudatus | 2428, 2429 | Oryzomys caliginosus | 2143-2148 |
| Notomys mitchelli | 2430, 2431 | Oryzomys couesi | 2149 |
| Notoryctes typhlops | 40 | Oryzomys indefessus | 2150 |
| novaeangliae, Megaptera | 1274 | Oryzomys longicaudatus | 2151, 2152 |
| novaeguineae, Dacelo | 3282, 3283 | Oryzomys sp. | 2153, 2154 |
| novaehollandiae, Cereopsis | 2931 | Oryzoryctes tetradactylus | 202 |
| novaehollandiae, Dromaius | 2788-2797 | ostralegus, Haematopus | 3084-3091 |
| novaehollandiae, Menura | 3317 | Otaria byronia | 1182-1185 |
| novemcinctus, Dasypus | 174-178 | Otis tarda | 3077-3081 |
| nubicus tamaricis, Caprimulgus | 3276 | Otocyon megalotis | 735 |
| nudicaudatus, Metachirus | 28, 29 | Otolemur crassicaudatus | 386, 387 |
| nudipes, Mustela | 963 | Otomys angoniensis | 2155 |
| Numerius arquata | 3130-3134 | Otomys sloggetti | 2156 |
| Numerius phaeopus | 3135-3137 | Otomys tropicalis | 2157, 2158 |
| nuttalli, Sylvilagus | 2738 | ourebi, Ourebia | 1782, 1783 |
| Nyctalus noctula | 333, 334 | Ourebia ourebi | 1782, 1783 |
| Nyctea scandiaca | 3268 | ovatalibi, Serranus | 3583 |
| Nyctereutes procyonoides | 734 | Ovis aries | 1784-1817 |
| Nycticebus coucang | 384 | Ovis canadensis | 1818 |
| obesulus, Isoodon | 41-43 | Ovis musimon | 1819 |
| obesus, Psammomys | 2174-2178 | Ovis sp. | 1820-1824 |
| obscura, Presbytis | 494 | Oxyura jamaicensis | 2965 |
| occidentalis, Pelecanus | 2847 | paca, Agouti | 2588-2595 |
| occidentalis, Pseudomys | 2471 | pacos, Lama | 1534-1537 |
| Ochotona alpina | 2663-2665 | Paguma larvata | 1006-1008 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| pallidus, Coendou | 2542 | personata, Melogale | 919 |
| palmarum, Funambulus | 1896 | perspicillata, Carolia | 326, 327 |
| paludinosus, Atilax | 1018-1026 | perspicillata, Pulsatrix | 3269 |
| palumbus, Columba | 3208-3211 | peruanum, Lagidium | 2611-2615 |
| Pan troglodytes | 529-546 | petaurista, Cercopithecus | 452, 453 |
| Panthera leo | 1123-1142 | Petaurista petaurista | 1915 |
| Panthera leo x tigris | 1143 | Petaurista petaurista? | 1916 |
| Panthera onca | 1144 | petaurista?, Petaurista | 1916 |
| Panthera pardus | 1145-1166 | Petaurus australis | 59 |
| Panthera tigris | 1167-1180 | Petaurus breviceps | 60-62 |
| Pantholops hodgsoni | 1825 | Petrogale penicillata | 108-111 |
| papa, Sarcoramphus | 2974, 2975 | Petrogale sp. | 112 |
| Papio hamadryas | 473 | Pezophaps solitaria | 3220 |
| Papio hamadryas anubis | 474-477 | Phacochoerus aethiopicus | 1435-1439 |
| Papio hamadryas ursinus | 478, 479 | phaeopus, Numenius | 3135-3137 |
| Papio hamadryas ursinus? | 480 | phaeurus, Carpomys | 2352 |
| Papio leucophaeus | 481 | Phalacrocorax aristotelis | 2855-2857 |
| Papio papio | 482 | Phalacrocorax carbo | 2858, 2859 |
| Papio sphinx | 483 | Phalanger maculatus | 48 |
| Papio ursinus | 484, 485 | Phalanger orientalis | 49, 50 |
| Papio sp. | 486-489 | Phascolarctus cinereus | 123-130 |
| papua, Pygoscelis | 2806, 2807 | Phasianus colchicus | 3042-3044 |
| Paracanthus hepatus | 3522 | Philomachus pugnax | 3138, 3139 |
| Paradoxurus hermaphroditus | 1009-1013 | philomelos, Turdus | 3358-3360 |
| parasiticus, Stercorarius | 3145, 3146 | Phoca groenlandica | 1210-1213 |
| Paraxerus boehmi | 1914 | Phoca vitulina | 1214, 1215 |
| pardalis, Felis | 1082 | Phocoena phocoena | 1252, 1253 |
| pardus, Panthera | 1145-1166 | Phoenicopterus roseus | 2890 |
| parma, Macropus | 88, 89 | Phoenicopterus ruber | 2891-2893 |
| Parus ater | 3374 | Phoenicurus ochruros | 3337 |
| Parus caeruleus | 3375-3377 | Phoenicurus phoenicurus | 3338 |
| Parus major | 3378 | Phylloscopus collybita | 3365 |
| Passer domesticus | 3400-3402 | Phylloscopus trochilus | 3366 |
| Passer montanus | 3403 | Phyllotis darwini | 2170-2173 |
| patagonum, Dolichotis | 2565-2571 | physalus, Balaenoptera | 1273 |
| Pavo muticus | 3037 | Physeter macrocephalus | 1258-1265 |
| pecari, Tayassu | 1494 | Pica pica | 3436-3440 |
| Pedetes capensis | 2076-2078 | pichiy, Zaedyus | 192-194 |
| pelagicus, Hydrobates | 2844, 2845 | Picoides major | 3307, 3308 |
| Pelecanus erythrorhynchos | 2846 | pictus, Chrysolophus | 3022 |
| Pelecanus occidentalis | 2847 | pictus, Liomys | 2049-2051 |
| Pelecanus onocrotalus | 2848 | pictus, Lycaon | 731-733 |
| pele, Anomalurus | 2075 | Picus viridis | 3309, 3310 |
| Pelomys fallax | 2439 | pilaris, Turdus | 3361, 3362 |
| Pelusios subniger | 3463 | pileata, Penelope | 3019 |
| penelope, Anas | 2902-2906 | pilorides?, Capromys | 2622 |
| Penelope pileata | 3019 | pinchaque, Tapirus | 1396 |
| Penelope superciliaris | 3020 | pinetorum, Pitymys | 2287 |
| Penelopina nigra | 3021 | Pinguinus impennis | 3180-3183 |
| penicillata, Bettongia | 69-73 | Pipistrellus pipistrellus | 335-338 |
| penicillata, Cynictis | 1027, 1028 | piscator, Natrix | 3494 |
| penicillata, Petrogale | 108-111 | piscatorius, Lophius | 3565-3568 |
| pennanti, Funambulus | 1897-1899 | piscivorus, Ancistrodon | 3496 |
| pennanti, Martes | 891, 892 | Pithecia monachus | 430-432 |
| pennsylvanicus, Microtus | 2284 | Pitymys pinetorum | 2287 |
| pentadactyla, Manis | 1861 | plagiodon, Stenella | 1242-1244 |
| Perameles gunnii | 44, 45 | plancus, Polyborus | 3016, 3017 |
| Perdix perdix | 3038-3041 | planiceps, Felis | 1083 |
| peregrinus, Falco | 3006-3008 | Platalea leucorodia | 2888, 2889 |
| peregrinus, Pseudocheirus | 63-67 | Platax sp. | 3550, 3551 |
| Pernis apivorus | 2998, 2999 | Platycercus elegans | 3247 |
| pernix, Perognathus | 2052-2055 | platyrhynchos, Anas | 2907-2909 |
| Perodicticus potto | 385 | Plecotus auritus | 339-343 |
| Perognathus pernix | 2052-2055 | Plecotus austriacus | 344 |
| Perognathus spinatus | 2056-2059 | Plectrophenax nivalis | 3382 |
| Peromyscus eva | 2159 | Plectropterus gambensis | 2966-2968 |
| Peromyscus maniculatus | 2160-2163 | Ploceus capensis | 3404 |
| Peromyscus simulus | 2164 | Pluvialis apricaria | 3098-3101 |
| Peromyscus truei | 2165-2169 | Podiceps cristatus | 2815-2818 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Podiceps grisegena | 2819 | Pteropus vampyrus | 310, 311 |
| Podocnemis expansa | 3464, 3465 | Pteropus sp. | 312-314 |
| Poecilictis libyca | 985 | Ptilonorhynchus violaceus | 3411 |
| poecilorhyncha, Anas | 2910 | pucherani, Sciurus | 1957 |
| poliocephala, Chloephaga | 2932 | Puffinus assimilis | 2837 |
| poliocephalus, Pteropus | 308 | Puffinus puffinus | 2838-2843 |
| Polyborus plancus | 3016, 3017 | pugnax, Philomachus | 3138, 3139 |
| pomarinus, Stercorarius | 3147 | Pulsatrix perspicillata | 3269 |
| Pongo pygmaeus | 547-557 | pulverulentus, Herpestes | 1039 |
| Pontoporia? blainvillei? | 1232 | punctata, Dasyprocta | 2599 |
| porcellus, Cavia | 2551-2560 | punctata, Diodon | 3546 |
| porcus, Potamochoerus | 1440-1447 | pusilla, Ochotona | 2669 |
| Porphyrio porphyrio | 3070, 3071 | putorius, Mustela | 964-973 |
| portusjacksoni, Heterodontus | 3560 | putorius, Spilogale | 986, 987 |
| Porzana porzana | 3072 | putorius furo, Mustela | 974 |
| Potamochoerus porcus | 1440-1447 | pygmaeus, Pongo | 547-557 |
| Potorous tridactylus | 113, 114 | pygmaeus, Sperophilus | 1993 |
| Potos flavus | 833, 834 | Pygoscelis papua | 2806, 2807 |
| potto, Perodicticus | 385 | pyramidum, Gerbillus | 2119 |
| Praomys albipes | 2440-2455 | pyrrhinus, Sciurus | 1958 |
| Praomys erythroleucus | 2456 | Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax | 3441, 3442 |
| Praomys jacksoni | 2457 | pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris | 3244 |
| Praomys natalensis | 2458-2460 | pyrrhopus, Funisciurus | 1901, 1902 |
| Praomys tullbergi | 2461, 2462 | Pyrrhula pyrrhula | 3398, 3399 |
| prehensilis, Coendou | 2543 | Python molurus | 3484 |
| Presbytis entellus | 490, 491 | quadricornis, Tetracerus | 1849 |
| Presbytis johnii | 492 | Raja clavata | 3580 |
| Presbytis melalophos | 493 | ramirohitra, Brachyuromys | 2105 |
| Presbytis obscura | 494 | Ramphastos sulfuratus | 3303 |
| Presbytis rubicunda | 495 | Ramphastos vitellinus ariel | 3304 |
| Presbytis senex | 496 | Rana catesbiana | 3510-3516 |
| Presbytis sp. | 497 | Rana temporaria | 3517-3520 |
| prevosti, Callosciurus | 1890-1892 | Rangifer tarandus | 1642 |
| primigenius, Bos | 1675-1680 | Raphus cucullatus | 3221-3224 |
| princeps, Ochotona | 2666-2668 | Rattus everetti | 2472, 2473 |
| Priodontes maximus | 187, 188 | Rattus fuscipes | 2474 |
| Prionace glauca? | 3533 | Rattus muelleri | 2475 |
| Prionodon linsang | 1014 | Rattus norvegicus | 2476-2483 |
| Pristis sp. | 3575-3578 | Rattus rattus | 2484-2519 |
| Procapra capensis | 1418-1427 | Ratufa affinis | 1919-1922 |
| Procyon cancrivorus | 835 | Ratufa bicolor | 1923-1925 |
| Procyon lotor | 836-839 | Ratufa indica | 1926-1928 |
| procyonoides, Nyctereutes | 734 | Ratufa sp. | 1929 |
| Proechimys guyannensis | 2652 | Redunca arundinum | 1826 |
| Proechimys trinitatus | 2653, 2654 | Redunca redunca | 1827-1829 |
| Pronolagus rupestris | 2731-2733 | reevesi, Muntiacus | 1638-1641 |
| Propithecus diadema | 373-376 | Regulus regulus | 3367-3369 |
| Propithecus verreauxi | 377-379 | Rhea americana | 2767-2784 |
| Proteles cristatus | 1052, 1053 | rhinoceros, Buceros | 3293, 3294 |
| Protopterus annectens | 3579 | Rhinoceros sondaicus | 1414 |
| Prunella modularis | 3331-3333 | Rhinolophus clivosus | 321 |
| Psammomys obesus | 2174-2178 | Rhinolophus ferrumequinum | 322 |
| Psephotus haematonotus | 3248 | Rhinolophus hildebrandti | 323 |
| Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus | 3525 | Rhinolophus landeri | 324 |
| Pseudocheirus peregrinus | 63-67 | Rhinolophus sp. | 325 |
| Pseudomys albocinereus | 2463 | Rhipidomys leucodactylus | 2179 |
| Pseudomys australis | 2464-2467 | Rhizomys sumatrensis | 2192 |
| Pseudomys nanus | 2468-2470 | Rhynchoceros jubatus | 3074 |
| Pseudomys occidentalis | 2471 | richardsoni, Sperophilus | 1994 |
| Psittacula alexandri | 3249, 3250 | ridibundus, Larus | 3157-3160 |
| Psophia viridis | 3062 | Rissa tridactyla | 3161-3163 |
| Pterocles orientalis | 3197 | roberti, Gymnuromys | 2122 |
| Pteromys momonga | 1917 | robinsoni, Marmosa | 23 |
| Pteromys volans | 1918 | Rollulus rouloul | 3045 |
| Pteropus alecto | 305 | roseus, Phoenicopterus | 2890 |
| Pteropus giganteus | 306, 307 | rosmarus, Odobenus | 1186-1201 |
| Pteropus poliocephalus | 308 | rouloul, Rollulus | 3045 |
| Pteropus seychellensis | 309 | Rousettus angolensis | 316 |
| Pteropus subniger? | 315 | rubecula, Erithacus | 3334 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| ruber, Eudocimus | 2886, 2887 | senator, Lanius | 3327 |
| ruber, Phoenicopterus | 2891-2893 | senegalensis, Ehippiorhynchus | 2882 |
| rubetra, Saxicola | 3339 | senegalensis, Genetta | 1001, 1002 |
| rubicunda, Presbytis | 495 | senegalensis, Trichechus | 1284, 1285 |
| rubra, Crax | 3018 | senex, Presbytis | 496 |
| rubriventer, Lemur | 359-361 | seniculus, Alouatta | 399-401 |
| ruficapilla, Hemithraupis | 3384 | septemcinctus, Dasytus | 179 |
| ruficollis, Tachybaptus | 2820 | serotinus, Vespertilio | 346, 347 |
| rufilatus, Cephalophus | 1742 | serpentarius, Sagittarius | 3001-3004 |
| rufobrachium, Heliosciurus | 1907 | Serranus ovalis | 3583 |
| rufogriseus, Macropus | 90-97 | serrator, Mergus | 2962-2964 |
| rufogriseus fruticosa, Macropus | 98, 99 | serval, Felis | 1084, 1085 |
| rufus, Bodianus | 3561 | Setifer setosus | 203-206 |
| rufus, Macropus | 100, 101 | Setonix brachyurus | 115 |
| rufus, Nesomys | 2142 | setosus, Setifer | 203-206 |
| rugosus, Trachydosaurus | 3475, 3476 | sexcinctus, Euphractus | 181-186 |
| rupestris, Elephantulus | 2739, 2740 | seychellensis, Pteropus | 309 |
| rupestris, Pronolagus | 2731-2733 | shawii, Meriones | 2130 |
| Rupicapra rupicapra | 1830-1834 | sibirica, Mustela | 975, 976 |
| Rupicola rupicola | 3313 | sibiricus, Tamias | 2004-2006 |
| ruppelli, Acanthurus | 3521 | Sigmoceros lichtensteini | 1841-1845 |
| ruppelli?, Vulpes | 740 | Sigmodon arizonae | 2180-2184 |
| rustica, Hirundo | 3318, 3319 | sikapusi, Lophuromys | 2381 |
| rusticola, Scolopax | 3140 | silvestris, Felis | 1086-1108 |
| Rutilus rutilus | 3543 | silvestris catus, Felis | 1109-1116 |
| rutilus, Xerus | 2029 | simulus, Peromyscus | 2164 |
| Rynchops niger | 3170 | simus, Hapalemur | 352 |
| sabanus, Leopoldamys | 2366-2369 | sinica, Macaca | 464 |
| Saccopteryx bilineata | 317 | Siniperca chuatsi | 3584 |
| Sagittarius serpentarius | 3001-3004 | Sitta europaea | 3379 |
| Saguinus oedipus | 395, 396 | sloggetti, Otomys | 2156 |
| sahamae, Chinchilla | 2106 | smithii, Herpestes | 1041 |
| Saiga tatarica | 1835-1840 | solitaria, Pezophaps | 3220 |
| Saimiri sciureus | 433, 434 | Somateria mollissima | 2969, 2970 |
| Salanoia concolor | 1048 | sondaicus, Rhinoceros | 1414 |
| salinicola, Dolichotis | 2572 | Sorex araneus | 257-277 |
| Salminus maxillosus | 3539 | Sorex minutus | 278-285 |
| sanguineus, Herpestes | 1040 | Sousa chinensis | 1241 |
| sapiens, Homo | 558-647 | spadiceus, Sciurus | 1959-1962 |
| Sarcophilus harrisi | 35, 36 | Spalacopus cyanus | 2639 |
| Sarcoramphus papa | 2974, 2975 | Spalax leucodon | 2191 |
| satanas, Chiropotes | 424 | spasma, Megaderma | 318 |
| Saxicola rubetra | 3339 | spectrum, Tarsius | 388 |
| scandiaca, Nyctea | 3268 | spekei, Gazella | 1758, 1759 |
| schisticolor, Lemmus | 2241 | Spermophilus armatus | 1985, 1986 |
| schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus | 3363 | Spermophilus beecheyi | 1987-1989 |
| sciureus, Saimiri | 433, 434 | Spermophilus columbianus | 1990-1992 |
| Sciurus aestuans | 1930, 1931 | Spermophilus pygmaeus | 1993 |
| Sciurus aureogaster | 1932 | Spermophilus richardsoni | 1994 |
| Sciurus carolinensis | 1933-1942 | Spermophilus townsendi | 1995 |
| Sciurus colliaei | 1943-1945 | Spermophilus tridecemlineatus | 1996-1998 |
| Sciurus deppei | 1946 | Spermophilus undulatus | 1999, 2000 |
| Sciurus granatensis | 1947-1950 | Spermophilus sp. | 2001 |
| Sciurus ignitus | 1951 | Spheniscus demersus | 2808 |
| Sciurus niger | 1952-1956 | Spheniscus magellanicus | 2809 |
| Sciurus pucherani | 1957 | Sphiggurus insidiosus | 2549 |
| Sciurus pyrrhinus | 1958 | Sphiggurus sp. | 2550 |
| Sciurus spadiceus | 1959-1962 | sphinx, Cynopterus | 301 |
| Sciurus variegatoides | 1963-1966 | sphinx, Papio | 483 |
| Sciurus vulgaris | 1967-1981 | Spilogale putorius | 986, 987 |
| Sciurus vulgaris? | 1982 | Spinachia spinachia | 3558 |
| Sciurus sp. | 1983, 1984 | spinatus, Perognathus | 2056-2059 |
| Scolopax rusticola | 3140 | spinoletta, Anthus | 3321-3323 |
| Scotophilus kuhli | 345 | spinosa, Jacana | 3083 |
| scriptus, Tragelaphus | 1854-1856 | spinus, Carduelis | 3391 |
| scrofa, Sus | 1448-1485 | splendens, Tachyoryctes | 2193-2196 |
| Scylliorhinus canicula | 3581 | Steatornis caripensis | 3273 |
| semispinosus, Hemientetes | 199, 200 | stellaris, Botaurus | 2876, 2877 |
| semistriatus, Conepatus | 842 | stellata, Gavia | 2812-2814 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| <i>Stenella plagiodon</i> | 1242-1244 | <i>Tapirus terrestris</i> | 1397-1403 |
| <i>Stenocephalemys griseicauda</i> | 2520-2524 | <i>Tapirus</i> sp. | 1404 |
| <i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i> | 3145, 3146 | <i>tarandus</i> , Rangifer | 1642 |
| <i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i> | 3147 | <i>tarda</i> , Otis | 3077-3081 |
| <i>Sterna hirundo</i> | 3164-3169 | <i>tardigradus</i> , Loris | 383 |
| <i>strepsiceros</i> , Tragelaphus | 1857, 1858 | <i>Tarsius spectrum</i> | 388 |
| <i>Streptopelia decaocto</i> | 3217, 3218 | <i>tatarica</i> , Saiga | 1835-1840 |
| <i>Streptopelia turtur</i> | 3219 | <i>Tatera leucogaster</i> | 2185, 2186 |
| <i>striata</i> , Muscicapa | 3372 | <i>Tatera valida</i> | 2187 |
| <i>striatus</i> , Chaetodon | 3536 | <i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i> | 3254 |
| <i>striatus</i> , Ictonyx | 857 | <i>taurus</i> , Bos | 1681-1715 |
| <i>striatus</i> , Lemniscomys | 2364 | <i>taurus</i> , Odontaspis | 3573 |
| <i>striatus</i> , Tamias | 2007-2012 | <i>Taxidea taxus</i> | 988, 989 |
| <i>strigirostris</i> , Didunculus | 3212-3214 | <i>taxus</i> , Taxidea | 988, 989 |
| <i>Strigops habroptilus</i> | 3251 | <i>Tayassu pecari</i> | 1494 |
| <i>Strix aluco</i> | 3270-3272 | <i>Tayassu tajacu</i> | 1495-1499 |
| <i>Struthio camelus</i> | 2758-2766 | <i>taylori</i> , Baiomys | 2103 |
| <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> | 3407-3409 | <i>temmincki</i> , Manis | 1862 |
| <i>suaveolens</i> , Crocidura | 241, 242 | <i>temminckii</i> , Macrocleremys | 3443 |
| <i>subbuteo</i> , Falco | 3009 | <i>temporaria</i> , Rana | 3517-3520 |
| <i>subgutturosa</i> , Gazella | 1760 | <i>Tenrec ecaudatus</i> | 207-213 |
| <i>sublaevis</i> , Hydrophis | 3495 | <i>tenuis</i> , Sundasciurus | 2003 |
| <i>subniger</i> , Pelusios | 3463 | <i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> | 3000 |
| <i>subniger?</i> , Pteropus | 3463 | <i>Terpsiphone viridis</i> | 3373 |
| <i>subspinosus</i> , Chaetomys | 2541 | <i>terrestris</i> , Arvicola | 2197-2202 |
| <i>suillus</i> , Bathyergus | 2657, 2658 | <i>terrestris</i> , Tapirus | 1397-1403 |
| <i>sulfuratus</i> , Ramphastos | 3303 | <i>testudineus</i> , Anabas | 3523 |
| <i>sulphurea citrinocristata</i> , Cacatua | 3229 | <i>Testudo hermanni</i> | 3462 |
| <i>sumatraensis</i> , Capricornis | 1733, 1734 | <i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> | 1849 |
| <i>sumatrensis</i> , Dicerorhinus | 1408 | <i>tetradactyla</i> , Tamandua | 147-151 |
| <i>sumatrensis</i> , Rhizomys | 2192 | <i>tetradactylus</i> , Oryzoryctes | 202 |
| <i>sumichrasti</i> , Bassarisiscus | 825 | <i>Tetrao tetrax</i> | 3053, 3054 |
| <i>Suncus murinus caerulescens</i> | 286 | <i>Tetrao urogallus</i> | 3055, 3056 |
| <i>Sundasciurus hippurus</i> | 2002 | <i>Tetrax tetrax</i> | 3082 |
| <i>Sundasciurus tenuis</i> | 2003 | <i>tetrax</i> , Tetrao | 3053, 3054 |
| <i>superciliaris</i> , Penelope | 3020 | <i>thalia</i> , Crocidura | 243-251 |
| <i>Suricata suricatta</i> | 1049-1051 | <i>Theropithecus gelada</i> | 498 |
| <i>suricatta</i> , Suricata | 1049-1051 | <i>thetis</i> , Thylogale | 116-118 |
| <i>surifer</i> , Maxomys | 2387, 2388 | <i>thibetanus</i> , Ursus | 815-817 |
| <i>Sus scrofa</i> | 1448-1485 | <i>Thomasomys</i> sp. | 2188 |
| <i>Sus</i> sp. | 1486-1493 | <i>Thomomys mazama</i> | 2033, 2034 |
| <i>swinderianus</i> , Thryonomys | 2655, 2656 | <i>Thomomys talpoides</i> | 2035 |
| <i>sylvanus</i> , Macaca | 465, 466 | <i>Thomomys umbrinus</i> | 2036-2043 |
| <i>sylvaticus</i> , Apodemus | 2290-2339 | <i>thomsoni</i> , Gazella | 1761, 1762 |
| <i>Sylvia atricapilla</i> | 3370 | <i>thous</i> , Duscicyon | 730 |
| <i>Sylvia communis</i> | 3371 | <i>Thryonomys swinderianus</i> | 2655, 2656 |
| <i>Sylvicapra grimmia</i> | 1846 | <i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i> | 38, 39 |
| <i>sylvicultor</i> , Cephalophus | 1743 | <i>Thylogale thetis</i> | 116-118 |
| <i>Sylvilagus brasiliensis</i> | 2734-2736 | <i>tibicen</i> , Gymnorhina | 3410 |
| <i>Sylvilagus cunicularius</i> | 2737 | <i>tigris</i> , Panthera | 1167-1180 |
| <i>Sylvilagus nuttalli</i> | 2738 | <i>timidus</i> , Lepus | 2692-2696 |
| <i>Syncerus caffer</i> | 1847, 1848 | <i>timidus arcticus</i> , Lepus | 2697 |
| <i>syndactylus</i> , Hylobates | 504 | <i>tinnunculus</i> , Falco | 3010-3014 |
| <i>Synodontis</i> sp. | 3569 | <i>Tockus birostris?</i> | 3299 |
| <i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i> | 2820 | <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> | 3300 |
| <i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> | 1-5 | <i>Tockus</i> sp. | 3301, 3302 |
| <i>Tachyoryctes splendens</i> | 2193-2196 | <i>Tolypeutes matacus</i> | 189-191 |
| <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> | 2971, 2972 | <i>torda</i> , Alca | 3171-3173 |
| <i>tajacu</i> , Tayassu | 1495-1499 | <i>Torpedo nobiliana</i> | 3586 |
| <i>talapoin</i> , Cercopithecus | 454, 455 | <i>torquatus?</i> , Cercocebus? | 436 |
| <i>Talpa europaea</i> | 289-294 | <i>totanus</i> , Tringa | 3141-3144 |
| <i>Talpa</i> sp. | 295 | <i>townsendi</i> , Lepus | 2698 |
| <i>talpoides</i> , Thomomys | 2035 | <i>townsendi</i> , Spermophilus | 1995 |
| <i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i> | 147-151 | <i>Trachinotus blochii</i> | 3526 |
| <i>Tamias sibiricus</i> | 2004-2006 | <i>Trachydosaurus rugosus</i> | 3475, 3476 |
| <i>Tamias striatus</i> | 2007-2012 | <i>Tragelaphus angasi</i> | 1850 |
| <i>Tamias</i> sp. | 2013, 2014 | <i>Tragelaphus oryx</i> | 1851-1853 |
| <i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus</i> | 2015-2019 | <i>Tragelaphus scriptus</i> | 1854-1856 |
| <i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> | 1396 | <i>Tragelaphus strepsiceros</i> | 1857, 1858 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Tragelaphus sp. | 1859 | variegatoides, Sciurus | 1963-1966 |
| tragocamelus, Boselaphus | 1728 | variegatus, Bradypus | 153-158 |
| Tragululus javanicus | 1549-1553 | variegatus, Cynocephalus | 297, 298 |
| Tragululus napu | 1554 | vellerosus, Chaetophractus | 170, 171 |
| Tragululus sp. | 1555 | verreauxi, Propithecus | 377-379 |
| trevelyani, Chrysospalax | 214 | Vespertilio serotinus | 346, 347 |
| Trichechus inunguis | 1281 | vespertinus, Coccothraustes | 3392 |
| Trichechus manatus | 1282, 1283 | Vicugna vicugna | 1538-1542 |
| Trichechus senegalensis | 1284, 1285 | Vidua chalybeata | 3405 |
| Trichechus sp. | 1286-1288 | violacea, Musophaga | 3252, 3253 |
| Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus | 3231 | violaceus, Ptilonorhynchus | 3411 |
| Trichosurus vulpecula | 51-58 | virginiana, Didelphis | 16-20 |
| tricuspis, Manis | 1863, 1864 | virginianus, Colinus | 3023 |
| tridactyla, Myrmecophaga | 137-146 | viridis, Picus | 3309, 3310 |
| tridactyla, Rissa | 3161-3163 | viridis, Psophia | 3062 |
| tridactylus, Bradypus | 152 | viridis, Terpsiphone | 3373 |
| tridactylus, Potorous | 113, 114 | viscacia, Lagidium | 2616-2619 |
| tridecemlineatus, Sperophilus | 1996-1998 | vison, Mustela | 977-984 |
| Tringa totanus | 3141-3144 | vitellinus ariel, Ramphastos | 3304 |
| trinitatus, Proechimys | 2653, 2654 | vittata, Galictis | 850-853 |
| triton, Mus | 2414-2426 | vitticollis, Herpestes | 1042 |
| trivirgata, Arctogalidia | 995 | vitulina, Phoca | 1214, 1215 |
| trivirgatus, Aotus | 406-410 | Viverra zibetha | 1015 |
| trochilus, Phylloscopus | 3366 | Viverricula indica | 1016, 1017 |
| trogodytes, Pan | 529-546 | viverrinus, Dasyurus | 32-34 |
| Trogodytes troglodytes | 3330 | vivipara, Lacerta | 3474 |
| tropicalis, Otomys | 2157, 2158 | volans, Cynocephalus | 299 |
| truei, Peromyscus | 2165-2169 | volans, Glaucomys | 1903 |
| truncatus, Tursiops | 1245-1250 | volans, Pteromys | 1918 |
| tschudii, Cavia | 2561-2564 | Vombatus ursinus | 132-135 |
| tullbergi, Praomys | 2461, 2462 | vulgaris, Gaidropsarus | 3555 |
| Tupaia glis ferruginea | 296 | vulgaris, Sciurus | 1967-1981 |
| Turdus iliacus | 3340-3348 | vulgaris?, Sciurus | 1982 |
| Turdus merula | 3349-3355 | vulgaris, Sturnus | 3407-3409 |
| Turdus merula? | 3356, 3357 | vulpecula, Trichosurus | 51-58 |
| Turdus philomelos | 3358-3360 | Vulpes bengalensis | 737-739 |
| Turdus pilaris | 3361, 3362 | Vulpes ruppelli? | 740 |
| Tursiops truncatus | 1245-1250 | Vulpes vulpes | 741-769 |
| turtur, Streptopelia | 3219 | Vulpes zerda | 770 |
| Tympanuchus cupido | 3057 | Vultur gryphus | 2976, 2977 |
| typhlops, Notoryctes | 40 | Wallabia bicolor | 119-122 |
| Tyto alba | 3256-3259 | walleri, Litocranius | 1773 |
| umbrinus, Thomomys | 2036-2043 | whytei, Lepus | 2699 |
| undulatus, Sperophilus | 1999, 2000 | xanthorhinus?, Akodon | 2094 |
| unicinctus, Cabassous | 167, 168 | Xerus erythropus | 2020-2023 |
| univittatus, Hybomys | 2356 | Xerus inauris | 2024-2028 |
| Upupa epops | 3286 | Xerus rutilus | 2029 |
| Uria aalge | 3184-3196 | Xiphias gladius | 3587 |
| Urocyon cinereoargenteus | 736 | yagouarounds, Felis | 1117, 1118 |
| urogallus, Tetrao | 3055, 3056 | Zaedyus pichi | 192-194 |
| ursinus, Melursus | 774-777 | Zaglossus bruijinii | 6 |
| ursinus, Papio | 484, 485 | zelandica maxwellii, Aponis | 3406 |
| ursinus, Vombatus | 132-135 | zerda, Vulpes | 770 |
| Ursus americanus | 778-787 | zibetha, Viverra | 1015 |
| Ursus arctos | 788-791 | zibethicus, Ondatra | 2285, 2286 |
| Ursus arctos ? | 806 | Zygodontomys brevicauda | 2189, 2190 |
| Ursus arctos horribilis | 792, 793 | | |
| Ursus arctos isabellinus | 794-804 | | |
| Ursus arctos utahensis | 805 | | |
| Ursus maritimus | 807-814 | | |
| Ursus thibetanus | 815-817 | | |
| Ursus sp. | 818-822 | | |
| valida, Tatera | 2187 | | |
| vampyrus, Pteropus | 310, 311 | | |
| Vanellus vanellus | 3102, 3103 | | |
| Varanus griseus? | 3477 | | |
| Varanus sp. | 3478-3480 | | |
| Varecia variegata | 365, 366 | | |
| variegata, Varecia | 365, 366 | | |

Index of Localities

- AFGHANISTAN. 740
- AFRICA (CENTRAL). 2021
- AFRICA (EAST),
DJIBOUTI, RED SEA. 1279
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA
(ABYSSINIA), ATTBARA
(?ATABA). 1782, 1783
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA
(ABYSSINIA). 1515, 1645
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA, BALE
PROVINCE, KATCHA.
226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234,
235, 236, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249,
250, 251, 323, 329, 2115, 2344, 2372,
2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378,
2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419,
2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2425, 2440,
2441, 2442, 2443, 2520, 2521, 2522,
2523, 2524
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA, BALE
PROVINCE, RIRA. 2426
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA,
BALE PROVINCE, SHAWÉ RIVER.
230, 344, 2424, 2444, 2445, 2446,
2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452,
2453, 2454
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA,
BALE PROVINCE, SHISHA R.
321, 2345, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394,
2395, 2396, 2397
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA,
BALE PROVINCE,
SHISHA RIVER BRIDGE. 2398
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA,
BALE PROVINCE, YADOT RIVER.
316, 324, 2370,
2371, 2379, 2455
- AFRICA (EAST), ETHIOPIA,
BALE PROVINCE. 245
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
ATHI PLAINS. 1348
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
KISUMU. 2492, 2493
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
NAIROBI. 2193
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
Nr. NAIROBI, NGONG. 2194
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
OLD KISUMU. 2494
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA,
TSAVO RIVER. 1327
- AFRICA (EAST), KENYA. 1123
- AFRICA (EAST), RIVER NILE
3524, 3535, 3540, 3542
- AFRICA (EAST), SOMALILAND.
1380, 1747, 1748, 1758
- AFRICA (EAST), SUDAN,
KHARTOUM. 3538, 3541
- AFRICA (EAST), SUDAN. 731
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, BULEMBA,
RWIZI RIVER. 2434
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, BUNYARUGURU,
KAFURO. 2342, 2343
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, IGARA,
KALINZU FOREST. 1900, 1907,
1914, 2157, 2158, 2356, 2364, 2382,
2383, 2384, 2433
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, ISINGIRO,
RUBOROGOTA. 2196
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, KASHALI, RURIIZI.
237, 238
- AFRICA (EAST), UGANDA,
ANKOLE, RWIZI BURUMBA.
2457
- AFRICA (EAST). 1643
- AFRICA (EAST?), (KENYA?),
KAKALOLWA. 2458
- AFRICA (EAST?), (KENYA?),
NORTH KIBORA. 2459, 2460
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA,
ALGIERS, MOUNT TABOR.
3381
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA,
ALGIERS 1237, 3072, 3327, 3370
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA,
BOGHAR. 3335
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA,
DJENDELI. 3284
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA,
LA HALLENTA. 3148
- AFRICA (NORTH), ALGERIA.
1087, 1751, 1752, 1808
- AFRICA (NORTH), EGYPT,
ALEXANDRIA. 2955
- AFRICA (NORTH), EGYPT,
MEMPHIS, SAQUARA. 1682
- AFRICA (NORTH), EGYPT.
2530, 2531, 3092
- AFRICA (NORTH), LIBYA,
NORTH-WEST OF JEFREN,
BIR AYYAD. 2126, 2127, 2128,
2129, 2174, 2175, 2177, 2178
- AFRICA (NORTH), LIBYA,
SURMAN. 2176
- AFRICA (NORTH), LIBYA,
TRIPOLI. 2661
- AFRICA (NORTH), LIBYA, WADI
EL MAYYAT. 2118
- AFRICA (NORTH), TUNISIA,
TUNIS. 225
- AFRICA (NORTH).
770, 1036, 2363, 3383, 3477
- AFRICA (SOUTH),
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. 857, 1039
- AFRICA (SOUTH),
CAPE PROVINCE, CRADDOCK.
2077, 2156, 2527, 2731, 2732, 2733
- AFRICA (SOUTH), NATAL.
214, 1429
- AFRICA (SOUTH),
ZAMBESI RIVER. 1778
- AFRICA (SOUTH).
223, 440, 441, 733, 735, 1028, 1037,
1047, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053,
1054, 1055, 1057, 1072, 1108, 1128,
1418, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427,
1439, 1740, 2028, 2078, 2656, 2659,
2660, 2691, 2739, 2740, 3404
- AFRICA (SOUTH-EAST), MALAWI,
FORT HALL. 2185, 2186, 2439
- AFRICA (SOUTH-EAST), MALAWI,
NYASSA LAKE, MONKEY BAY.
1904
- AFRICA (SOUTH-EAST), MALAWI,
NYIKA PLATEAU. 2113, 2114,
2155, 2289, 2354, 2355, 2380
- AFRICA (SOUTH-WEST). 1146
- AFRICA (WEST) & INDIA. 1300
- AFRICA (WEST),
"COTE DU GUINEA". 2075
- AFRICA (WEST), CAMEROON,
BOTA. 744
- AFRICA (WEST), CAMEROON.
483, 1323
- AFRICA (WEST), ELOBY, UKAKA.
2437, 2438
- AFRICA (WEST), ELOBY.
2435, 2436, 2462
- AFRICA (WEST),
EQUATORIAL GUINEA. 482
- AFRICA (WEST), GABON, 'NGORE,
(= IGUELA). 525
- AFRICA (WEST), GABON,
SETTE CAMA. 527, 1156, 1157, 1158
- AFRICA (WEST), GABON.
508, 509, 526, 531, 1284
- AFRICA (WEST), GAMBIA.
460, 528, 918, 3579
- AFRICA (WEST), GHANA
(GOLD COAST). 448, 1416
- AFRICA (WEST), GHANA,
ACCRA. 2108
- AFRICA (WEST), GHANA,
KETA. 3533, 3563
- AFRICA (WEST), IVORY COAST,
SASSANDRA. 3564
- AFRICA (WEST), NIGERIA
(NORTH). 1334
- AFRICA (WEST), NIGERIA
(SOUTH). 545
- AFRICA (WEST), NIGERIA,
BONNY RIVER. 303
- AFRICA (WEST), NIGERIA,
ZUNGERU, GIDDAN MATO.
1436
- AFRICA (WEST), NIGERIA. 458
- AFRICA (WEST), SIERRA LEONE,
FREETOWN, ROKUPI. 2341
- AFRICA (WEST), SIERRA LEONE,
FREETOWN, TOWER HILL. 240
- AFRICA (WEST), SIERRA LEONE,
FREETOWN. 2381, 2456, 2461, 2495
- AFRICA (WEST), SIERRA LEONE,
WATERLOO. 1742
- AFRICA (WEST), SIERRA LEONE.
1548
- AFRICA (WEST),
ZAIRE (BELGIAN CONGO). 1136
- AFRICA (WEST), ZAJRE. 1435

AFRICA (WEST), ZAIRE?
 ("GALI(MONGELA)" ?- NGALE,
 MONJALA R., ZAIRE). 542

AFRICA (WEST). 304, 450, 451, 453,
 455, 481, 532, 544, 996, 999, 1000,
 1003, 1005, 1018, 1023, 1024, 1025,
 1026, 1084, 1250, 1322, 1341, 1516,
 1547, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1860,
 1863, 1864, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1906,
 2022, 2023, 2187, 2532, 2534, 2540,
 2699, 2882, 2968, 2990, 3253, 3300

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR,
 AMBOHIMITOMBO FOREST.
 201, 206, 361, 364

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR,
 AMPITAMBE FOREST.
 363, 372, 376

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR,
 FANDRIANA (S.E. OF),
 AMPITAMBE FOREST.
 2105, 2116, 2142

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR,
 ITSIMATAHODALANA. 200

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR, N.E.
 BETSILEO REGION,
 AMPITAMBE FOREST. 2104, 2122

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR, SIRABI.
 202

AFRICA, MADAGASCAR.
 198, 210, 328, 352, 355, 356, 358,
 359, 360, 362, 365, 374, 377, 998,
 1029, 1048

AFRICA, MASCARENE ISLANDS,
 MAURITIUS? 315

AFRICA, MASCARENE ISLANDS,
 RODRIGUEZ ISLAND. 3220

AFRICA, RED SEA. 3521

AFRICA. 387, 732, 1001, 1002, 1067,
 1445, 1644, 1646, 1647, 1649

AMERICA ("TROPICAL"). 3020

AMERICA (CENTRAL), EL
 SALVADOR, ACAJUTLA. 1966

AMERICA (CENTRAL),
 GUATEMALA, VERA PAZ. 2599

AMERICA (CENTRAL),
 GUATEMALA. 1965

AMERICA (CENTRAL),
 HONDURAS. 1283

AMERICA (CENTRAL),
 HONDURAS? 413

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO
 (SOUTHERN). 20, 175, 1932

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 BAJA CALIFORNIA,
 SAN JOSE DEL CABO. 736, 1870,
 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 2138, 2139

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 BAJA CALIFORNIA,
 SANTA ANITA. 2040, 2041, 2042,
 2044, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2159

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 BAJA CALIFORNIA, SIERRA
 LAGUNA. 2037, 2038, 2039, 2165,
 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, CATAMALEA. 18

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, MAZATLAN.
 2053, 2103, 2737

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, ROSARIO. 1944,
 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2054, 2055,
 2123, 2124, 2125, 2140, 2141, 2149,
 2164, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184,
 2411, 2516

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, TASIMALEO. 19

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, TATANALIS. 829, 830

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO,
 SINALOA, TATEMALES. 1943,
 1945, 2036

AMERICA (CENTRAL), MEXICO.
 1946

AMERICA (CENTRAL),
 SOUTHERN MEXICO. 1984

AMERICA (NORTH) &
 ENGLAND. 3601

AMERICA (NORTH), BERING
 STRAITS, GRAVE AT LAKE
 IMOUKOAK. 658

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA,
 ALBERTA, JASPER HOUSE.
 2017, 2018

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA,
 EASTERN SIDE OF ROCKY
 MOUNTAINS. 883, 1991, 1992,
 2203, 2284, 2668

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA,
 LABRADOR. 1254, 2160, 2548

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA,
 NEWFOUNDLAND,
 FUNK ISLAND. 3182

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA.
 2065, 2286

AMERICA (NORTH), CANADA?
 1672

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.
 1955, 2007, 2008

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 ALASKA, YUKON. 1190

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 CALIFORNIA, ALAMEDA. 920

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 CALIFORNIA, SAN MATEO
 COUNTY 2137

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 CALIFORNIA. 1987

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 CALIFORNIA? 824, 986

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 COL(ORADO). 1894

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 COLORADO,
 HALL VALLEY. 741, 2546, 2667

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 COLORADO, SOUTH PARK.
 1589, 1990

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 COLORADO. 787, 1673, 2135, 2666

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 COLUMBIA RIVER. 2136

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 FLORIDA. 1464

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 IDAHO, FORT HALL. 1995

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 ILLINOIS. 1997, 1998

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 MAINE. 781, 1120, 2062

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 MISSISSIPPI. 3443

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 MONTANA. 702, 792, 793,
 1078, 1119, 2061, 2063, 2064

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 NEBRASKA, PRAIRIES OF. 703

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 NEW YORK, ROCHESTER.
 836, 1912, 2285

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 NEW YORK. 2011

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 TEXAS, RIO DEL NORTE,
 BROWNSVILLE. 949, 2047, 2048,
 2885, 3023, 3305

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 TEXAS, RIO DEL NORTE. 2973

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 UTAH. 805

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 WASHINGTON, COLUMBIA
 RIVER, WALLA WALLA. 2738

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 WISCONSIN. 782, 783

AMERICA (NORTH), U.S.A.,
 WYOMING. 791

AMERICA (NORTH). 769, 779, 785,
 856, 921, 977, 983, 984, 1610, 1909,
 1910, 1941, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1985,
 1986, 1989, 1994, 1996, 2009, 2015,
 2033, 2034, 2060, 2067, 2161, 2162,
 2287, 2698, 3047, 3397, 3447, 3449,
 3510, 3514, 3605

AMERICA (SOUTH) & THE
 ANTILLES. 3457

AMERICA (SOUTH), ARGENTINA,
 BUENOS AIRES. 172, 173,
 2620, 3539

AMERICA (SOUTH), ARGENTINA,
 PATAGONIA. 1532

AMERICA (SOUTH), ARGENTINA,
 RIOJA. 189, 1081, 2571

AMERICA (SOUTH), BOLIVIA,
 SANTA CRUZ DE LA SIERRA.
 2641

AMERICA (SOUTH), BOLIVIA.
 12, 14, 15, 26, 27, 150, 151, 158, 170,
 192, 193, 194, 408, 409, 418, 420,
 422, 434, 730, 831, 832, 1951, 1959,
 1960, 1961, 1962, 2172, 2573, 2574,
 2575, 2576, 2587, 2619, 2640, 2644,
 2645, 2652, 2736

AMERICA (SOUTH), BRAZIL,
 BAHIA (SALVADOR). 3536

AMERICA (SOUTH), BRAZIL,
 BAHIA. 2541, 2549

AMERICA (SOUTH), BRAZIL,
 RIO GRANDE DO SUL. 13

AMERICA (SOUTH), BRAZIL,
 RIO NEGRO. 419

AMERICA (SOUTH), BRAZIL.
 136, 167, 394, 395, 1930, 1931, 3492

AMERICA (SOUTH), CHILE,
 VALPARAISO 2088, 2089,
 2090, 2091

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| AMERICA (SOUTH), CHILE. 21, 22, 727, 728, 729, 849, 858, 1077, 2086, 2094, 2095, 2101, 2102, 2107, 2151, 2152, 2171, 2173, 2517, 2518, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2639, 2647, 2648, 3279 | AMERICA (SOUTH), PERUVIAN ALPS. 1538 AMERICA (SOUTH), RIO GRANDE. 168 AMERICA (SOUTH), RIVER AMAZON. 3269, 3503 AMERICA (SOUTH), RIVER PLATE. 3604 AMERICA (SOUTH), RIVERS OF. 3548 AMERICA (SOUTH), URUGUAY, MONTEVIDEO. 3602 AMERICA (SOUTH). 29, 146, 156, 157, 159, 161, 162, 174, 181, 183, 186, 421, 425, 826, 827, 845, 852, 853, 1082, 1144, 1533, 1542, 1623, 2580, 2582, 2585, 2586, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2594, 2595, 2609, 2610, 2623, 2624, 2629, 2932, 3018, 3490, 3502 AMERICA. 11, 16 ANTARCTIC OCEAN. 1208, 1209 ANTARCTICA, SOUTH SHETLAND. 1239 ANTARCTICA, VICTORIA LAND. 1207 ARCTIC SEAS. 1191, 1257 AUDIBON ISLANDS. 3392 AUSTRALIA OR NEW GUINEA. 48, 49 AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES (NEW HOLLAND). 665 AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, HUNTER RIVER, MOSQUITO ISLAND. 117, 118, 120, 121, 122 AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, ILLAWARRA. 88, 89 AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY. 3549 AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES. 59, 62, 65, 78, 108, 111, 119, 123, 132, 308, 3411 AUSTRALIA, NORFOLK ISLAND. 3149 AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND, DARLING DOWNS. 2464, 2465 AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ADELAIDE, LAKE ALBERT. 2357, 2358, 2466, 2467 AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ADELAIDE 68 AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ST. VINCENT'S GULF. 69 AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA. 74, 75, 76, 134, 2362 AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, LAUNCESTON. 44, 45 AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA. 1, 31, 35, 38, 66, 99 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ALBANY. 115 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AVON RIVER. 73 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, HOUTMAN'S ABROLIHOS, MANGROVE ISLANDS. 1181 | AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, KING GEORGE'S SOUND, ALBANY. 64 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, MOORE'S RIVER. 72, 2429, 2430, 2431 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, SWAN RIVER. 30, 47 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, TOODYAY, SWAN RIVER. 2428 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, TOODYAY. 37, 43 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, VICTORIA PLAINS. 2468, 2469, 2470 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, WONGAN HILLS. 77 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, YORK. 87 AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 82, 107, 1266 AUSTRALIA . 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 32, 33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 46, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 63, 70, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 1277, 1278, 2463, 2474, 2931, 3283, 3476 BURMA. 3532 CHINA / RUSSIA. 2663 CHINA, AMOY (= XIAMEN). 1241 CHINA, COCHIN. 1174 CHINA, PEKIN. 698 CHINA. 464, 1641, 3584 EAST INDIAN SEAS. 3562 EAST INDIES. 3523, 3582 EIRE, COUNTY GALWAY. 887 EIRE, COUNTY WICKLOW. 877 EIRE, DONEGAL. 3441 EIRE, KERRY, TRALEE BAY, CASTLE GREGORY. 3558 ENGLAND, CAMBRIDGE. 3365, 3385, 3391, 3393 ENGLAND, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PETERBOROUGH. 3333 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, ASTON. 292 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, CREWE. 908 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, DELAMERE FOREST. 3367 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, FRODSHAM MARSH. 2253 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, FRODSHAM, MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. 2927 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, HALE, DECOY WOOD. 266, 284 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, HALE. 3134 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, KINGS MARSH. 1936 ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, NESS GARDENS. 2197, 2205, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2334, 2336, 2410 |
|--|--|---|

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
NORTHWICH. 906

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, NR.
CHESTER, RIVER DEE 1675

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, NR.
FRODSHAM, RIVER WEAVER.
707, 1358, 1716, 1820

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
NR. KINGSLEY, RIVER WEAVER.
1355, 1356, 1581, 1684

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, NR.
TILSTON, CARDEN. 898

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
PARKGATE MARSH. 2255

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
PARKGATE R.S.P.B. RESERVE.
3144

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
PARKGATE. 1245

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
RISLEY MOSS. 2259

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
THORNTON-LE-MOORS. 1597

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
WEAVER VALLEY. 1680

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE, WIDNES,
HALEBANK. 2254

ENGLAND, CHESHIRE,
WILLASTON. 1314

ENGLAND, CLEVELAND,
GREATHAM. 3105, 3106, 3112,
3123, 3164, 3340, 3396

ENGLAND, CORNWALL,
MOUSEHOLE. 3137

ENGLAND, CRAYFORD HILL
(CRAYFORD, E. LONDON?). 1713

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
ARNSIDE. 1560

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
BARDSEA ISLAND. 2853

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
GRANGE-OVER-SANDS.
934, 936, 937, 938, 940

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
GRIZEDALE, NICKY NOOK. 2716

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA, KENDAL,
HELSEFELL POINT. 224, 295,
325, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713,
714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,
721, 722, 723, 724, 763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 768, 915, 916, 1098, 1099,
1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105,
1106, 1107, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390,
1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1486,
1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492,
1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573,
1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1603, 1604,
1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1613,
1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727,
1822, 1823, 1824, 2727, 2728, 2729,
2730, 2911

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
LEVENS VILLAGE. 339

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
ORMSIDE. 3424

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
ROSTHWAITE. 263

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
ULVERSTON. 933

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA, WALNEY
ISLAND. 2323, 3154

ENGLAND, CUMBRIA,
WITHERSLACK. 1972

ENGLAND, DERBYSHIRE, DOWEL
HALL CAVE. 606

ENGLAND, DEVON,
PLYMOUTH. 3337

ENGLAND, DEVON. 1221, 1687,
3591

ENGLAND, DURHAM,
CASTLE EDEN. 3430, 3439

ENGLAND, EAST ANGLIA. 332

ENGLAND, GREATER LONDON
(CENTRAL). 3379

ENGLAND, GREATER
MANCHESTER, LEIGH.
2322, 2335

ENGLAND, GREATER
MANCHESTER, WIGAN. 1582

ENGLAND, HEREFORD &
WORCESTER, DILWYN. 280

ENGLAND, HERTFORDSHIRE,
TRING. 2399

ENGLAND, HUMBERSIDE,
FLAMBOROUGH. 3184

ENGLAND, ISLES OF SCILLY,
ST. MARY'S, TELEGRAPH
STATION. 241

ENGLAND, KENT, STAPLEHURST.
3270, 3309

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
ALTCAR MOSS. 2499

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
BARTON HOUSE. 2500

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
BEACON FELL. 294

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
BURSCOUGH, MARTIN MERE.
219, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,
941, 950, 951, 952, 982, 2908, 2915,
2965, 3014, 3272

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
BURSCOUGH. 2942

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
CARNFORTH, WARTON CRAG.
268

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
CARTMEL FELL. 939

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
CHORLEY, BIRKACRE WOOD.
2226, 2313

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
COLNE, TRAWDEN. 255

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
FLEETWOOD. 1272

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
GRANGE-OVER-SANDS, KENT'S
BANK, ABBOT'S HALL. 1968

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
GRANGE-OVER-SANDS.
1967, 2489

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE, HAIGH
HALL 1671

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
HESKETH BANK. 3101

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
PRESTON, PENWORTHAM. 2225

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
RIBBLE ESTUARY. 2925

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
RIVER RIBBLE. 2845

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
RUFFORD. 253, 254, 261, 270, 274,
282, 2247, 2252, 2317, 2318

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
SILVERDALE, EAVES WOOD. 757

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
SILVERDALE, LEIGHTON MOSS.
958

ENGLAND, LANCASHIRE,
TARLETON. 335, 336, 337, 338

ENGLAND, LEICESTERSHIRE,
THRUSSINGTON. 1935

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
AINSDALE DUNES. 2709

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
AINSDALE N.N.R. 2320

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
AINSDALE. 273

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
BILLINGE HILL. 258

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
BLUNDELLSANDS SHORE. 1587

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
BLUNDELLSANDS. 3174

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
BURTONWOOD (AIRFIELD).
260, 278, 2245, 2324

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
CROSBY. 3219

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
FORMBY (NORTH). 256

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
FORMBY BYPASS. 3146

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
FORMBY SANDS. 2710

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
FORMBY SHORE. 3557

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
FORMBY.
2833, 3153, 3169, 3275, 3332

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
HIGHTOWN PEAT BEDS. 1359

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
HIGHTOWN, ALTCAR RANGES,
SOUTH END, BEACH. 1253

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, INCE
BLUNDELL, HOMER GREEN. 331

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, INCE
BLUNDELL. 2672, 2673, 2701

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, INCE
WOODS. 3044

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, LITTLE
CROSBY, PHEASANT INN. 1969

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL (CITY CENTRE). 2488

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL 4. 2407

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, "DOCK ROAD".
2496

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, AIGBURTH. 3348

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, ANGLICAN
CATHEDRAL CLOSE. 1509

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, BLUNDELL
STREET. 3205

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, CROXTETH
COUNTRY PARK, HOME FARM.
1793, 1802, 2479, 2480, 3049, 3207

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, CROXTETH
COUNTRY PARK, MULL WOOD.
269, 271, 272, 2206, 2207, 2212, 2304,
2305, 2306, 2307

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, CROXTETH
COUNTRY PARK, POOR FIELD.
2713

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, CROXTETH
COUNTRY PARK. 221, 1939,
2979, 3028, 3319, 3324, 3433

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, FAZAKERLEY
HOSPITAL. 2337

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, FAZAKERLEY. 3346

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, FULWOOD PARK.
2242, 2315, 2316

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, GATEACRE. 283

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, GLADSTONE
DOCK. 2498

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, HUYTON, ROBY
ROAD. 959

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, KNOWSLEY PARK.
1586, 2229

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL
MUSEUM. 2400, 2401, 2402, 3206

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL
POLYTECHNIC. 3355

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SEAFORTH
DOCK. 1273

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SEAFORTH
NATURE RESERVE. 2818

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SEAFORTH.
3118, 3163

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SEFTON PARK
AVIARIES. 3440

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SEFTON PARK.
617, 2951

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SPEKE HALL
GROUNDS. 689

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, SPEKE SAND
BANK. 1274

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S
GARDEN. 3407

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL, WEST DERBY. 1468

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
LIVERPOOL. 1114, 1143

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
SCARISBRICK. 3122

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
SOUTHPORT, BANKS MARSH.
259, 2219, 2326, 2403

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
SOUTHPORT, MARSHSIDE.
3097

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, ST.
HELENS, RAINFORD LINEAR
PARK. 2220, 2244, 2325

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, ST.
HELENS, SANKEY VALLEY
PARK. 285, 3261

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
THORNTON, LUNT SEWAGE
FARM. 3130

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BETWEEN LEASOWE
& MEOLS, PARKFIELD HSE. 2251

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BIDSTON, RIVER
FENDER. 860

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BIDSTON. 277, 2260

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BROMBOROUGH,
EASTHAM WOODS. 3376

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BROMBOROUGH,
SUNNINGDALE ROAD. 334

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BROMBOROUGH,
UPLANDS ROAD. 279

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, BROMBOROUGH.
252, 262, 264, 343, 956, 2319,
2950, 3374, 3377

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, GAYTON PARKWAY.
257

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, GAYTON. 2314, 2408

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, HILBRE ISLAND. 2958

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, HOYLAKE, RED
ROCKS MARSH. 2243

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, HOYLAKE. 265, 3555

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, LEASOWE,
SUBMERGED FOREST. 1377, 1679

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, LEASOWE.
636, 1469, 1810, 3082

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, MEOLS. 700, 2213,
2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2330

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, MORETON SHORE.
1677

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, MORETON. 1717

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE, WIRRAL,
NEW BRIGHTON SHORE. 1592

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, PORT SUNLIGHT
SOAP FACTORY. 749

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, SCOTTS FIELD. 2409

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, THURSTASTON
SHORE, CLIFF FACE. 1368

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, THURSTASTON
VISITOR CENTRE. 3474

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, THURSTASTON.
760, 2222, 2299, 2300, 2301,
2302, 2303

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, UPTON. 3387, 3520

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, WALLASEY,
HARRISON DRIVE SHORE. 1451

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, WEST KIRBY.
267, 340, 953, 955, 1590

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL, WIRRAL COUNTRY
PARK, KIRBY PARK STATION
2257

ENGLAND, MERSEYSIDE,
WIRRAL. 901, 902, 2214, 2215,
2216, 2217, 2218, 2221, 2223, 2224,
2321, 2327, 2328

ENGLAND, NORFOLK, GREAT
YARMOUTH. 3173

ENGLAND, NORFOLK,
HARLESTON. 3354

ENGLAND, NORFOLK,
SWAFFHAM. 1591

ENGLAND, NORTHUMBERLAND,
WARKWORTH BEACH. 1204

ENGLAND, NORTHUMBERLAND,
WARKWORTH. 281

ENGLAND, OXFORDSHIRE,
ARNOT WOOD. 1559

ENGLAND, SHROPSHIRE,
WHIXALL. 954

ENGLAND, SOMERSET,
WINSCOMBE. 3388

ENGLAND, SUSSEX, BRIGHTON
(NEAR), ROTTINGDEAN.
3316, 3382

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE,
BILSDALE. 904

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE, NORTH
RIDING, BILSDALE. 758

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE,
NORTH RIDING, DUNSDALE,
COURT GREEN. 903

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE, PEAK
DISTRICT, HOLME MOSS. 3052

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE,
SHEFFIELD, AGDEN BRIDGE.
2694

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE,
SHEFFIELD, STOCKSBRIDGE,
EWDEN HEIGHTS. 2693

ENGLAND, YORKSHIRE, WEST
RIDING, FOREST OF BOWLAND.
907
ENGLAND. 889, 913, 914, 978, 979,
981, 2929, 2980, 3008, 3009, 3126,
3139, 3179, 3417, 3419, 3493
ENGLISH CHANNEL, GOODWIN
SANDS. 1321
EUROPE (SOUTHERN). 3197
EUROPE, DENMARK,
NYBORG. 3320
EUROPE, FINLAND. 2241
EUROPE, FRANCE. 1463
EUROPE, FURSTENSTEIN. 1562
EUROPE, GIBRALTAR. 465
EUROPE, ITALY, CASTEL SAN
PIETRO (10 KM S OF),
VENDRIANO. 2227
EUROPE, LAPLAND. 2238
EUROPE, NORWAY. 2237
EUROPE, SWEDEN. 854
EUROPE, TURKEY, BOSPHORUS.
3586
EUROPE. 1121, 1834
EUROPEAN ALPS. 1832
FAEROE ISLANDS. 1271
FALKLAND ISLANDS. 726
GREAT BRITAIN, ISLE OF MAN,
BALLAUGH, CRONK OULD.
1801, 1817
GREAT BRITAIN, ISLE OF MAN,
OLD CHURCH, KIRK
BRADDAN. 342
GREAT BRITAIN, ISLE OF MAN,
RAMSEY. 964, 965
GREAT BRITAIN, ISLE OF MAN.
1816, 2856, 3186
GREAT BRITAIN. 1357, 1701, 3035
GREECE, LESBOS (ISLAND). 1971
GREENLAND. 1203, 2230
INDIA OR NEPAL. 286
INDIA, CALCUTTA. 1320, 1897
INDIA, HYDERABAD. 306
INDIA, KARNATAKA,
BELGAUM. 725, 737, 1159
INDIA, KARNATAKA,
NR. BELGAUM. 1063
INDIA, KASHMIR. 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804,
815, 816, 1628, 1825
INDIA, MIRZAPUR. 1465
INDIA, SRI LANKA (CEYLON),
TRINCOMALEE. 3461
INDIA, SRI LANKA. 1319
INDIA, UTTAR PRADESH,
FAIZABAD. 738
INDIA, UTTAR PRADESH,
KUMAON. 1775
INDIA, WEST BENGAL,
DARJEELING. 1076
INDIA. 307, 461, 492, 499, 739, 774,
775, 777, 884, 885, 1011, 1013, 1042,
1061, 1070, 1071, 1075, 1145, 1160,
1161, 1173, 1175, 1636, 1734, 1896,
1926, 2347, 2953, 2992, 3250, 3289,
3326, 3484, 3526, 3571, 3572
INDIAN OCEAN, OFF NORTH-
WEST AUSTRALIA. 1276

INDIAN OCEAN. 3495
INDIAN SEAS(?). 3537
INDIAN SEAS. 3522, 3525, 3544
INDONESIA, BATU (= BATUI,
SULAWESI?). 1430
INDONESIA, BORNEO. 471, 547,
550, 551, 557, 993, 997, 3045
INDONESIA, BORNEO?. 1890
INDONESIA, JAVA,
WESTERN?. 1921
INDONESIA,
JAVA. 1414, 1881, 1923
INDONESIA,
MOLUCCA ISLANDS. 1434
INDONESIA, SULAWESI
(CELEBES). 388
INDONESIA, SUMATRA. 504, 3293
IRAN, ESFAHAN, MAHALLAT,
25KM W OF MUTEH. 1756
IRISH SEA, CO. DOWN, 20 MILES
OFF ANNALONG. 1206
IRISH SEA, OFF NORTH COAST
OF IRELAND. 3545
ISRAEL (PALESTINE), DEAD SEA,
AIN FESHKHAH. 3276
ISRAEL (PALESTINE). 2191
ISRAEL, PLAIN OF GENNESERAT,
NEAR MEJDEL. 762
JAPAN. 734, 890, 975, 1477,
1478, 1917
MALAYSIA, JOHORE, SEGAMAT,
PADANG TUAU. 1883, 1884
MALAYSIA, MALACCA STRAITS,
PULAU LANGKAWI. 2369
MALAYSIA, MALACCA STRAITS,
PULAU TERUTAU. 2368
MALAYSIA, MALACCA.
501, 502, 992, 994, 995, 1010,
1878, 1892, 2002, 2192
MALAYSIA, MALAY
PENINSULAR. 1015
MALAYSIA,
MALAY PENINSULAR. 1915
MALAYSIA, NORTH-EAST PERAK,
ULU SALAMA RIVER. 2475
MALAYSIA, PAHANG, GUNONG
TAHAN, TEKU PLATEAU.
2385, 2386
MALAYSIA, PAHANG, GUNONG
TAHAN, WRAYS CAMP. 2365
MALAYSIA, PAHANG, KUALA
LIPIS, PUNGUM. 2003
MALAYSIA, PENANG
(= PINANG). 2535
MALAYSIA, PENANG.
296, 301, 319, 345, 384, 1004,
1016, 1038, 1073
MALAYSIA, PERAK, TAIPING,
MAXWELL'S HILL. 2366
MALAYSIA, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY. 320, 861
MALAYSIA, SARAWAK, BARAM
DISTRICT. 503
MALAYSIA, SARAWAK, BARAM
RIVER, MT. LAMBIR. 963
MALAYSIA, SARAWAK, RAJANG
RIVER. 1484
MALAYSIA, SARAWAK, SADONG
(RASONG). 472

MALAYSIA, SARAWAK.
549, 3311, 3312, 3325
MALAYSIA, SARAWAK?. 495
MALAYSIA, SELANGOR,
GENTING BEDAI. 2367
MALAYSIA, SELANGOR, KUALA
LUMPUR, BATU CAVES. 1885
MALAYSIA, TRENGGANU, BUKIT
JONG. 1875
MALAYSIA. 3288
NEPAL. 1074, 1861, 2670
NEPAL?, "GOGAR RANGE,
HIMALAYA". 1777
NEW GUINEA (SOUTH). 2
NEW GUINEA, PORT MORESBY.
50
NEW GUINEA. 6
NEW ZEALAND, MANIOTOTO.
2745
NEW ZEALAND, OTAGO. 2742
NEW ZEALAND.
2743, 2751, 2933, 3251
OMAN, MUSCAT, QURM DUNE.
3550
PACIFIC OCEAN, NORTHERN.
1199
PACIFIC OCEAN. 3606
PHILIPPINES, NORTH LUZON
[DATA MT]. 2350, 2351, 2352
PHILIPPINES, NORTH LUZON
[LEPANTO HIGHLANDS].
2348, 2349
PHILIPPINES, NORTH LUZON
[LEPANTO PROVINCE,
DATA MT]. 2340
PHILIPPINES, NORTH LUZON.
300, 1009, 2472, 2473
PYLOS (?). 2897
RUSSIA, CAUCASUS. 1833
RUSSIA, KAMCHATKA. 1189
RUSSIA, KITOI. 846
RUSSIA, MONGOLIA,
ALTAI MOUNTAINS. 922, 2664
RUSSIA, SIBERIA, PETCHORA.
1186, 1187
RUSSIA, SIBERIA,
TSCHUYA RIVER. 1981
RUSSIA, SIBERIA. 947, 948, 976,
1632, 1918, 1979, 1980, 1993, 1999,
2000, 2005, 2006, 2665, 2669
RUSSIA, SOUTH RUSSIA,
SAREPTA. 1835, 1836
RUSSIA, SOUTH RUSSIA, VOLGA.
1837
RUSSIA, SOUTH. 333
RUSSIA. 704, 946, 2072
RUSSIAN SONGORO. 2281, 2282
SAMOA. 3214
SANTA CRUZ ISLAND. 3406
SCOTLAND, HIGHLANDS, GLEN
DIEBIDALE. 1588
SCOTLAND, ISLE OF ISLAY. 935
SCOTLAND, ISLE OF MULL,
AROMEANACH. 1113
SCOTLAND, ISLE OF SKYE. 869
SCOTLAND, N. OF INVERNESS,
S.E. ARDMEANACH
(BLACK ISLE). 2246
SCOTLAND, Nr. ULLAPOOL,

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| SEASHORE NORTH OF LOCH INVER. | 2857 | ONGUT. | 2388 | WALES, GWYNEDD, ANGLESEY. | 925, 3568, 3580 |
| SCOTLAND, ORKNEY, NORTH RONALDSAY. | 1231, 1787, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1815 | WALES, BETWEEN ABERYSTWTH AND DEVIL'S BRIDGE, BY RIVER RHEIDOL. | 863 | WALES, GWYNEDD, GREAT ORMES HEAD, BISHOPS QUARRIES. | 3436 |
| SCOTLAND, ORKNEY, STROMNESS, BRINKERS BRAE. | 2264, 2266, 2267 | WALES, CLWYD, DENBIGH (NEAR), PRION, LLEWESOG HALL. | 2712 | WALES, GWYNEDD, LLANFAIRFECHAN BEACH. | 3196 |
| SCOTLAND, ORKNEY, STROMNESS, LOONS. | 2263, 2265, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2280 | WALES, CLWYD, LLANGOLLEN, CYRN-Y-BRAIN, SIR WATKINS TOWER. | 3416 | WALES, GWYNEDD, LLEYN, PORTH TOWYN. | 356 |
| SCOTLAND, ORKNEY, STROMNESS, WATERWORKS. | 2271, 2273, 2278, 2279 | WALES, CLWYD, NEAR RUTHIN, CRAIG FECHAN. | 2262 | WALES, MID. | 705 |
| SCOTLAND, SHETLAND. | 3129 | WALES, CLWYD, NEAR ST. ASAPH, CEFYN CAVES. | 911, 1811, 2689, 2720, 2917 | WALES, POWYS. | 967 |
| SCOTLAND, TAYSIDE, BLAIRGOWRIE. | 1557, 1558 | WALES, CLWYD, NR. PRESTATYN, GROGNANT BEACH. | 1593 | WEST INDIES, BARBADOS (S.W.), CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, ST. LAWRENCE GAP. | 350 |
| SCOTLAND, WEST INVERNESS, LOCH AILORT, SMIRISARY. | 1803 | WALES, CLWYD, PRESTATYN, GROGNANT BEACH (SJ 0884). | 1718 | WEST INDIES, BARBADOS. | 3561, 3583 |
| SCOTLAND, WIGTOWNSHIRE. | 2676, 2680, 2898, 2903 | WALES, CLWYD, RUTHIN, HANELIDAN, FYNON-TUDUR. | 2228 | WEST INDIES, JAMAICA. | 3530 |
| SCOTLAND. | 1088, 1095 | WALES, CLWYD, SHOTTON. | 2198 | WEST INDIES, PUERTO RICO. | 163 |
| SINGAPORE & ALGIERS. | 3589 | WALES, CLYWD, BWLCHGWYN, NANT-Y-FFRITH WOODS. | 3423 | WEST INDIES, TOBAGO, GREAT DOG RIVER. | 2484 |
| SINGAPORE. | 1280 | WALES, CLYWD, CORWEN, RHUG ESTATE. | 966 | WEST INDIES, TOBAGO, RICHMOND. | 326, 327 |
| SOLOMON ISLANDS, BUGUTU. | 3285 | WALES, CLYWD, CORWEN, TREDDOL. | 926 | WEST INDIES, TRINIDAD, CARONI RIVER. | 2651 |
| SOUTH YEMEN, LAHEJ.302 | | WALES, CLYWD, FLINT, FLINT MOUNTAIN. | 3308 | WEST INDIES, TRINIDAD, KURUKAI. | 2654 |
| SOUTH YEMEN, SOKOTRA ISLAND.345 | | WALES, CLYWD, NR. MOLD, CILCAIN, POTHOLE. | 690, 1800 | WEST INDIES, TRINIDAD, LOKANO. | 348, 349, 2045, 2046, 2653 |
| SOUTH YEMEN, SOKOTRA, ADHO DIMELLUS. | 1017, 2513, 2514, 2515 | WALES, CLYWD, RHYL BEACH, HIGH TIDE LINE. | 1205 | WEST INDIES, TRINIDAD, SAVANNAH GRANDE SOUTH. | 2487 |
| SOUTH YEMEN, SOKOTRA, HOMHIL. | 2511, 2512 | WALES, CLYWD, RUABON, WYNNSTAY ESTATE. | 1938 | WEST INDIES, TRINIDAD, ST. JUAN. | 2189 |
| SOUTH YEMEN, SOKOTRA, THLUTEED. | 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510 | WALES, DYFED, TALYBONT. | 968 | WEST INDIES. | 3448, 3491 |
| SPAIN, CANARY ISLANDS, FUERTEVENTURA, CABRAS. | 3094 | WALES, GWENT, PANDY, PONT Y MEIBION. | 2292, 2293, 2329 | | |
| TAIWAN (FORMOSA). | 1482 | WALES, GWENT, PANDY. | 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2290, 2291, 2294, 2683 | | |
| THAILAND, TRANG, GAP | | | | | |
| PATELUNG. | 2387 | | | | |
| THAILAND, TRANG, | | | | | |

Index of Collectors

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Angwin, Fiona | 334 | Donally, R.J. | 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 1972, 2489, 2676, 2680, 2898, 2903 | Heywood-Jones, A. | 1628 |
| Argo Expedition | 396 | E.G.L[oder]. | 1087 | Heywood-Jones, H. | 791, 803, 804, 884 |
| Ashford, R.W. | 2118, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2227 | Edmondson, J.R. | 757, 1756 | Higgins, J.P. | 1597 |
| Bailey, W. | 953 | Ellison, G. | 2228, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280 | Higginson, A. | 290 |
| Bainbridge, I. | 3097, 3118, 3163 | Everett, A. | 3311, 3312, 3325 | Hillgarth, N. | 2915 |
| Baker, Dr J.R. | 1314 | Fisher, C.T. | 911, 1811, 2689, 2720, 2917, 3134, 3407, 3436 | Hindle, E.? | 2110, 2111 |
| Barker, R. | 2942 | Fisher, C.T. | | Hodgson, B.H. | 1074, 1861 |
| Bartlett, E. | 3395 | & McInnes, G.Y. | 1359 | Holland, J. | 3044 |
| Bates, D. | 2243 | Fisher, J.M.Mc. | 3182 | Hose, C. | 963 |
| Bell, G. | 2541, 2549 | Fisher, Lagen et al. | 1273 | Hose, C.? | 495 |
| Benson, M.L. | 1744 | Flemming, G. | 1947, 1949, 2188 | Howell, R. | 2257 |
| Berry, W. | 3270, 3309 | Flemming, G.? | 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148 | Huyton, B. | 964 |
| Beverley, C.T. | 2225, 2322, 2335 | Flower, M. | 2857 | Huyton, E. | 965 |
| Bloomfield, P.J. | 241 | Forbes, Dr. | 2856, 3186 | Hyde | 898 |
| Bolland, K. (P.C). | 3207 | Forbes, Henry Ogg | 1345 | J.H.G[urney]? | 3112 |
| Bostock, H. | 906 | Fornest | 3406 | Jackson, E. | 3146 |
| Bridges, Thomas | 12, 14, 15, 21, 22, 26, 27, 150, 151, 158, 170, 171, 176, 177, 178, 185, 190, 192, 193, 194, 408, 409, 418, 420, 422, 434, 727, 728, 729, 730, 831, 832, 849, 858, 1077, 1951, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 2086, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2094, 2095, 2101, 2102, 2151, 2152, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2517, 2518, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2587, 2619, 2621, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2635, 2636, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2647, 2648, 2652, 2736 | Forsyth-Major, C.I. | 200, 201 202, 206, 213, 361, 363, 364, 372, 376, 2104, 2105, 2116, 2122, 2142 | Jackson, J. | 749 |
| Brock, Mr. | 1274 | Foxwell, D.J. | 280 | James, P.W. | 1113 |
| Brotherton-Radcliffe | 3558 | Fraser, Louis | 225 | Johnson, Mrs. | 3557 |
| Bruzon | 2973 | Freeman, Tina | 3219 | Jones, D.K. | 258, 259, 260, 278 |
| Burke, Joseph | 223, 856, 883, 1028, 1039, 1047, 1050, 1053, 1108, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1740, 1909, 1910, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1995, 2017, 2018, 2033, 2034, 2161, 2162, 2203, 2284, 2668, 2691, 2739, 2740 | Gilbert, John | 37, 43, 64, 72, 73, 87, 111, 1181, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2470 | Jones, E. | 1368 |
| C.S. | 273, 907, 2709 | Glanville, R.R. | 2341 | Jones, R. | 2672, 2673, 2701 |
| Cannel, F. | 982 | Goames, R. | 3144 | Jones, S.M. | 863 |
| Cantor, Dr T. | 319, 345, 384, 501, 861, 992, 995, 1004, 1010, 1015, 1016, 1073, 1878, 1892, 2002, 2192, 2535 | Gordon, C. | 3397 | Kennedy, R.J. | 1969, 2499, 2500 |
| Chalmers, Captain J.J. | 1262 | Grandy, G.L. | 954 | Kineally, C. | 1451 |
| Coghlan, S. | 331 | Greenwood, B.D. | 257 | Kloss, C.B. | 1875 |
| Collings, H. | 3316 | Greenwood, E.F. | 2716 | Lagen, M.J. | 3153, 3169, 3334, 3354 |
| Collingwood, Dr. | 1482 | Griffith, Dr. | 740 | Laverock, W.S. | 1885 |
| Connell, D. | 256 | Grossman, Dr. | 1271 | Lawes, W.G. | 2 |
| Cook, D. | 1341 | Hancock, E. Geoffrey | 933, 2242, 2253, 2683 | Lawson, P. | 3424 |
| Coolidge, D. | 736, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2044, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2138, 2139, 2159, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169 | Hancox, J. & S. | 955 | Leadbeater, J. | 30 |
| Cooper & Griffiths | 2479, 2480 | Hardaker, David | 3174 | Lee, J. | 2693 |
| Cowin, Mrs. I. | 1816 | Hareenna Forest Expedition | 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 316, 321, 323, 324, 329, 344, 2115, 2344, 2345, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524 | Lewis, D. | 1221, 1687, 3591 |
| Crowfoot, W.M. | 3149 | Harrington, S. | 1592 | Lines, Chris | 3433 |
| D.B.C. | 758 | Harris, J.I. | 268, 335, 336, 337, 338, 2197, 2205, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2226, 2251, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2308, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2320, 2321, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2334, 2336, 2408, 2410 | Loder, Sir Edmund G. | 1189, 1758, 1819 |
| Davis, D.H.S. | 240, 2381, 2456, 2461, 2495 | | | Loder, Sir Edmund G? | 1087 1782, 1783 |
| Dickinson, B. | 1936 | | | Lord, D. | 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 941, 950, 951, 952 |
| Dickinson, J. | 255 | | | Loyden, J. | 3206 |
| | | | | Lynch, C. | 3308 |
| | | | | MacGillivray, John | 68, 69, 75, 76, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 2362 |
| | | | | MacMillan & Swanney | 1794, 1795, 1797 |
| | | | | MacMillan, N.F. | 252, 262, 264, 279, 1231, 1803, 2319, 3374, 3376, 3377 |
| | | | | Magner, Mrs | 1205 |
| | | | | Mahon, A. | 2713 |
| | | | | Mangles, J. | 47 |
| | | | | Mathews, C.A.F. | 1123 |
| | | | | Matthew, R. | 3324 |
| | | | | McGauley, D. | 3122 |
| | | | | McInnes, G.Y. | 2400, 2401 |
| | | | | McManus, L. | 690, 1800 |
| | | | | Miketta, R. | 24, 25, 165, 1948 |
| | | | | Mills, J.R.F. | 237, 238, 1900, 1907, 1914, 2157, 2158, 2196, 2342, 2343, 2356, 2364, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2433, 2434, 2457 |
| | | | | Mitchell, D. | 2498 |
| | | | | Milton, N. | 2193, 2194 |
| | | | | Morgan, P.J. | 2323, 2407, 3154 |
| | | | | Mumford, H.? | 2712 |
| | | | | Natural History Survey Team | |
| | | | | | 285, 689, 2219, 2220, 2244, 2245, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2337, 2403, 2409 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Ness | 967 | Seavor, N.D. | 350 | Wagstaffe, R. | 342 |
| O'Connell, Dr. | 3515, 3516 | Shepherd, B.J. | 3336 | Wake, P. & Brown, S. | 1514 |
| Okill, D. | 3129 | Simons, P.O. | 18, 19, 829,830, 840, 1943, 1944, 1945, 2036, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2103, 2106, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2140, 2141, 2149, 2164, 2170, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2411, 2505, 2516, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2737 | Walker, K. | 3261 |
| Parker, A.R. | 2259 | | | Wallace, A.R. | 547, 1921 |
| Pears, R. | 956 | | | Wallace, B. & I.D. | 2330 |
| Pease, W.H. | 3606 | | | Wallace, Brenda | 1204 |
| Pel, H.S. | 2075 | | | Wallace, I.D. | 267, 281, 292, 340, 1593, 1718, 2309, 2958, 3367, 3416, 3423 |
| Perry, Captain | 3602 | | | Warhurst, M. | 3205 |
| Pryce, R. | 3387 | | | Warren, J. | 3333 |
| R.S.P.C.A. Southport | 343 | Singleton, D. | 253, 254,261, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 282, 2200, 2247, 2252, 2304, 2317, 2318 | Wernham | 2399 |
| Raines, D. | 1938 | | | White, S.K. | 2246 |
| Raines, R.J. | 1971 | Smith, Sir Andrew | 2028 | Whitehead, F. | 1334 |
| Reade, A.L. | 1587 | Socotra Expedition | 302, 1017, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515 | Whitehead, J. | 300, 1009, 2340, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2472, 2473 |
| Rendall, Dr P. | 23, 326, 327, 348, 349, 1904, 2045, 2046, 2189, 2190, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2651, 2653, 2654 | | | Whiteley, D. | 2694 |
| Rentokil Ltd. | 2488 | | | Whitfield, Thomas | 460, 918, 996, 999, 1003, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1548, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1864, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1906, 2023, 2187, 2534, 2699 |
| Roberts, A.F. | 1509, 1801, 1817 | Stachey, Captain | 1775 | Whitmee, S.J. | 3214 |
| Robinson, H.C. | 2366, 2385, 2386 | Stammers, Michael | 3565 | Whyte, A. | 2113, 2114, 2155, 2185, 2186, 2289, 2354, 2355, 2380, 2439 |
| Robinson, H.C.? | 2368, 2369 | Stokes, G.W. | 2435, 2436,2437, 2438, 2462 | Williams, E.R. | 1967, 1968 |
| Robinson, N. | 339 | | | Wilson, Wilf | 3474 |
| Rose | 265 | Strange, Frederick | 88, 89, 2466, 2467 | Wolfenden, Ian | 1253 |
| Rosenberg, W.F.H. | 317 | Sutherland, William | 3355 | Wolley, J. | 3320 |
| Rowlands, M. | 636, 1377,1469, 1679, 1810 | Sutton, C. | 221 | Woolfall, S.J. | 3196 |
| | | T.R.G. | 846 | Wright, L. | 926 |
| Russell, C. | 277, 2260 | Taylor | 2047, 2048 | Yalden, D.W. | 3052 |
| Ruston, M. | 1114 | Threlfall, G. | 266, 284, 2198 | | |
| Rutherford & Sparks | 1468 | Tomlinson, J. | 966 | | |
| Salvin, Osbert | 3385, 3391 | Townsend, John K. | 2136, 2738 | | |
| Scott, Dr W.J. | 3297 | Tschudi, J.J. | 1958, 2179 | | |
| Scott, W. | 1815 | | | | |

Index of Donors

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| "A Sailor" | 1336 | 2669, 2691, 2695, 2696, 2698, 2699, | Cooper & Griffiths | 2479, 2480 | | | |
| "A Showman" | 465 | 2736, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2780, 2910, | Cooper, A. | 1185 | | | |
| 13th Earl of Derby | 12, 14, 15, 20, 21, | 2920, 2934, 2946, 2967, 2991, 3018, | Corless, Mr. | 877 | | | |
| | 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 37, 43, | 3020, 3024, 3029, 3037, 3046, 3047, | Craggs, Miss S. | 3211 | | | |
| | 47, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, | 3062, 3071, 3081, 3084, 3227, 3229, | Crammond of Paris | 564, 583 | | | |
| | 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, | 3232, 3244, 3246, 3247, 3249, 3254 | Cross | 445 | | | |
| | 78, 87, 88, 89, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 107, | 13th Earl of Derby? | Cross, Dr F. | 786 | | | |
| | 111, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, | 113, 313 | Cross, J. | 1930, 2532 | | | |
| | 122, 146, 150, 151, 156, 157, 158, | 14th Earl of Derby | Cross, James | 1863, 2977 | | | |
| | 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 183, | 1586 | Cross, W. | 51, 105, 106, 110, 137, | | | |
| | 184, 185, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, | Angwin, Fiona | | 401, 432, 439, 443, 454, 470, 491, | | | |
| | 223, 225, 303, 304, 308, 309, 358, | Aquarium Dept. | | 496, 543, 548, 653, 654, 807, 823, | | | |
| | 400, 408, 409, 410, 418, 419, 420, | 2478 | | 1006, 1068, 1080, 1084, 1118, 1145, | | | |
| | 422, 434, 440, 451, 455, 460, 482, | Archer, Surgeon Major | | 1165, 1317, 1347, 1402, 1403, 1446, | | | |
| | 492, 494, 502, 701, 726, 727, 728, | 1280, 1283 | | 1447, 1495, 1543, 1554, 1580, 1631, | | | |
| | 729, 730, 733, 734, 735, 769, 770, | Armitage, Mrs. | | 1670, 1750, 1857, 1927, 2117, 2860, | | | |
| | 825, 831, 832, 834, 845, 849, 856, | 2797 | | 2861, 2862, 2864, 2881, 2882, 2883, | | | |
| | 857, 858, 883, 885, 889, 890, 894, | Ashford, R.W. | | 2887, 2893, 2919, 2926, 2975, 3004, | | | |
| | 918, 921, 922, 923, 946, 947, 948, | 2118, 2126, 2127, | | 3015, 3022, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3058, | | | |
| | 976, 983, 984, 994, 996, 997, 999, | 2128, 2129, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, | | 3075, 3076, 3093, 3177, 3178, 3215, | | | |
| | 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1008, 1021, | 2178, 2227 | | 3216, 3241, 3253, 3268, 3269, 3303, | | | |
| | 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, | Atkins, J. | | 3304, 3412, 3413, 3449, 3453, 3464 | | | |
| | 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, | 441, 464, 785, 1013, 2594, | | Cross, W. Jnr. | 1743 | | |
| | 1039, 1042, 1046, 1047, 1050, 1051, | 2996, 3259 | | Cross, W.S. | 473, 479, 773, 850 | | |
| | 1052, 1053, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1108, | Auden, Dr H. | | Cross, W? | 16, 686 | | |
| | 1116, 1181, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, | 3490 | | Cross, William | 1556, 3051 | | |
| | 1427, 1434, 1493, 1542, 1548, 1555, | Australian Commission | | Crossfield, W. | 1682 | | |
| | 1585, 1610, 1620, 1623, 1632, 1635, | 1 | | Croxteth Park Rangers | 3319 | | |
| | 1636, 1637, 1641, 1734, 1738, 1739, | Bailey, W. | | Cumming, A. | 136 | | |
| | 1740, 1741, 1742, 1776, 1777, 1834, | 953 | | Curraughts Wildlife Park | 1401 | | |
| | 1856, 1864, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1886, | Bainbridge, I. | | Cutter, W. | 32, 41, 52, 55, 182, 222, 289, | | |
| | 1887, 1888, 1889, 1896, 1897, 1898, | 2842, 3097, 3101, 3103, | | | 305, 652, 659, 660, 661, 695, 761, 862, | | |
| | 1899, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908, | 3111, 3115, 3118, 3163, 3435 | | | 871, 872, 873, 874, 896, 945, 973, | | |
| | 1909, 1910, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, | Baker, Dr J.R. | | | 1041, 1109, 1110, 1197, 1198, 1224, | | |
| | 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1931, | 1314, 2965, 2970, 3014, | | | 1304, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1378, 1448, | | |
| | 1932, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1950, 1951, | 3379, 3421 | | | 1449, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, | | |
| | 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, | Balls, H.B. | | | 1475, 1483, 1496, 1500, 1528, 1653, | | |
| | 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1964, | 1000 | | | 1654, 1681, 1683, 1730, 1784, 1812, | | |
| | 1965, 1966, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1983, | Barker, M. | | | 1813, 1814, 1869, 1978, 1982, 2538, | | |
| | 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1992, | 1361 | | | 2551, 2560, 2588, 2657, 2658, 2671, | | |
| | 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, | Barnes, H. | | | 2690, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, | | |
| | 1999, 2000, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2010, | 1143 | | | 2726, 2735, 3055, 3226, 3230, 3264, | | |
| | 2011, 2012, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, | Barnum & Bailey Ltd. | | | 3410, 3422, 3451, 3452, 3462, 3473 | | |
| | 2019, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, | 1079 | | | Deyrolle, E. | 4 | |
| | 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, | Barrow, W.H. | | | Dickinson, J. | 255, 705, 1560, 1584, | |
| | 2033, 2034, 2043, 2075, 2078, 2086, | 437 | | | | 1671, 1936, 3137 | |
| | 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2094, | Bartlett, A.D. | | | Directors of Liverpool Institution | 814 | |
| | 2095, 2101, 2102, 2109, 2120, 2121, | 449 | | | Donally, R.J. | 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, | |
| | 2130, 2131, 2136, 2151, 2152, 2153, | Bates, D. | | | | 940, 1972, 2489, 2676, 2680, 2898, 2903 | |
| | 2154, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2171, 2172, | 2243 | | | Dublin Museum | 24, 25, 165, 317, | |
| | 2173, 2179, 2187, 2202, 2203, 2229, | Bell, G. | | | | 1947, 1948, 1949, 2079, 2080, 2081, | |
| | 2230, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2281, | 2541, 2549 | | | | 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2096, 2097, | |
| | 2282, 2283, 2284, 2287, 2338, 2339, | Benson, M.L. | | | | 2098, 2099, 2100, 2106, 2143, 2144, | |
| | 2353, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, | 1744 | | | | 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2150, 2170, | |
| | 2362, 2363, 2412, 2413, 2428, 2429, | Berry, A. | | | | 2188, 2505, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, | |
| | 2430, 2431, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, | 1433 | | | | 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615 | |
| | 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2474, | Berry, Captain. | | | | Duckworth, W.L.H. | 472, 503 |
| | 2483, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2530, 2531, | 3070 | | | | Edmonds | 1757 |
| | 2534, 2542, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, | Beverley, C.T. | | | | Edmondson, J.R. | 757, 1756, 2246 |
| | 2587, 2595, 2597, 2598, 2609, 2610, | 2225, 2322, 2335 | | | | Edwards (?) | 1124 |
| | 2619, 2621, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, | Beverley, T. | | | | Edwards, R.E. | 399 |
| | 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, | 978, 979, 981 | | | | Ellison, N.F. | 1305, 1360, 2228, 2262, 2263, |
| | 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, | Bocquet, Mrs. | | | | | 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, |
| | 2645, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2652, | 3292, 3528 | | | | | 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, |
| | 2659, 2660, 2661, 2664, 2665, 2668, | Bolland, Police Constable K. | | | | | 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 3553 |
| | | 3207 | | | | | |
| | | Bolton Museum | | | | | |
| | | 241 | | | | | |
| | | Bostock, H. | | | | | |
| | | 906, 907 | | | | | |
| | | Breeding Deposit | | | | | |
| | | 1480, 1658, 1659, | | | | | |
| | | 1660, 1761, 1762, 1766, 1773, 1781 | | | | | |
| | | Brock, Mr. | | | | | |
| | | 1274 | | | | | |
| | | Brooke, H.C. | | | | | |
| | | 2482 | | | | | |
| | | Brotherton-Radcliffe | | | | | |
| | | 3558 | | | | | |
| | | Browne, Captain A. | | | | | |
| | | 3571, 3572 | | | | | |
| | | Bruce, D. | | | | | |
| | | 1257 | | | | | |
| | | Bruzon | | | | | |
| | | 949, 2885, 2973, 3023, 3305 | | | | | |
| | | Buckland, Dr F. | | | | | |
| | | 778, 779 | | | | | |
| | | Butterworth | | | | | |
| | | 2286, 2585 | | | | | |
| | | Cameron, John | | | | | |
| | | 777, 875, 1166 | | | | | |
| | | Cantrell, A. | | | | | |
| | | 1590 | | | | | |
| | | Carpenter, Mrs. | | | | | |
| | | 2968 | | | | | |
| | | Cecil, Lady Margaret | | | | | |
| | | 913, 914 | | | | | |
| | | Charlesworth, E. | | | | | |
| | | 1254, 1303, 1379, | | | | | |
| | | 1517, 1518, 1622 | | | | | |
| | | Chen, Dr T.Y. | | | | | |
| | | 1241 | | | | | |
| | | Chilton, W.B. | | | | | |
| | | 499, 506 | | | | | |
| | | Clarke, Mr. | | | | | |
| | | 3224 | | | | | |
| | | Coghlan, S. | | | | | |
| | | 331 | | | | | |
| | | Collingwood, Dr. | | | | | |
| | | 696, 1482 | | | | | |
| | | Connell, D. | | | | | |
| | | 256 | | | | | |
| | | Cook, K. | | | | | |
| | | 1341 | | | | | |
| | | Cookson, Mrs. | | | | | |
| | | 1318 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Eyton, Thomas C. | 2886 | Gibbon, R.J. | 1338 | Inglesby, C. | 694 |
| Fabert, I.O.W. | 1186, 1187 | Giglioli, E.H. | 189, 1081, 2571 | Isaacson, B. | 44, 45 |
| Felton, Chris | 2819 | Gladstone, M. R-B. | 1316 | J. & D. Naturalists | 2799 |
| Findlay, Captain | 39 | Goames, R. | 3144 | Jackson, E. | 3146 |
| Fisher, C.T. | 911, 1811, 2689, | Goss, J. | 145 | Jackson, J. | 749 |
| | 2720, 2917, 3134, 3407, 3436 | Gracey, R. | 1321 | James, W. | 1582 |
| Fisher, | | Grandy, G.L. | 954 | Jamrach | 771 |
| C.T. & McInnes, G.Y. | 1359 | Gray, Dr J.E. | 1208, 1209 | Janson, O.E. | 300, 1009, 2340, 2348, |
| Fisher, Largen et al. | 1273 | Green & Mellor | 1301 | | 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2472, 2473 |
| Fisher, Mrs M.L.E. | 2916, 3050, 3182 | Green, Rupert M. | 3461 | Jarman | 3250 |
| Fleming, S. | 3548 | Greenwald, P. | 2072 | Jaynes, A. | 1339 |
| Fletcher, W.A.L. | 1125 | Greenwood, B.D. | 257 | Joby, S.J.B. | 544 |
| Flower, D. | 2857 | Greenwood, Martin | 2901 | Johnson, Mrs. | 3557 |
| Forbes, H.O. | 302, 1017, 1345, 2506, | Griffin & George | 870, 962, 1602 | Jones, A.L. | 1516 |
| | 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, | Griffiths, D.J. | 3547 | Jones, D.K. | 258, 259, 260, 278 |
| | 2513, 2514, 2515, 2745 | Groome, Captain | 1320 | Jones, E. | 1368 |
| Forsyth-Major, C.I. | 200, 201, 202, | Grossman, Dr. | 1271 | Jones, Lee J. | 852 |
| | 206, 213, 361, 363, 364, 372, 376, | Haggas, J. | 2930 | Jones, R. | 2673, 2701 |
| | 2104, 2105, 2116, 2122, 2142 | Halliday & Rice | 3550 | Jones, S.M. | 863 |
| Frank, G.A. | 40, 963 | Hancock, E. Geoffrey | 933, 2242, | Keen, R.J. | 1337, 3604 |
| Frank, G.A. Jnr. | 355, 356, 377 | | 2683, 2833 | Kendal Museum | 224, 295, 325, 639, |
| Franks, A.W. | 1499 | Hardaker, David | 3174 | | 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 708, |
| Freeman, Tina | 2818, 3219 | Harley & Miller | 1206, 3545 | | 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, |
| Gabriel, Arnold | 1200, 1263 | Harper, Dr. | 1591 | | 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, |
| Gallagher, E.A. | 3261 | Harrington, S. | 1592 | | 723, 724, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, |
| Gass | 1018 | Harris, J.I. | 268, 335, 336, 337, 338, | | 768, 915, 916, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, |
| Gerrard, E. | 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, | | 2197, 2205, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, | | 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, |
| | 128, 130, 134, 310, 326, 327, 328, | | 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, | | 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, |
| | 348, 349, 353, 354, 359, 360, 365, | | 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2226, 2251, | | 1393, 1394, 1395, 1486, 1487, 1488, |
| | 378, 388, 430, 461, 463, 484, 500, | | 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, | | 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1568, 1569, |
| | 736, 829, 830, 833, 842, 919, 1027, | | 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, | | 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, |
| | 1036, 1060, 1061, 1072, 1275, 1277, | | 2302, 2303, 2308, 2310, 2311, 2312, | | 1576, 1577, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, |
| | 1278, 1302, 1444, 1481, 1498, 1618, | | 2313, 2314, 2320, 2321, 2327, 2328, | | 1607, 1608, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1615, |
| | 1619, 1831, 1835, 1836, 1840, 1849, | | 2329, 2334, 2336, 2408, 2410 | | 1616, 1617, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, |
| | 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1877, | Harrison, J.G.C. | 525 | | 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1822, 1823, |
| | 1904, 1926, 1943, 1944, 1945, 2036, | Hatton & Cookson | 1250 | | 1824, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2911 |
| | 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, | Hempseed, Captain | 2596 | Kennedy, D. | 1701 |
| | 2044, 2045, 2046, 2049, 2050, 2051, | Heywood-Jones, A. | 1628 | Kennedy, R.J. | 1969, 2499, 2500 |
| | 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, | Heywood-Jones, H. | 286, 762, 787, | Kineally, C. | 1451 |
| | 2058, 2059, 2060, 2103, 2123, 2124, | | 791, 803, 804, 824, 884, 920, 986, | Kirby | 1677 |
| | 2125, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2149, | | 1825, 1987, 2137 | Largen, M.J. | 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, |
| | 2159, 2160, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, | Higgins, E.T. | 3534, 3589, 3597, 3601 | | 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 243, |
| | 2168, 2169, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, | Higgins, J.P. | 1597 | | 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, |
| | 2184, 2189, 2190, 2411, 2484, 2485, | Higginson, A. | 699 | | 251, 316, 321, 323, 324, 329, 344, |
| | 2486, 2487, 2516, 2577, 2623, 2651, | Higginson, Alfred | 1536 | | 2115, 2344, 2345, 2370, 2371, 2372, |
| | 2653, 2654, 2737, 2784, 2805, 2812, | Higginson, H. | 3245 | | 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, |
| | 2843, 2929, 2931, 2932, 2966, 2990, | Higginson, W. | 634 | | 2379, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, |
| | 2992, 2997, 2998, 3008, 3009, 3035, | Hillgarth, N. | 2915 | | 2396, 2397, 2398, 2414, 2415, 2416, |
| | 3074, 3126, 3139, 3173, 3179, 3197, | Holland, J. | 3044 | | 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, |
| | 3283, 3286, 3300, 3311, 3369, 3384, | Holmes Seward, Mr. | 411, 895 | | 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2440, 2441, |
| | 3405, 3411, 3417, 3419, 3442, 3454, | Holmes, R. | 3028 | | 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, |
| | 3483, 3497, 3536, 3579, 3588 | Hon. East India Co. | 296, 301, 318, | | 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, |
| Gerrard, E. Jnr. | 59, 112, 129, 131, | | 319, 320, 345, 384, 501, 740, 861, | | 2454, 2455, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, |
| | 159, 162, 168, 207, 208, 299, 379, | | 992, 995, 1004, 1010, 1015, 1016, | | 2524, 3153, 3169, 3334, 3354 |
| | 383, 407, 471, 853, 854, 876, 975, | | 1038, 1073, 1074, 1627, 1775, 1861, | Lawes, W.G. | 2, 50 |
| | 989, 998, 1029, 1049, 1056, 1059, | | 1878, 1892, 2002, 2192, 2535, 2670 | Lawson, P. | 3424 |
| | 1083, 1164, 1201, 1416, 1439, 1445, | Hope, Mrs | 2754 | Le Souef, D. | 82 |
| | 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1485, 1515, | Hope, P.H. | 1258 | Leggett, J. | 458 |
| | 1530, 1531, 1647, 1669, 1809, 1890, | Hose, C. | 495 | Lewis, A. | 1501 |
| | 1919, 1920, 1921, 2622, 2656, 2766, | Howell, R. | 744, 745 | Lewis, D. | 1221, 1687, 3591 |
| | 2795, 2796, 2980, 3036, 3092, 3278, | Hughes, A.R. | 657 | Lewis, S. | 1265 |
| | 3279, 3289, 3295, 3463, 3477, 3489, | Hughes, G.E. | 1717 | Leyland | 413 |
| | 3493, 3506, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, | Hulse | 446, 1728 | Lines, Chris | 3433 |
| | 3525, 3526, 3535, 3537, 3538, 3540, | Hulse, George | 3448 | Linton-Palmer, Dr J. | 658 |
| | 3541, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3549, 3552, | Hulse, H. | 186, 394, 421, 844, | Little, Mrs. | 1417, 3592 |
| | 3554, 3559, 3561, 3562, 3574, 3582, | | 1144, 1533, 3242 | Littledale, St.G. | 794, 795, 796, 1833 |
| | 3583, 3584, 3586 | Hutton, Captain | 2933 | Liverpool Aquarium Co. | 2004 |
| Gerrard, E? | 3569 | Huyton, E. | 964, 965 | Liverpool City Council | 2894, 3440 |
| Gerrard, W.T. | 1429 | Hyde | 898 | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liverpool Polytechnic, (LJMU) | 3143 | 431, 466, 478, 504, 507, 508, 509, 531, 532, 549, 550, 551, 662, 663, 664, 665, 702, 703, 704, 725, 731, 737, 741, 742, 743, 772, 774, 775, 781, 782, 783, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 805, 809, 810, 815, 816, 827, 836, 855, 880, 881, 882, 897, 917, 924, 974, 977, 993, 1011, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1063, 1064, 1070, 1071, 1078, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1111, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1182, 1189, 1203, 1210, 1276, 1284, 1348, 1357, 1380, 1381, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1418, 1502, 1532, 1534, 1538, 1559, 1588, 1589, 1643, 1645, 1732, 1749, 1758, 1760, 1782, 1783, 1819, 1832, 1846, 1860, 1893, 1894, 1911, 1912, 1933, 1934, 1990, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2135, 2285, 2347, 2546, 2547, 2552, 2553, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2572, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2590, 2591, 2599, 2600, 2620, 2624, 2625, 2666, 2667, 2742, 2743, 2806, 3198, 3527 | Russell, C. | 277, 2260 | |
| Liverpool University | 240, 330, 332, 1354, 1366, 1367, 1383, 1384, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1509, 1524, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 2108, 2110, 2111, 2341, 2381, 2456, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2481, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2503, 2504 | | Ruston, M. | 1114 | |
| Lord, D. | 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 941, 950, 951, 952 | | Rutherford & Sparks | 1468 | |
| Loyden, J. | 3206 | | School of Medicine | 1346 | |
| Lumsden, S. | 1217 | | Scott, W. | 1815 | |
| Lynch, C. | 3308 | | Scott, W.H. | 1266 | |
| MacMillan, N.F. | 252, 262, 264, 279, 1231, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1803, 2319, 3374, 3376, 3377 | | Seavor, N.D. | 350 | |
| Magner, Mrs | 1205 | | Sefton Park Aviary | 2951 | |
| Mahon, A. | 2713 | | Seward, Mr. | 1323 | |
| Mallalieu, A. | 1279 | | Sharpe, Miss | 2798, 2954, 3005, 3045, 3061, 3067, 3127, 3184, 3208, 3231, 3233, 3256, 3270, 3282, 3307, 3309, 3312, 3325, 3329, 3373, 3400, 3404, 3414, 3418 | |
| Manders' Menagerie | 94 | | Shaw, H.O.N. | 706, 780, 788, 789, 1062, 1126, 1127, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1450, 1621 | |
| Manders, W. | 1644 | | Shepherd, B.J. | 3336 | |
| Mann, W.K. | 1633 | | Sheriff, I.B. | 1300 | |
| Mathews, C.A.F. | 1123 | | Singleton, D. | 253, 254, 261, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 282, 2200, 2247, 2252, 2304, 2317, 2318 | |
| Matthew, R. | 3041, 3324 | | Slack, Captain | 3532 | |
| Matthews, C.W. | 1626, 1634, 1779, 1830 | | Southport Zoo | 2076 | |
| Maw, D. | 1430 | Otter, G? | 48, 891, 1191, 2071 | St. John's Market, Liverpool | 3030, 3157, 3441 |
| Mayer, Joseph | 1299 | Parker, A.R. | 2259 | Stammers, Michael | 3565 |
| Mayor, E.L. | 1264 | Parr, A. | 1523 | Stannard, E. | 1685 |
| McCaulay | 1259 | Paterson, E. | 3567 | Stevens, W. | 1802 |
| McConnel, Reverend E.J. | 2751 | Paterson, Prof. | 1085, 2533, 2543 | Stilgoe, J.H.T. | 707, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1581, 1675, 1680, 1684, 1716, 1820 |
| McCauley, D. | 3122 | Pears, R. | 956 | Stonebridge | 3503 |
| McInnes, G.Y. | 2400, 2401, 2672 | Pease, W.H. | 3606 | Sunderland, C.E. | 698, 700 |
| McKay, Captain | 3551 | Perry, Captain | 153, 3539, 3602 | Sutherland, William | 3355 |
| McManus, L. | 690, 1800 | Perry, R.K. | 2077, 2156, 2527, 2731, 2732, 2733 | Sutton, C. | 221 |
| Mephram, H. & P. | 1793, 3049 | Port Health Authority | 239, 2525 | Swan, Captain | 3443 |
| Mephram, Hugh | 2909 | Potter, Mr. | 3170 | T. Gerrard & Co. | 3581 |
| Miller, W.M. | 1484 | Proctor, Mr. | 2767 | Tallboys, C.C. | 545 |
| Millikin & Lawley | 646 | Pryce, R. | 3387 | Taylor, P. | 333 |
| Mills, J.R.F. | 237, 238, 1900, 1907, 1914, 2157, 2158, 2196, 2342, 2343, 2356, 2364, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2433, 2434, 2457 | Quainoo, P.E. | 3564 | Theasby, P. | 2119 |
| Ministry Agriculture, Fish & Food | 2496, 2528 | R.S.P.C.A. Southport | 343 | Thompson, J. | 1199 |
| Morgan, P.J. | 2323, 2407, 3154 | Raines, D. | 1938 | Threlfall, G. | 266, 284, 2198 |
| Morris, Dr P. | 1788, 2987, 3007 | Ramos, A. | 3585 | Tillston, F.D. | 1190, 1672 |
| Moss, Samuel | 826 | Ravensden Zoological Society | 888 | Tinne, J.A. | 2021 |
| Muir | 1787 | Reade, H.R. | 1587 | Toby, Sidney J.B. | 1146 |
| Muldoon, S. | 3576 | Reid, R. | 957, 2871, 2908, 3272 | Tomlinson, J. | 966 |
| Mumford, H. | 2712 | Rentokil Ltd. | 2488 | Townsend, C.J. | 527 |
| Munro, T.M. | 1180 | Reynolds, H. | 447, 475, 912, 2867, 2912 | Tristram, H.B. | 2802, 3094, 3149, 3183, 3220, 3276, 3285, 3406 |
| Natural History Museum, London | 2113, 2114, 2155, 2185, 2186, 2289, 2354, 2355, 2380, 2439, 3388 | Richmond-Paton, E. | 2007, 2008 | Trustees of Natural History Museum | 840 |
| Natural History Survey Team | 285, 689, 2219, 2220, 2244, 2245, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2337, 2403, 2409 | Ridley, W. | 1268 | Tuckwell, Miss | 1115 |
| Newby, Mr. | 474, 3457 | Ridyard, A. | 481, 483, 1322, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2462, 3533, 3563 | Tunncliffe, Charles | 925 |
| Newby, Mrs. | 3225 | Riley, D. | 1260, 1267 | Twiner, W.H. | 2950 |
| Newnes, G. Sir | 1207 | Roberts, A.F. | 1801, 1816, 1817 | Unknown | 60, 462, 2047, 2048 |
| O'Connell, Dr. | 3515, 3516 | Robinson, H.C. | 1875, 1883, 1884, 1885, 2003, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2475, 3348 | Wagstaffe, R. | 342 |
| Okill, D. | 3129 | Robinson, N. | 339 | Wake, P. & Brown, S. | 1514 |
| Otter, G. | 13, 35, 38, 49, 53, 83, 84, 90, 91, 100, 101, 108, 123, 132, 138, 154, 174, 181, 187, 214, 217, 287, 306, 307, 389, 395, 402, 403, 406, | Robyns, O.E. | 2877 | Walker, R.B. | 526, 1019 |
| | | Rogers, H.E. | 17, 33, 127, 172, 173, 425, 426, 429, 444, 448, 450, 477, 498, 1082, 2586, 2589, 3296 | Wallace, A.R. | 547, 557 |
| | | Rose | 265 | Wallace, Brenda | 1204 |
| | | Rowe, Captain T.I. | 3530 | Wallace, I.D. | 267, 281, 292, 340, 1593, 1718, 2309, 2330, 2958, 3367, 3416, 3423 |
| | | Rowlands, M. | 636, 1377, 1469, 1679, 1810 | Wallis, Mr. | 697 |
| | | | | Walmsley-Stanley | 3223 |
| | | | | Walton | 1464 |
| | | | | Ward, H. | 160 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|
| Ward, R. | 528 | Whitehead, F. | 1334 | Wolfenden, Ian | 1253 |
| Warhurst, M. | 3205 | Whiteley, D. | 2693, 2694 | Woodward, G.R. | 3288, 3294 |
| Warren, Cawae | 1184 | Wildfowl Trust | 219 | Woolfall, S.J. | 3196 |
| Warren, J. | 3333 | Williams, E.R. | 1967, 1968 | Wright, B.M. | 3590, 3603 |
| Warwick | 366, 373, 808, 1043, 2700 | Willis, J.R. | 1188 | Wright, G. | 476, 485 |
| Wech, J. | 3082 | Wilson, D.V.P. | 1340, 1519, 1656, 1661, 1745, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1826, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1858, 3578 | Wright, L. | 926 |
| Wellcome Museum | 1136, 1312, 1333, 1405, 1435, 3507 | Wilson, Keith | 2927 | Wyn-Davies, Dr L. | 1067 |
| Wellcome Museum? | 1237 | Wilson, Mrs. | 1319 | Yalden, D.W. | 3052 |
| White, J.H. | 546 | | | Zoological Society of London | 3326, 3383 |